



SELF STUDY REPORT

Volume - II

Department Profiles & Other Centres

December - 2014



TAMIL UNIVERSITY
THANJAVUR 613010
TAMILNADU

SELF STUDY REPORT

VOLUME -II

PROFILES OF DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER CENTRES

December 2014



TAMIL UNIVERSITY
THANJAVUR - 613 010
TAMILNADU

Table of Contents

Sl.No	Department Name	Page No.
1	Sculpture	5
2	Music	20
3	Drama	44
4	Palmleaf Manuscripts	57
5	Rare Paper Manuscripts	78
6	Epigraphy and Archaeology	87
7	Maritime History and Marine Archaeology	125
8	Tamil Studies in Foreign Countries	142
9	Translation	160
10	Lexicography	183
11	Social Sciences	201
12	Scientific Tamil and Tamil Development	215
13	Education and Management	234
14	Literature	272
15	Linguistics	304
16	Philosophy	319
17	Tribal Research Centre	333
18	Folklore	339
19	School of Indian Languages and Comparative Literature	355
20	Siddha Medicine	383
21	Ancient Science	403
22	Industries and Earth sciences	415
23	Architecture	436
24	Computer Science	445
25	Environmental and Herbal Science	457
26	Library and Information Science	479
27	Centres and other programmes	
	Greater Tamil Lexicon	487
	Encyclopaedia Centre	489
	Advanced Centre for World Classical Languages	491
	Pure Tamil Dictionary	492
	Publication Department	493
	V.I.Subramonian Library	496
	Audio -Visual Centre	501
	Tamil University Museum	504
	Siddha Clinical Outpatient Unit	508
	NSS Programme	510
	Red Ribbon Club	513
	Remedial Coaching Classes	514
	Entry into Services Coaching Scheme	517
	UGC NET/SLET Coaching Centre	520
	Directorate of Distance Education	523

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department Sculpture
2. Year of establishment 1981
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
Yes, Faculty of the Arts
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., and Integrated Masters; Departments involved Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc. D.Litt., etc.)
M.A. History, Art and Culture
M. Phil. History and Sculpture
Ph.D. History and Sculpture
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
Nil
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
M.A., Degree was discontinued due to low level student enrolment.
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
i) Semester and Choice Based Credit System for P.G. course.
ii) Annual system for M.Phil. Course.
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
M.A. Philosophy (Dept. of Philosophy)
M.A. History and Archaeology (Dept. of Epigraphy and Archaeology)
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Designation	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual(Including CAS&MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professor	2	-	-
Asst. Professor	1	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, Experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of Experience	No. of Ph.D Students guided for the last 4 years
Dr.K.Kandan	M.A., Ph.D.,	Assistant Professor & Head	Temple Sculptures and Architecture	27 years	Awarded 6 Ongoing 10
Dr. V. Latha	M.A., M.Phil. Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Temple Sculptures and Architecture	15 years	Awarded 5 ongoing 11

12. List of Senior Visiting Fellows, Adjunct Faculty, Emeritus Professors

1. Dr. R. Nagasamy, Director (Rtd.), Tamil Nadu State Archaeology Department, Chennai.
2. Dr. Ramasamy, Registrar, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli.
3. Dr. Padmavathy, Epigraphist, Tamil Nadu Archaeology Department, Chennai.
4. Dr. R. Santhakumari, Professor, Department of History, APC Women's Arts College, Tuticorin
5. Dr. G. Joseph Anthony Samy, Professor, St. Joseph College, Tiruchirappalli

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

M.A.	- 5:1
M. Phil.	- 6:1
Ph.D.	- 12:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, Filled and actual

Designation	Sanctioned	Filled
Junior Assistant	1	Part time - 1
Office Assistant	1	Part time - 1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:

- i) Indian Iconography
- ii) History of Art

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding Agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

Projects completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. K.Kandan	Tamil University	Tamizhaga Cirppakalai varalarum paarvaigalum (History of Sculptures of Tamilnadu and Perspectives)	2009 Submitted	0.10
2	Dr K. Kandan	Tamil University	Sculptures of Gopuras-Chola and Pandya period.	2010 Submitted	1.10
3	Dr. K.Kandan	Tamil University	Sapthasthaanangal-Art of Aditya Chola I	2011 Submitted	0.10
4	Dr V. Latha	Tamil University	Pudhukkottai vatta penn deiva padimangal-oor aayvu (Female deities of Pudukottai Taluk-A study)	2009 Submitted	0.10
5	Dr V. Latha	Tamil University	Thanjai periyakoil sirppangalil penniyam (Feminism in the Sculptures of Thanjavur Big temple)	2010 Submitted	0.06
6	Dr V. Latha	Tamil University	Bhairava Cult and Iconography(Bhairavar sirppangalum vazhipaadum)	2011 Submitted	2.13
Total in lakhs					3.59

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition - Nil
- National recognition - Nil
- International recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate Bodies

Nil

22. Publications:***Chapters in Books - 5**

Sl. No	Name	Title of The book	Title of Paper Presented	Month &Year	pp.	ISBN & Publisher
1	Dr.T.Chandrakumar	Navai	Vijayanagara kaala kadal vanigangal	Mar. 2009	119-129	ISBN 1978-817090-426-7
2	Dr. K.Kandan	Tamil temple studies	Relief Carvings of Thanjavur Big Temple	-----	22-32	-----
3	Dr. K.Kandan	Navai	Meylai payaneyann kalai kootpadukalum(Art theories of Foreign Travelers	Mar. 2009	131-137	ISBN. 1978-817090-426-7
4	Dr K.Kandan	Thanmaanam	Koil tergalilin ilakkiya pinnani marrum amaippu (Structure and literary background of Temple cars)	Jul. 2009	52-56	-----
5	Dr K.Kandan	<i>Tamilkalai</i> (Tamil University research Journal)	Kalayil inakkootpaadu (Racism in art)	Oct 2009	57-60	ISBN 978-81-7090-426-7

*** Edited Books: 2**

Sl.No	Name of the editor	Title of the book	Month & Year	Publisher	ISBN
1	Dr. T. Chandrakumar (Professor, retired on 30.06.2012)	Tamil temple studies	2007	Tamil Pathippagam, Chennai 83	--
2	Dr. K.Kandan (Co editor)	<i>Tamil Civilization</i> , World Classical Tamil Conference Special Supplement	2010	Tamil University, Thanjavur	ISBN:978-81-7090-419-0

Books with ISBN with details of publishers: 4

1	Dr.K.Kandan	Indhiya sirppa amaithigal (Iconography of Indian sculptures)	Mar. 2011	Kavis Publication, Thanjavur	ISBN 97-8938-142-9358

2	Dr.K.Kandan	Azhakiyal oor paarvai (An Introduction to Aesthetics)	Jan. 2013	Harman Publication, Allambakkam Chennai	ISBN 9788192788050
3	Dr.K.Kandan	A Survey of Bronzes of Thanjavur	Jan. 2013	Harman Publication, Allambakkam Chennai	ISBN 9788192788050
4	Dr.K.Kandan	Sembiyan Maadevi koilgal (Sembiyan Maa Devi & Thirunallam) (Temples of Sembiyan Maadevi)	Jan. 2013	Kavis Publication, Thanjavur	----

Articles in web site www.tnvu.org

Dr. K.Kandan: 19

Sl. No	Title of the Article
1.	Anandasayai
2.	Koil Ter(Temple Car)
3.	Dasavataara
4.	Lingam
5.	Sivan
6.	Virabhadra
7.	Nataraja
8.	Vishnu
9.	Ayyanar
10.	Sasta
11.	Durga
12.	Kali
13.	Parvathi
14.	Navagrahas
15.	Agni
16.	Nayanmars
17.	Dvarabalakhas
18.	Manmatha - Rati
19.	Hanuman

Dr. V.Latha: 16 in www.tnvu.org

Sl. No	Title of the Article
1.	Gangadarar
2.	Bhairavar
3.	Cantikesuvarar
4.	Saptamatarkal
5.	Anukrakamurthi
6.	Dakshinamurti
7.	Samharamurti

8.	Saraswathi
9.	Mahishasurmardini
10.	Vinayaga
11.	Rambha
12.	Hayagriva
13.	Lakshmi
14.	Lingodhbava
15.	Bikshadana
16.	Ardhanariswara

23. Details of patents and income generated:

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated:

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

National

Dr K.Kandan	1	Examination Board Member, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
	2	Examination Board Member, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar
	3	Examination Board Member, University of Madras, Chennai
	4	Board of Studies Member, Tamil Nadu Music and Fine Arts University, Chennai
	5	Board of Studies Member, Govt. College of Architecture and Sculpture, Mamallapuram
	6	Doctoral Committee Member, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
Dr V. Latha	1	Board of Studies Member, Raja's College for Men, Pudukottai
	2	Board of Studies Member, Arts College for Women, Pudukottai
	3	External Examiner, SFR College, Sivakasi
	4	External Examiner, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
	5	External Examiner, Govt. College of Architecture and Sculpture, Mamallapuram
	6	External Examiner, Raja's College for Men, Pudukottai
	7	Doctoral Committee Member, Bishop Heber College, Tiruchirappalli
	8	Doctoral Committee Member, Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Faculties have attended 6 Programmes during the Assessment year

Dr. K.Kandan - 2

Sl.No	Category	Place	Duration
1	Refresher Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur	6.2.2008 to 26.2.2008
2	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur	7.3.2008 to 18.3.2008

Dr.V.Latha - 4

Sl.No	Category	Place	Duration
1	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur	07.03.2008 to 18.03.2008
2	Refresher Course	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	06.08.2008- 26.08. 2008
3	Refresher Course	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	24.08.2009- 13.09. 2009
4	Orientation Course	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	03.11.2009- 30.11.2009

28. Student projects

a) Percentage of Students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental Projects.

100% (The Students of M.Phil. Programme have to undertake a project on Temple Studies for their partial fulfillment of their Degree)

b) Percentage of Students Doing Projects In Collaboration With Other Universities/ Industry / Institute

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level

• Faculty:

Dr K. Kandan, Asst Professor and Head, has received award and a Citation from the Pontiff (Adheenam) of Thiruvavaduthurai in 2011-12 for research on Indian Sculptures

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/ international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Dr.T.Chandrakumar Co-ordinator)

Year	Title of the Seminar/Workshop Training Programme	Period	Funding Agency
1	Peyraringer Anna Centenary Celebration -Seminar on Form and Concept of Anna Images	Sep. 2009	Tamil University
2	Art Contribution of Chola Queens	Mar. 2010	Tamil University
3	Portrait Sculptures of Chola Period	Apr. 2010	Tamil University

Dr K.Kandan

Sl. No	Title of the Seminar	Period	Funding agency
1	Virabhadra Images in the Tamil Art and Literature	Sep. 2012	Tamil University
2	Workshop on Wax modeling and Image making	Sep. 2012	Tamil University

Dr.V.Latha

Sl. No.	Title of the Seminar/Workshop Training Programme	Period	Funding Agency
1	<i>Ezhu Thaaimaargal</i> (Art and Cult of <i>Saptamatrikas</i> in Tamil Nadu).	Sep. 2011	Tamil University

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

- As per the ethical norms stipulated by the University.
- Strict avoidance of plagiarism.
- Acknowledging the sources of information in research publications and Dissertations

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Course/program. (Refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected	Enrolled		Pass Percentage
			*M	*F	
M. Phil.,					
2007-2008	20	12	7	5	100%
2008-2009	14	10	2	8	100%
2009-2010	20	18	10	8	100%
2010-2011	19	14	7	7	100%
2011-2012	29	13	12	1	99%
2012-2013	22	12	-	12	100%
2013-2014	20	12	---	12	100%
M.A					
2011-2013		10	-	10	100%

*M=Male F=Female

33. Diversity of students

Name of the course	% of students from the same state	%of students from other states	%of students from abroad
M.A	100%	-	-
M. Phil	100%	-	-
Ph.D	76%	24 %	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services Examinations, NET, SLET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Academic year	NET	SLET	Civil Services
2011-2012	3	4	-

35. Student progression

Student progression Percentage against enrolled

Student Progression	Against percentage enrolled
U. G-P. G	-
P.G - M. Phil	50%
M. Phil -Ph.D	40%
Ph.D -Post Doctoral	Nil
Employed	
• Campus selection	Nil
• Other than campus recruitment	60 %
• Entrepreneurs	25 %

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	M.A,	M.Phil.	Ph.D
from other universities within the State	-	-----	100 %
from universities from other States	100 %	100 %	-
from universities outside the country	-	-	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period:

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	:	415 Books
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	:	Nil
c) Total number of class rooms	:	1 Room
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	:	Nil
e) Students' laboratories	:	Nil
f) Research laboratories	:	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates:**a) from the host institution/university :****Dr.T.Chandrakumar (Retd. on 30.06.2014)**

Serial No	Name of the Scholar	Title of Thesis	Year of completion
1	B.Gowsalya	Art and Architecture of Thanjai Maratta Temple	2014
2	S.A.V. Elanchezhian	History and Art of Kanchi Pallava Temples	2014
3	M.Kandasamy	History and Art of Jambukeshwar Temple	2013
4	S.Farida Begaum	Islamic Architecture of Thanjavur District	2013
5	A.Mamallaivasan	Siva Forms of Pudhucherry	2012
6	R. Velu	History and Art of Madapakkam Temple	2011
7	S. Velu	Vaishnava Sculptures of Kanchipuram	2011
8	T.S.K.Meenakshisundaram	History and Art of Tiruvidaimarudur Temples	2011
9	P.V.Prabhakaran	Development and Social Aspects of Modern Sculpture	2011
10	S.Venkataraman	Kanchipuram Ekamparanathar Temple - Decorative Art	2014
on going Ph.D			
1	T.Kayalvizhi	History and Iconography of Nannilam Taluk Temples	
2	S.FathimaBegum	History and Art of Alankudi Temples	
3	K.Babu	Decorative Arts of French in Puduchery	
4	S.Rajan	History and Art of Thiruvallankadu	
5	S.Natarajan	History and Art of Nagai Temples	
6	S.Kasturi	History and Art of Thiruvallanchuzhi Kapardeesvarar Temple	

Dr.K.Kandan, Asst. Professor

Serial No	Name of the Scholar	Title of Thesis	Year of completion
1	S.Kavitha	History and Art of Mannargudi Rajagopala Swamy Temple	2009
2	M.Uma	History and Art of Pazhaiyaarai Temples	2009
3	R.Devi	History and Art of Early Chola Temples of Tiruchirappalli Taluk	2010
4	S.Anusya	History and Art of Churches of Nagapattinam	2010
5	V.Veeramani	History and Art of Vaishnava Temples of Mayiladuthurai Taluk	2013
6	N.Tamil selvi	History and Art of Vedaranyam Temple	2013
7	S.Kilimozhi	History and Art of Karaikudi Taluk Temples	2014
on Going Ph.D			
8	K.Mohanraj	Iconography and Decorative Designs of Bronze Sculptures of Kumbakonam	Jul. 2008
9	Palaniammal	History of Thiruvizhimizhalai Temple as Gleaned from Sculptures	Jul. 2011
10	A.Margret Jaqueline Reta	Historicity and Art of Pazhuvur Temples	Dec. 2012

11	P.Saikavitha	History and Art of Lalgudi Taluk Temples	Jul. 20011
12	K.Deepa	History and Art of Folk Deities of Pudukottai District	Jul. 2011
13	V.Santhakumari	History and Art of Churches of Thanjavur	Jul. 2011
14	P.Ramakrishnan	History and Art of Thiruvavaduthurai	Jul. 2011
15	P.Sekar	Stucco Sculptures of Pudhucherry Temples	Jul. 2011
16	S.Vasanth	Folk Art and Iconography of Kumbakonam Taluk	Dec. 2012
17	K.Dakshina murthy	Art of Uttiramerur Temple - A Study	Jul. 2014

Dr.V.Latha, Asst. Professor

Serial No	Name of the Scholar	Title of Thesis	Year of completion
1	V.Narayanan	Thirukkoyiluoora Vatta Vainava Koilkal Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu	2011
2	M.Gayathridevi	PudukkottaiSamsthanaKoil Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu.	2001
3	K.Anbarasan	Uttarakosamangai Mangalanathar Koil Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu	2011
4	R.Sureshbabu	Thiruchenkattangudi Uthirapathisuvarar Koil Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu	2011
5	T.Suthakar	Iluppur Vattakkoilkal Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu	2011
6	R.Purushothaman	Uthiramerur Vatta Koilkal Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu	2013

Ongoing Ph.D.s

Serial No	Name of the Scholar	Title of Thesis
1	K.Manimekalai	Pudukkottai Nagara Koyilkalin Varalaru Maturm Kalai - Oor Ayvu
2	A.Mumtaj	Thiruvarangam Aranganathar Koil Kopurungal Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu
3	P.Parimalasek	Tiruchi Vatta saivakkoilkal Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu
4	S.Indragandhi	Thirumayam Vatta Koilkal Varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu
5	S.Shanthi	Avudaiyarkoil Vatta Koilkal varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu
6	W.Rosy	Kulathur Vattakkoilkal varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu
7	M.Neelakanda	Kanchiyil Pouththakalai - Oor Ayvu
8	N.Dhanasekar	Thirukkachchur Varalarum Kalaiyum - Oor Ayvu
9	A.Thenmozhi	Kuntrakkudi Adinakkoilkal Varalaru Maturm Kalai - Oor Ayvu
10	M.Jayachandran	Perunagar Brahmapuriswar Koil varalaru Marrum Kalai - Oor Ayvu
11	N.Mangalam	Thirukkurukkai Viratteswarar Koil Varalaru Marrum Cirpa Kalai - Oor Ayvu

b) from other institutions/Universities:

Nil

40. Number of post-graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

Seven (7) students of M.Phil. Programme are receiving S.C. scholarship (TN Govt.)

Five (5) students of M.Phil. programme are receiving B.C. scholarship (TN Govt.)

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Yes. Before the development of new program the relevance and the syllabus of the courses are discussed in the Board of Studies.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from?**a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

Yes. When the external experts attend the meetings of the Board of Studies, the Department takes their suggestions on curriculum into consideration. Due importance is given to the suggestions.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

After verifying the students' feedback, appropriate teaching techniques are adopted.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Expert comments are utilized on curriculum development and lectures on various artistic styles, and related topics are delivered by alumni.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr.K.Kandan, Asst. Prof, Dept. of Sculpture, Tamil University
2. Dr.V.Latha, Asst.Prof, Dept. of Sculpture, Tamil University
3. Dr. P.V.Prabhakaran, Asst. Prof, Dept. of Fine Arts, College of Fine Arts, Puducherry.
4. Dr. R.K.K.Rajarajan Asst .Prof, Dept. of Tamilology, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram.
5. Dr. J.Soundarajan, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Ancient History, Madras University, Chennai.
6. Dr. Poonkodi, Asst. Professor, Dept. of History, Govt. Arts College for Women, Kumbakonam.
7. Dr. M.Kala, Asst Professor, Dept. of History, Govt. Arts College for Women, Kumbakonam.
8. Dr. Anusya, Asst. Professor, Dept. of History, Govt. Arts College for Women, Kumbakonam.
9. Dr. Babu, Asst. Professor, Dept. of History, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai.
10. Dr. Elanchezhiyan, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Architecture, Alagappa Engineering College, Madurai.
11. Mr. Kamalesh, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Fine Arts, Govt. College of Arts, Kumbakonam.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops /seminar) involving external experts.

- Workshop: The department has conducted two workshops on Bronze Image making (With the Support of Kuberan Icon Centre, Swamimalai, Kumbakonam)
- To enrich the student skills, the department has arranged special lecture programs in which eminent art historians and traditional artisans (*sthapathis*) delivered a series of lectures on Indian Art, Hindu Iconography, Architecture and Aesthetics.
- The workshop on Bronze Image making is being conducted annually which makes the students to acquire practical knowledge. The clay models for bronze images were designed by our students with the guidance and assistance of *sthapathis*. Workshop on Thanjavur Painting Technique was also conducted.
- This Department soon will facilitate with bronze image making studio and make the academic activities of students and scholars more live.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Apart from traditional blackboard, lecture methods, the department conducts seminars.
- The nuances in the Hindu Iconography and Dravidian Architecture have been taught to students in the monument (Temples) itself.
- To teach the real concepts and principles behind the various areas of art, classroom lectures on sculptures are delivered with the stucco and bronze models.
- Site seminars, interactions with Hindu theologists and traditional artisans are also arranged.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

The assessment methodology followed by the department in its continuous evaluation system is aimed at identifying the strengths and weaknesses of the students.

The projects and sessions of the department are designed to meet the needs of the students.

Students are encouraged to interact with various artisan guilds those who are well versed in sculptural designing

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Dr. Kandan**

- Head of the Department and Member of Senate
- Organization of Tamil Ula

Tamil ula (cultural tour programme) was organized. The entire faculty, students and like minded scholars were taken to Tiruvizhimizhalai and had a spot seminar in which scholars and local people of that area get acquainted with Art of Chola and the monument of their own village.

- Member of Convocation Committee
- Member of DDE inspection committee for the inspection of Study Centres
- Member of DDE Exam Committee

Dr.V.Latha

- Member of Convocation Committee member
- Member of Organization Committee of Pongal festival (vizha)

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- Organising field trips for the benefit of the students
- Participating in seminars and creating awareness about art among the public and students of colleges and schools.
- Interactions with the performing artisans.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Nil

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Documentation of Traditional Architecture (buildings) in various parts of Tamil Nadu.
- Documentation of temple sculptures in various parts of Tamil Nadu.
- Research publications, projects, workshops and seminars of the department have generated new knowledge in the field of art history.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC)**Major Strengths**

- Unique department focusing on the aspects of Fine Arts.
- Extensive field based work-survey, documentation of Hindu temples and sculptures (Cave and structural monuments).
- Research Activities - Correlation of the regional literatures with pan Indian Art themes.
- Promotion of the interests of the rural student communities.
- Classroom lecture activity with stucco models and live demonstration by traditional artisans.

Weaknesses

- Problems related to proper placement of students on time.
- Lack of human resource: Faculty Members
- Students' low proficiency in communicative English.
- Inadequate infrastructural facilities.
- Non-availability of fellowships for students.

Challenges

- Bring up the student level on par with the level of the students from top universities of India.
- Training students in sculptural designing.
- Generating resources for improving the infrastructure of the department.
- Use of scientific instruments in the studies.
- Systematic documentation and study of the sculptural art of Tamil Nadu.

52. Future plans of the department

- To undertake a major projects on the Art of the Hoysalas and the Chalukyas.
- Documentation of sculptures of the Pallavas, the Cholas and the Pandyas.
- Academic tie-up with related university departments and research institutes.
- Bronze image making studio in the department premises.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Music

2. Year of establishment : 1982

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Yes. Faculty of Arts

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

M.A. Music

M.Phil., Music and Dance – Regular mode

Ph.D., Music and Dance – Regular mode

Part time Certificate Course in Music - Regular mode

Part time Diploma in Music – Regular mode

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved :

Nil

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

M.A. Music (Discontinued, due to lack of students strength)

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:

Semester with CBSC for M.A. course

Annual system for M.Phil. programme.

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

M.A., Tamil – Elective Course Music & Drama (Department of Literature)

B.A., Kuuthukalari – Core Course Music and Dance – Folk Arts – Theory and Practical in all Semesters. (2009-2012)

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	1
Associate Professors	2	-	-
Asst. Professors	-	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. E. Angayarkanni	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor	Tamil Music, Tevaram, Thiruppugazh	28	12
Dr. R. Madhavi	M.A., Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Tamil Music, Bharatha natyam	8	12
Dr. S. Karpagam	M.A. (Music), M.A. (Tamil) M.Phil., Ph.D., (Music) Ph.D. (Tamil)	Asst. Professor	Tamil Music, Dance Drama, Dance Compositions	8	12

12. List of Senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Visiting fellow Dr. S.A.K. Durga (Jan. – Mar. 2008)

Visiting fellow Dr. N. Ramanathan (Oct. 2013 – Mar. 2014)

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

NA

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.A. : 1 : 1

M.Phil. : 6 : 1

Ph.D. : 12 : 1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Assistant	1	1
Office Assistant	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies :

- Musical Compositions with special reference to Tevaram, Thiruppugazh and Tamil Composers
- Musical works like Pancha Marabu, Yazhnuul, Karunamirutha sagaram
- Seat of Music and Music Composers
- Dance and Music

- Musical Instruments
- References to Music and Dance in Classical Tamil Literature

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl.No	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.E.Angayarkanni	South Zone Cultural Centre, Thanjavur	Documentation of Tamil Music Compositions in Audio CDs	2007 submitted	1.000
2	Dr.E.Angayarkanni, Dr.R.Madhavi & Dr.S.Karpagam	Tamil University Self funding	Isai Tamil Peraringargal-II	2008 submitted	0.050
3	Dr.E.Angayarkanni, Dr.R.Madhavi & Dr.S.Karpagam	Tamil University Self funding	Isai Tamil Perarignargal-III	2011 submitted	0.050
4	Dr.E.Angayarkanni	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Arunagirinathar Iyatriya Aaru Padai Veedu Thiruppugazh Padalgalin Chanthamum Thalamum Oru Aayvu	2014 submitted	2.150
5	Dr.R.Madhavi	Tamil Nadu Govt.	Nattiya adaivugalin solkattugal	2014 ubmitted	1.950
6	Dr. S.Karpagam	Tamil University Self funding	AlayaValipattil Kavuthuvam	2008 Submitted	0.050
7	Dr.S.Karpagam	Tamil University Self funding	Musical Encyclopaedia	2009 Submitted	0.050
8	Dr. S.Karpagam	UGC	Natya Arankisai Vadivam- Pada Varnam	2012 Submitted	1.000
9	Dr. S.Karpagam	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Natya Nataka Valarchiyil Tanjaiyin Pangalippu	2014 Submitted	1.650
Total (in Lakhs)					7.950

Ongoing

Sl.No	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.E.Angayarkanni, Dr.R.Madhavi Dr.S.Karpagam	Tamil University Self funding	Silapathigarathil Kalaichorkal	On going	0.050
2	Dr.R.Madhavi	Tamil University Self funding	Nattuva thalas and Jathi solkattugal	On going	0.050
3	Dr. S.Karpagam	CICT, Chennai	Sanga Ilakkiyangal Kattum Adal Thirangal	On going	2.500
Total (in lakhs)					2.600

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received**a) National collaboration****b) International collaboration**

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition
- National recognition
- International recognition

Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate Bodies

Nil

22. Publications:**❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national /international)- 8****Dr. E. Angayarkanni - 2**

Sl.No.	Title of Article	Year & Pages	Name of Journal/ Place and Publication
1.	Isai Kalaiku Pengalin Pungalippu (The role of Women towards the Art of Music)	2007 pp.96-97	<i>Tamilar Kannottam</i> Pongal Malar, Chennai
2.	Silappathikarathil Tamizh Isai (Tamil Music in Silappathikaram)	2007 pp.169-172	<i>Saalaram Literary Magazine</i> , Chennai

Dr. S. Karpagam - 6

1.	Dance Forms – Pada Varnam	pp.25-30 Sep, 2009	<i>Senthamil Ilakkiya Journal</i> , Vedaranyam

2.	Thiruarutpavil kanappadum Isai Vadivangal	pp.43-55 2009	<i>Tamil Civilization</i> , Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISSN 2277 7814
3.	Kudimiyan malai Musical Inscription	pp.116-121 Oct.2012 -Jan 2013	<i>Tamil Kalai</i> , Tamil University , Thanjavur, ISSN, 2277 7822
4.	Kaniyan Kuttu	pp.26-28 Apr. 2014	<i>Isaikaruvulam</i> , Music & Dance Journal
5.	Varieties of Indian Musical Instrument	pp.18-20 May 2014	<i>Isaikaruvulam</i> , Music &Dance Journal
6.	Pannin Suvaiyum Pathigaporuthamum	Jun. 2014	<i>Isaikaruvulam</i> , Music &Dance Journal

❖ **Chapters in Books** - 26 + 45

Dr.E. Angayarkanni 11

Sl.No	Title of the Article	Year /Pages	Publisher
1.	Pann "sandhi" Pann "manral"	2008 pp.53-58, pp.91-96	Pann Research Conference 58 th Annual Report, Tamil Isai Sangam, Chennai
2.	Tamil Isai Iyakkamum Perarignar Annavum	2009 pp.235-238	Perarignar Anna Centenary Celebration Special Souvenir, Govt. of Tamilnadu
3.	Sirgali Arunachala Kavirayarin Rama Nataka Keerthanaigalil Kaanappatum Chanthangal Oru Aaivu	2009 pp.97-100	Kamban Natramizh Kazhagam, Kandaachipuram
4.	Kudanthai P. Sundaresanarin Valkaiyum, Isai Thondugalum (Life History & Musical Contribution of Kudanthai P. Sundaresanar	2010 pp.105-110	Vengai, Tamil University Teacher's Association
5.	Pann "Marul" Pann "Saaral"	Pann Research Conference 59 th Annual Report, 2010 pp.52-62	Tamilizai Sangam, Chennai
6.	Aalayangalil Thevara Isai (Thevaram Music in Temples)	2010 pp.1-10	Tamil University
7.	Pann "Sendhu" Pann "Aasaari"	Pann Research Conference Annual Report 2011 pp.90-100	Tamilisai Sangam, Chennai
8.	Pazhahnithala Thirupugal Patalgalum Santhamum	2011 pp.77-82	Arulmigu Balathandayuthapani Aalayam Thirukuda Nanirattu Peruvila Malar Pinang, Malaysia

9.	Thirunavukarasar Thiruthandagamum Thiyagaraja Keerthanaikalum	2013	Dhinamani Music Special Issue
10.	Pann "Aariya Velar Kolli"	2013-14	Pann Research Conference Annual Report, Tamilisai Sangam, Chennai
11.	Isai Tamil Perarignargal , Vol-2	Oct.2010	Tamil University, Thanjavur

Dr.R.Madhavi 1

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Published Year	Publisher
1.	Isai Tamil Perarignargal, Vol-2	Oct.2010	Tamil University, Thanjavur

Dr.S.Karpagam 14

Sl.No	Title of the Article	Year/ Pages	Publisher
1.	Secondary Level Tamil Books	2007	National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi
2.	Adalisaiyil Thillana	2008 pp.94-102	Pudumugangal, , Tamil University Teachers Association , Thanjavur
3.	Tamilisai Eluciyil Thiru Alavai	2009 pp.207-211	Madurai Meenakshi Amman Kudamula malar
4.	The Musical Contribution of M.M. Dhandapani Desikar	2009 pp.62-73	Venkai Ithal, Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur
5.	Isai Inimai	2011, pp.9-12	kaalanirnayam, Mumbai,
6.	Pann Sumantha Padalgal	2010 pp.35-39	Thirumurai Arutpani Mantram, Kanchipuram,
7.	Isai Tamil Perarignargal Vol-2	2010	Tamil University, Thanjavur
8.	Higher Secondary Level Tamil Books	2010	National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi
9.	Arunakiriyarin Adalisai Nayam	2011 pp.166-170	Thandayathapaani Thirukuda Nanerrattu Malar, Pinanku
10.	Thanjai Thantha Adal Valam	2011 pp.45-48	Niththilam, Thirikonamalai,
11.	Perarignar Annavin Tamilisai Paarvai	2011 pp.55-61	Uyarvullal (Tamilaaivu Katturaigal), Tamil University Teacher's Association, Thanjavur
12.	Thiruvizhimilalai Natya Natagam	2013 pp.144-146	Thiruvizhimilalai Thirukuda Nannirattu Malar
13.	Thirumuraigalil Adal	2013 pp.127-132	Thirumurai Conference, Malaysia
14.	Thirumuraigalil Adal Amaithi	2013 pp.39-43	Kanchipuram

Conference Proceedings 45**Dr.E. Angayarkanni - 2**

Sl.No	Title of the Article	Published Year /Pages
1	Kalaimoothatti P.R.Thilagam Ammaiyar	Panmuga Nokkil Magalir Vol.VI. 2009 pp.- 03-07
2.	Tamilartham Isai Karuvigal	Muthamil Kalangiyam Saipiruntha Devi Madam, Pudukottai, 2011

Dr.S.Karpagam - 43

Sl. No.	Title of the article	Publication Year and Pages/ ISBN No
1	Nattiyam Valartha Nangayar	Panmuga Nokkil Magalir, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 16,17.03.2008, pp.447-457
2	Thiruvavadudurai Adheena Padhipugal	Padhippu Noolgal, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 01.04.2008, Regional
3	Inthiragithan	AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi, 2008, pp, 409-415
4	Isai Vali Madha Orumaipadu	Indiya Mozhikalil Nallilakkana chinthanaigal, The School of Indian Languages, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2008, pp.98-106
5	Cilambu Kurum Kuttugal	Dept of Music, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 26.09.2008, State
6	Isai Nattiya Ilakkiyangalil Ramayanam	Ramayanam in Tamil and Sanskrit Languages, Rajah's College, Thiruvaiyaru, 2009, pp.65-68
7	Thirunana Sambhandhar tevarathil Isai Karuvigal	Tamil Ilakkiyangalil Isai Karuvigal , Thirunavukarasu Isai Aayvu Mantram, Madurai, 2009, pp.46-51
8	Padma Bhusan Muthu Lakshmi Ammaiyar	Panmuga Nokkil Magalir, Tamil University Thanjavur, 2010, pp.15-26, ISBN 87-7090-399-8
9	Adikaruthiyal Nokkil Adal Ilakkiyangal	Oppilakkiyam,Poondi Sri Pushpam College, Poondi, 2009, pp.267-272, ISBN 819084284-X 9788190812849
10	Kamaram Padum Kamar Thumbi	Tevara Pangalum Divya Prabhandha Pangalum, Dept. of Performing Arts , Bharathidasan University, Trichy, 2010, pp.186-193
11	Dr.S.Agathiyalinganar Kurum Vinaiyiyal Kotpadugal	Dr.s.Agathiyalinganar Padaippugal, Tamil University & Central Institute of Classical Tamil, Chennai, 2010, pp.66-72
12	Tamilisai Karuvi - Kuzhal	Tamilisai, World Classical Tamil Conference, Coimbatore, 2010, p. 303
13	Ilakkiyangalil Isai Maruthuvam	Ilakkiyamu, International Science Society, 20,21.11.2010, pp.184-192, ISBN 978-93-80342-306
14	Paripadalgalil pannum Isaiyum	Cemmozhi Ilakkiyam-Paripadal , Fatima College, Madurai, 2010, pp.173-178, ISBN 97881-910-21608

15	Kuthu Vadivangalin Inrraya Nilai	Ilakkiyangalil Marabum Pudumaiyum, Dept. of Tamil, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, pp.369-373, ISBN 978-93-80342-31-3
16	Nattuvangam	Indian Dance and Music for Dance, Kalaikkaviri Fine Arts College, Trichy, 2011, pp.196-201
17	The Musical Contribution of Madurai K.N. Ponnusamy Pillai	The Musical Composers of 19 & 20th Centuries, Thirunavukarasu Isai Aayvu Mantram, Madurai, 2011, pp.185-191
18	Kavadi Cindu Padalgalil Isai	Ilakkiyam Muraigal, All India University Tamil Teachers Association, Madurai, 2011, pp.588-603, ISBN 978-93-80342-51-1
19	Agananuruttril Isai Ceithigal	Cemmozhi Ilakkiyam- Agananuru, Ethiraj College, Chennai, 2011, pp.456-460, ISBN 978-81-910 219-7-7
20	Tolkappiyam Kurum Isai Kotpadugal	Tolkappiyam, Muzhvu Ilakkiya Peravai, Chennai, 2012, pp.164-173
21	Kamban Kurum Isai Nutpangal	Ilakkiyam Muraigal, All Indian University Tamil Teachers Association, Bangalore, 2012, pp.873-878, ISBN 9789380342573
22	Music and Dance Information in Kalladam	Kalladam National Seminar, Puduchery, 2012, pp.159-175
23	Musical Information in Malaipadukadam	Paththupattu International Seminar, Coimbatore, 2012, pp.55-59, ISBN 9788191021653
24	Pathitruppathil Thukku	Madurai Kamaraj University, International Seminar, 2012, pp.340-345, ISBN 978-81-909097-2-3
25	Cilambhu kurum Adalasan Amaithi	Kalaikaveri Fine Arts College, International Seminar, 2013, pp.25-32
26	Kambaramayanathil Centha Cirappugal	Kamban kazhagam, Karaikudi International Seminar, 2013, pp.234-239, ISBN 9788192209258
27	Munrum Munrum	Annamalai University, International Conference, 2013, pp.206-211
28	Musical Aspects of Ethic Literature	Central Institute of Indian Languages & Govt. Ladies College, Kumbakonam, National Conference, 2013, pp.116-120, ISBN 9788190754958
29	Sundarar Padalgalil Isai	All Indian University Tamil Teachers Association, Madurai, 2013, pp.573-577, ISBN 9789381724156
30	Thirukovil Valartha Adal Marabhu	Pachaiyappan College, Kanchipuram, National Conference, 2013, pp.300-305
31	Aga Ilakkiyangal Kattum Kuravai Adal Muraigal	Bharathidasan University & Malaya University, International Conference, 2013, pp.111-119, ISBN 978-93-81568-04-0
32	Kuravanji Ilakkiyam Kattum Tamil Panpattu Pathivugal	Kongunadu Arts & Science College, Coimbatore, 2013, pp.469-472
33	Thirukkural Music	Auxiliam College, Vellore, International Conference, 2013, pp.72-76, ISBN 9788191021660

34	Thiruvavadudurai Adheena Pathippugal –Adal vallon	Thirumayilam College, Puduchery, International Conference, 2013, pp.67-71. ISBN 9788190949699
35	Kurathi Dance in Tamil Classical Dance Performance	Dept. of Tamil, Annamalai University, Chidambaram, International Conference, 2014, pp.429-435, ISBN 978-93-83632-14-5
36	Tamilisai Aspects in Siddhar Ilakkiyam	Dept. of Tamil, Annamalai University, Chidambaram, International Conference, 2014, pp.94-100, ISBN 9788192570815
37	The Musical Contributions of Computer	Karpagam University, Coimbatore, International Conference, 2014, pp.276-280, ISBN 9789192930223
38	Musical Form- Chinnu	Music Dept. Tamil University, Thanjavur, Feb.2014
39	Natya Tamilaringnar Padmasri Valuvor Ramaiya Pillai	AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi, 2014 , pp.559-566, ISBN 9788123425979
40	Dance form- Kavuthuvam	Thirunavukarasar Research Foundation, Madurai, International Conference, 2014, pp.185-192, ISBN 9789380366159
41	Panithalla Nadampuri	Kamban kazhagam, Karaikudi International Seminar, 2014, pp.477-484, ISBN 9788192209272
42	The Life and Musical Aspects of Pamban Swamigalin	All Indian University Tamil Teachers Association & Tamil University, International Conference, 2014, pp 190-195, ISBN 9788192399553
43	Paanarkalin Valviyal Sulal	Semmuthai Pathippagam, Chennai, International Conference, 2014, pp.279-282, ISBN 97893-81006-03-0

Edited Book 1**Dr.E. Angayarkanni***Pannuga Nookil Magalir*, Vol.V, Editor, 2008, Tamil University, Thanjavur**❖ Books with ISBN Number 8****Dr.E. Angayarkanni - 1**

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Published Year	Publisher
1.	Pannum Layamum	2011	Kalaiyagam, Thanjavur

Dr. S.Karpagam - 8

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Year	Publisher
1.	Alaya Valipattil Kovuthuvam	Sep. 2009	Tamil University, Thanjavur
2.	Pannarachi viththagar Kudanthai P. Sundaresanar	Jun. 2010	Kudanthai Sundaresanar Peravai, Lalgudi
3.	IsaiTamil Peraringnar Abraham Pandithar	Dec. 2010	Gugan Publication, Thanjavur

4.	Thanjai Valartha Adarkalai	Aug 2011	Periya Kovil Vaara Vali pattu Manram, Thanjavur
5.	Tholkappiya Ceyuliyal	Feb. 2012	Thiruthavathurai Tamil Sangam, Lalgudi
6.	Arulmigu Punnainallur Mariyamman Thiruthala Perumaigal	Apr. 2012	Karpagam Padhipagam, Thanjavur
7.	Thirumangalamum Arulmiku Anayanayanarum	Jan 2014	Anayanayanar Thirumadam, Thirumangalam

Web Articles Tamil Virtual University Website – 33

23. Details of patents and income generated:

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated:

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards
d) any other (please specify)

Nil

All faculties in this department are in

Board of Studies, Question Paper Setting Board

Member in Board of Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University

Chairman (Music) in Question Paper Board, University of Madras

Chairman and Member in Dance Question Paper Board, Bharathiyar University, Annamalai University & Madras University

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

❖ Refresher/Orientation

Dr.R. Madhavi

Sl. No	Course	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1	Refresher Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur	07.03.2008 to 18.03.2008	UGC
2	Orientation Course	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	16.12.2008 to 12.01.2009	Academic staff college - UGC
3	Orientation Course	Tamil University Thanjavur	7.3.2008 to 18.3.2008	Tamil University

Dr.S.Karpagam

Sl. No	Course	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation Course	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	20.05.2010 to 16.06.2010	Academic staff college - UGC
2.	Orientation Course	Tamil University	7.3.2008 to 18.3.2008	Tamil University
3.	Refresher Course	Tamil University	6.2.2008 to 26.2.2008	UGC

❖ Workshops and Training Programmes

Dr.R.Madhavi

Sl.No	Workshop/Training Programmes	Duration	Organizer
1	Tamil Research Conference	29.03.2008 to 31.03.2008	CIIL & Tamil University
2	Patthupattil Thunangai Kuuthu, Kuravai Kuuthu	28.11.2009	CICT, Chennai
3	Teaching Bharatha Nattiyam to I.P.S students	04 to 10.02.2010	School of Indian languages, Tamil University
4	Silambu kattum nattiyam – dance programme	02.03.2010	CIIL & Karpagam University, Coimbatore
5	Dance Research Methodology Teaching	03.2011	Eastern University, Batticolo, Sri lanka.
6	Bharatha Nattiyam – Theory & Practical Training	12.08.2011	Dept. of Foreign studies, Tamil University,
7	Isai Karpithalil merukettrum vazhimuraigal – District Music Teacher Training	16.12.2011	Govt. of Tamil Nadu

8	Manimegalaiyil Isai - Training Programme	20.02.2012	CIIL & Music Dept., Tamil University
9	Nayakkar kala isai nadanam – Refresher course (Teaching)	May 2012	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
10	Teaching Bharathanattiyam	Nov 2012	Thirukoneswarar Dance School, Switzerland
11	Silappathikaram Nattiya kalai Solkal – Teaching	04.02.2014	CIIL & Dept. of Literature Tamil University
12	Mohini Aattam	08.01.2014	South Zone Cultural Centre & BPK, Pondicherry
13	Workshop - Manithavala membatu	04.02.2014	Department of Education, Tamil University, Thanjavur

Dr.S.Karpagam

Sl.No	Workshop/ Training Programmes	Duration	Organizer
1.	Testing	28.03.2008 to 31.03.2008	CIIL, Mysore
2.	Higher Level Lesson Writing Training	21.01.2010 to 23.01.2010,	National Institute of Open Schooling Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore
3.	Observance of Martyrs	30.01.2010	Tamil National Service Scheme & Indira Gandhi National Centre
4.	Development of Instructional Materials for Tamil Language	9, 10, 11.07.2010	Conducted by National Institute of Open Schooling, Kochi
5.	Layam	14, 15.03.2011	Dept. of Music, Annamalai University, Chidambaram
6.	Crush Training Course	11.03.2011	National Service Scheme& Periyar Maniyammai University, Thanjavur
7.	Tamil Isai	12.08.2011	Dept. of Foreign Studies, Tamil University
8.	Tamilisai Karpithhtal Muraigal	15.12.2011	District Music Teacher Training, Govt. of Tamil Nadu
9	Silappathikara Tannumaiyazlan Ilakkanam	19.02.2012	CIIL & Music Dept., Tamil University

28. Student projects**a) percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects**

100 %

b) percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities /industry/ institute

Nil

29. Awards/recognitions received at the national and international level by❖ **Faculty** -**Dr. Angayarkanni**

Book Award - (Pannum Layamum), SRM University Award, 24.08.2013

Title Award - Perumpaana Nangai

Dr. Madhavi

1. M.S.SubhuLakshmi Awards, Karaikudi, 2007
2. Iyal Isai Arasi, Maharajothi Music School, Tiruchirappalli, 2008
3. Sevai Semmal, Cultural Academy, Chennai, 2010

Dr.S. Karpagam

1. Natya Nangai, Kongani Tamil Poets Society, Goa, 2009
2. Avvai Award -Avvai Kottam, Thiruvaiyaru, 2013
3. Tamil Isai Aayvaalar- Thirumangalam, 2013

❖ **Doctoral/ post doctoral fellows**

❖ Students - Ph.D., Scholars giving performances & receiving recognition at National & International Level

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.**Dr. E. Angayarkanni (Co-ordinator)**

Title of the Seminar/Workshop Training Programme	No. of participants	Period	Funding Agency
Workshop Pazhanthamizh Paakkal Isai Payirrunar	17	3 Days 08.08.2007 – 10.08.2007	Central Institute of Classical Tamil, Chennai & Tamil University
Seminar - 1 Silappathikara Isai Kuurugal (Musical aspects of Silappathikaram)	30	2 Days 25, 26.09.2008	Tamil University
Workshop Tevaram Music	40	5 Days 03.11.2008 – 07.11.2008	Thirunavukkarasar Isai Araichi & Isai Kalvi Endowment, Madurai & Tamil University
Seminar Thamizhisai Iyakkamum Perarignar Annavum	20	1 Day 03.09.2009	Tamil University
Seminar Thiruvaisaippa & Thiruppallaandu	20	1 Day 30.11.2009	Tamil University
Seminar Naalayira Thivya Prabanthathil Isai Koorugal	17	1 Day 05.03.2010	Tamil University

Seminar Thanjai Periyakovil Kaattum Kalai Vadivangal	30	1 Day 05.10.2010	Tamil University
Seminar Thiruppugazh Isai	15	1 Day 27.09.2012	UGC Sponsored
National Seminar Katruk karuvigal (Wind Instruments)	15	1 Day 14.02.2013	UGC Sponsored
Workshop Pazhanthamizh Ilakkiyangalil Isaiyum Naattiyamum (Music & Dance in Ancient Tamil Literature)	40	10 Days 13.02.2012 – 22.02.2012	Central Institute of Classical Tamil, Chennai
International Seminar - 1 Music & Dance Compositions of 20 th Century	38	2 Days 12, 13.02.2014	UGC Sponsored

Endowment Lectures and Programmes

Title of the Endowment	Speaker	Period
South Africa Rengasamy Pillai Endowment Lecture	Dr.N. Mammadhu	04.12.2007
South Africa Rengasamy Pillai Endowment-Music Competition	-----	04.12.2007
South Africa Rengasamy Pillai Endowment-Music Competition	-----	21.10.2008
South Africa Rengasamy Pillai Endowment	Dr.T.Arutselvi	21.10.2008
Abraham Panditar Endowment Tamil Isai Competition	-----	25.11.2008
Abraham Panditar Endowment Lecture	Dr.Arimalam S. Padmanabhan	25.11.2008
Bharathi Sangitha Vidhyalaya Endowment Lecture	Dr. S.A.K. Durga	18.07.2009
South Africa Rengasamy Pillai Endowment Lecture	Dr.S.A. Veerapandiyan	24.11.2009
Bharathi Sangitha Vidhyalaya Endowment Lecture	Dr. V. Bala Nantha Kumar	03.08.2010
Abraham Panditar Endowment Lecture	Dr.Lakshmi Poduval	30.09.2010
South Africa Rengasamy Pillai Endowment Lecture	Mrs. S. Malarvizhi	30.11.2010
Hon'ble Tamil Nadu Chief Minister Endowment-Music Competition	-----	29.11.2010
South Africa Rengasamy Pillai Endowment-Music Competition	-----	30.11.2010
Abraham Panditar Endowment Tamil Isai Competition	-----	30.11.2010

South Africa Rengasamy Pillai Endowment-Music Competition	-----	16.11.2012
Bharathi Sangitha Vidhyalaya Endowment Lecture	Mr.K.Chandrasekaran	19.11.2012
Bharathi Sangitha Vidhyalaya Endowment Lecture	Dr. P. Uma Maheswari	19.11.2012
Abraham Panditar Endowment Lecture	Dr.R. Ezhil Raman	19.03.2013
Abraham Panditar Endowment Tamil Isai Competition	-----	19.03.2013
Abraham Panditar Endowment Lecture	Dr.Pramila Gurumurthi	19.11.2013
Abraham Panditar Endowment Tamil Isai Competition	-----	19.11.2013

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

- Repetition of research topic is avoided.
- Acknowledging the sources of information
- Strictly avoiding plagiarism

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected			Pass Percentage
		Total	Male	Female	
M.A.	10	06	01	05	90 %
M.Phil.	66	48	16	32	95 %
Ph.D.	36	36	12	24	100 %
Certificate	17	08	06	02	100 %
Diploma	12	11	06	05	100 %

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.A.	---	85 %	---	15 %
M.Phil.	50 %	18 %	20 %	12 %
Ph.D.	40 %	20 %	15 %	25 %
Certificate	---	100 %	---	---
Diploma	---	100 %	---	---

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SLET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

NET-I

SLET - 3

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	-----
PG to M.Phil.	80 %
PG to Ph.D.	40 %
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	----
Employed • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment	---- 75 %
Entrepreneurs	25 %

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	66.7 %
from other universities within the State	33.3 %
from universities from other States	---
from universities outside the country	---

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period:

NA

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

Departmental Library is functioning with 500 Books

b) Internet facilities for staff and students:

Nil

c) Total number of class rooms:

Nil

d) Class rooms with ICT facility:

Nil., Laptop computer is available in the Department.

e) Students' laboratories:

NA

f) Research laboratories:

NA

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates**a) from the host institution/university** Nil**b) from other institutions/universities :**

Nil

Doctoral Students**Dr. E. Angayarkanni**

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year
1	V. Utthiradevi	Thirugnanasambhanthar Pathikangalum Muthuswami Diikshatharin Kiruthigalum	2007 completed
2.	V. Bala	Uthukaadu Vengadasubbaiyarin Paadalgalil Aadarkurukal	2007 completed
3.	Murukesu Navaratnam	Thirumuraikalil Isai Amaithi	2007 completed
4.	Seethalakshmi Srinivasan	Pangalil Pashanga Ragankal	2008 completed
5.	Meera Vilavarayar	Tamilisaiyil Muuvar Muthalikalum Sangiitha Mummoorthigalum	2008 completed
6.	C. Lalithambal	Jambuthaala Isai Padalgal	2009 completed
7.	R. Ezhil Raman	Thenkumari Kanda Isai Marabu	2009 completed
8.	N. Girishkumar	Manikca Muthaliyarin Sangiitha Santhirigalil Kanapadum Isai Kuurukal	2009 completed
9.	R. Chandra	Thanjai Maavatta Tamilisai Marabu (Kumbakonam Vattathai Munnilaipaduthi)	2010 completed
10.	G. Lakshmi	Tamilisai Kuudaiyil Thanjai Maratiyarin Pangu	2010 completed
11.	C. Bavani	Thevara Thirumuraikalil Isaikaruvigal	2012 completed
12.	G. Balaji	Maha Vaithiyanatha Sivan Avarkalin Valkai Varalarum Isai Padaippugalum	2012 completed
13.	S. Murugan	The Life History and Musical Contributions of Madurai Somu	2014 Completed
14.	Ayyar Rajesh Sivaraman	Computerized Analysis of Chadas and Thalass In The Thiruppugazh Composition of Saint Arunagirinathar	2014 Completed
15.	Jayanthini Vignarajan	Thanjaiyil Ezhuntha Isai Vadivangal-Oor Aayvu	2014 Completed
16.	K. DineshKumar	Thiruvarur Maavatta Padal Petra Thiruthalangalin Isai Marabu	2014 Completed
17.	P.Chandrasekaran	Ramanataka Kiirthanai- Kamba Ramayana Parvaiyilum Karnataka Isaiyin Nutpangangalilum	2014 Completed
18.	T. Pradipan	Ilangai Tamilar Isai Marabu	2012 Ongoing
19.	T. Jayasudha	Therukkuutthil Isayum Nattiyamum	2012 Ongoing

20.	Saaysaraswathi	Periyapuranatthil Isaikkuurugal	2012 Ongoing
21.	P. Lakshmi	Playing Techniques of Veena	2012 Ongoing
22.	A. VijayaLaksmi	Kongu Maanila Isai Karuvigal	2012 Ongoing
23.	K.UmaMaheswari	Arunachala Kavirayarin Ramanataka Kiirthanaigalum Thiyagarajarin Ramar Kiirthnaigalum - Oor Oppidu	2010 Ongoing
24.	P. Kamalakkannan	Thirumazlisai Azlvarin Thiruchanda Virutha Padalgal-Oor Aaivu	2009 Ongoing
25.	M. Prasanna	Isaikurividugalukku Inaiyana Surukkeluthu Kuriyidugalai Uruvakkudal -Oor Avivu	2009 Ongoing
26.	K. Sahayarani	---	2011 Ongoing
27.	P. Kalaivani	Karunamirtha Sahara Thirattil Isai Vadivangal- Oor Avivu	2010 Ongoing
28.	R.KasyapMahesh	Thiruvarangam Isai Marabhu-Oor Avivu	2014 Ongoing

Dr.R. Madhavi

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year
1.	Krushanthi Ravindra	Bharatha Nattiyathil Iraiyyal	2013 completed
2.	Anantha Jothi Darshana	Bharathanatya Mohini Atta Adavugal Oor Oppidu	2013 completed
3.	S. Vijaya Ragavan	Cevvisai Marrum Bharatha Natya Arangugalil Violin Pangu	2013 completed
4.	J. Kristi	Cirappu Kulanthaigal Mana Valarchikkanapayirchiyakkaththil Bharathanatyathin Pangu	2014 completed
5.	Sharmila Ranjthkumar	Mattakalappu Nattuppura Natanangalum Tamiizhaga Nattuppura Natanangalum Oor Oppittaivu	2014 completed
6.	C. Mahendiran	Kinds of Prosody and Tala In Tamil Music Songs	2014 completed
7.	K.R.Umamaheswari	Tandavam Oor Paguppaivu	2009 Ongoing
8.	K. Dhana Sundari	Adalvalla Natana Sabhaigalin Natya Padalgal Oor Oppittaivu	2009 Ongoing
9.	P. Malathi	Nunkalaigalil Valarchil Mugavai Mavattathin Pangu	2012 Ongoing
10.	Rajendra Dushshani	Izhaththu Kuttum Senniri Natanamum	2012 Ongoing
11.	K.A. Sheela	Cirrilakkiyangalil Kanapperum Natanakkurugal	2011 Ongoing
12.	Sankar Kanthasamy	The Contribution of The Temple of Fine Arts In The Field of Art	2011 Ongoing

13.	K. Thakshayani	Bharathamum Kandiya Natanamum	2012 Ongoing
14.	C. Bhuvaneswari	Onpan Suvai Nokkil Thirukkural	2010 Ongoing
15.	Duraisingam Ushanthi	Metai nivalvugalil bharathanatiyathin Pangalippu	2011 Ongoing
16.	Vasanthi Kiran	Natya Natakangal Oppittayivu	2013 Ongoing
17.	Nishantha Ragini Padmanaban	Ilangai Tamil Singala Makkalin Kiramiya Adarkalai Oppittayvu	2014 Ongoing
18.	Sanmuga Sundari	Tamil Thiraippadangalil Natanaththin Pangu	2014 Ongoing

Dr.S.Karpagam

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year / Status
1.	M. DhanaLaskhmi	Nattuppura Isaiyil Cevvisai Kurugal	2013 completed
2.	S. SivaGowri	V.S. Gomathi Sankariyarin Tamilisai Panigal	2013 completed
3.	K. SivaRaj	Ilayarajavin Thiraiyisaip panigal	2014 completed
4.	V. Sridharan	Tamilisai Marabil Kattalaigal	2014 completed
5.	Siyamalangi Karunakaran	Isai Vadivangalin Valarchiyil Elaththu kavignargalin Pangalippu	2014 completed
6.	K. Srinivasan	ThirividaiMaruthur P.S.V.Raja Isai Panigal	2014 Submitted
7.	K.Muthusamy	Thamilsai Valarchiyil Kongu Nattu Tiru Talangalin Pangalippu	2014 Submitted
8.	C. Sowmiya Sri	Vivadhi Ragas- A Study	2010 Ongoing
9.	P.Sugumar	Veena Citibabu Avargalin Valvum Isai Paniyum	2010 Ongoing
10.	T. Kumaran	Cevvisai Nattiya Arangugalil Puthiya Anugumuraigal	2010 Ongoing
11.	V. Veerakumari	Puducherry Nattuppura Isai Muraigal	2010 Ongoing
12.	V. S. Balamurali	Tamilisai Vadivangalil Isiyamaippalargalin Pangalippu	2011 Ongoing
13.	V. Siva Kumar	Payanpattu Nokkil Mridangamum Tablavum	2012 Ongoing
14.	K. Jayanthi	Tamil Nataka Valarchiyil Isaiyin Pangu	2011 Ongoing
15.	Y. Sunitha	Bharathiyar Padalgalil Kanappadam Suvaik Kotpadugal	2012 Ongoing
16.	Aparna Pritha	Pannum Bharathamum	2012 Ongoing

17.	S. Pritha	Nattiya Valarchiyil Arasu Nirivanangalin Pungalippu	2011 Ongoing
18.	K. Mathivanan	Isai Valarchiyil Violin Isai Kalaignargalin Pungalippu	2011 Ongoing
19.	Sri Nagabhushani Arangaraj	Thirumurai pangalum Pannarachi Mudivugalum	2013 Ongoing

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

University Endowment Financial Assistance- 24

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology

Yes. The need assessment is taken by conducting Board of Studies. Employment opportunities and student demand are analyzed.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. Feedback is received from the Board of Studies and faculty discussions.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback from students obtained through group discussions and departmental discussions. The feedback is utilized to improve the teaching methods.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Alumni of the department attending the seminars and board of studies are consulted.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr. P. Umaheswari, Associate. Prof., Tamil Nadu Govt. Music College, Coimbatore
2. Dr. Srividya, Principal (i/c), Tamil Nadu Govt. Music College, Thiruvaiyaru
3. Dr. Ezhilraman, Asso. Prof., Music Dept., Annamalai University, Chidambaram
4. Dr. Girishkumar, Asso. Prof., Music Dept., Annamalai University, Chidambaram
5. Dr. Chandra, Prof., Music Dept., Annamalai University, Chidambaram
6. Dr. N.V.M. Navarathinam, Prof. & Head, Music Dept., University of Jaffna, Sri Lanka
7. Dr. Anantha Jothi, Lecturer, Dance Dept., University of Jaffna, Sri Lanka
8. Dr. Kirushanthi Ravinthira, Dance Dept., University of Jaffna, Sri Lanka
9. Dr. Sharmila, Dance Dept., Eastern University, Sri Lanka
10. Dr. Vijayaraghavan, Asst. Prof., Tamil Nadu Govt. Music College, Chennai

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Title of the Seminar/Workshop Training Programme	No. of participants	Period	Funding Agency
<u>Workshop</u> Pazhanthamizh Paakkal Isai Payisitrunar	17	3 Days 08.08.2007 – 10.08.2007	Central Institute of Classical Tamil, Chennai & Tamil University
<u>Seminar - 1</u> Silappathikara Isai Koorugal (Musical aspects of Silappathikaram)	30	2 Days 25, 26.09.2008	Tamil University
<u>Workshop</u> Tevaram Music	40	5 Days 03.11.2008 – 07.11.2008	Thirunavukkarasar Isai Araichi & Isai Kalvi Endowment, Madurai & Tamil University
<u>Seminar</u> Thamizhisai Iyakkamum Perarignar Annavum	20	1 Day 03.09.2009	Tamil University
<u>Seminar</u> Thiruvisaippa & Thiruppallaandu	20	1 Day 30.11.2009	Tamil University
<u>Seminar</u> Naalayira Thivya Prabanthathil Isai Koorugaal	17	1 Day 05.03.2010	Tamil University
<u>Seminar</u> Thanjai Peiyakovil Kattum Kalai Vadivangal	30	1 Day 05.10.2010	Tamil University
<u>Seminar</u> Thiruppugazh Isai	15	1 Day 27.09.2012	UGC Sponsored
<u>National Seminar</u> Katrukkaruvigal (Wind Instruments)	15	1 Day 14.02.2013	UGC Sponsored
<u>Workshop</u> Pazhanthamizh Ilakkiyangalil Isaiyum Naatiyamum (Music & Dance in Ancient Tamil Literature)	40	10 Days 13.02.2012 – 22.02.2012	Central Institute of Classical Tamil, Chennai

International Seminar - 1	38	2 Days	UGC Sponsored
Music & Dance Compositions of 20 th Century		12, 13.02.2014	

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

1. Lecture Demonstration for M.A., & M.Phil. students
2. Practicing and understanding music concepts by listening to the Cassettes and CD's of eminent musicians
3. Field study and training
4. Encouraging students to participate in the Music and Dance concerts and competitions.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- By conducting Board of Studies meeting.
- Meeting and discussion of staff members

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Faculty Members

Dr. E. Angayarkanni

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Dean and Syndicate Member
- Controller of Examination (i/c)
- Member, Convocation Committee

Dr. R.Madhavi

- Asst. Co-coordinator, UGC Remedial Course
- Member, Convocation Committee

Dr. S. Karpagam

- Programme Officer, NSS.
- Member, NAAC Coordination Committee
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, Pongal Festival Organization Committee
- Member, Research Committee
- Hostel Warden from Jul. 2014

Students

- Participation in NSS activities

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- The faculty members participate in conferences, seminars and workshops and deliver lectures and present papers on various topics.
- Faculty members are actively engaged in the Ph.D. Valuation Boards, and delivering Presidential Address.
- Acting as Chief Guests for Music and Dance Programmes and Judging the Music & Dance Competitions.
- Delivering special lectures in various institutions.

Dr. E. Angayarkanni

Resource Person - 43; Workshop attended - 14; External Examiner - 6

The faculties have attended 115 seminars and Conferences during the Assessment period.

Dr. E. Angayarkanni 17

Dr. R. Madhavi 31

Dr. S. Karpagam 67

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- ❖ Development of new knowledge through research projects
- ❖ Faculty members publish books in their specialized areas.
- ❖ Disseminating and generating knowledge through special lectures
- ❖ Organization of Music and Dance Programmes and competitions
- ❖ The seminars and the workshops organized by the department generate new knowledge.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

1. Sound academic knowledge of the faculty members (Practical knowledge in Music, Dance and Musical instruments)
2. Foreign students have interest in pursuing studies in the Music department.
3. Faculty members and students are renowned artists in the field of Music and Dance
4. Working for the promotion of the traditional music among the younger generation

Weaknesses

1. Lack of faculty members.
2. Lack of Interest among the students in music
3. Lack of space for exhibiting the Musical instruments, photographs of Musicians & Musicologists.
4. Lack of Multimedia Studio for recording purpose.
5. Lack of Employment opportunities.

Opportunities

1. Developing Interest among the public and NRI in traditional Indian arts
2. Undertaking research in new areas
3. Training rural students in various classical art forms
4. Generating resources through CD and other publications

Challenges

1. Handling the students with less practical knowledge
2. Rural students with poor skills. Need to develop communication skills
3. Limited job opportunities for students

52. Future plans of the department.

1. To impart Music training to people living in foreign Countries through online teaching.
2. To undertake in research projects in comparative music at micro and macro levels.
3. Introducing short-term music courses for language teachers
4. Setting up of a sound laboratory/studio for undertaking Research Projects in a Scientific Manner
5. Starting a Centre for Performing Arts with the allied arts like Music, Dance, Drama, Folk arts, Painting and Drawing.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department: Drama

2. Year of establishment: 1982

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Yes. Faculty of Arts

4. Names of Programmes offered (UG, PG., M.Phil., Ph.D. integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

UG, M.Phil., Ph.D.

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Nil

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

UG - Kuuttu Kalari (From 2012, poor response from Students)

8.Examination System: Annual / Semester / Trimester / Choice Based Credit System

UG - Semester System

M.Phil. - Annual System with Dissertation

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

Teaching Optional and Elective Subjects to the courses of Literature & Lexicography departments

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual Professors / Associate Professors / Asst. Professors / others)

As on 30.06.2014

Teaching Posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professors	2	-	-
Asst. Professors	-	1	1*

* on lien

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Area of Specialization	Experience	Research Guidance
Dr. M. Ramaswamy (Rtd)	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor & Head (2007-2010)	Performing Arts - Traditional and Modern	30	30
Dr. K. Ravindran (Rtd)	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor & Head (2010- 2014)	Performing Arts - Traditional and Modern	30	30
Dr. P. Govindasamy (on lien Service)	M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Performing Arts - Traditional and Modern	25	20

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Sl.No.	Name of Visiting Fellow	Institution	Period
1.	Prof. S. Ramanujam	Professor (Rtd.), Tamil University	2008
2.	Dr. Raju	Professor, Pondicherry University	2010
3.	Mr. V.I.S. Jayabalan	Cinema Actor	2011

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty - programme-wise information

50%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

UG	-	2	:	1 (2010-13)
M.Phil.	-	6	:	1
Ph.D.	-	12	:	1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Administrative Staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Junior Assistant	1	-	1
Office Assistant	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

- Modern Drama
- Traditional Drama
- Cinema

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.M.Ramaswamy	UGC	Tamilil Nataka kalaisol akaraathi	2008-09 Submitted	4.959
2	Dr.K.Ravindran	Tamil University Self funding	Kalaingar Nataka Sol Oviyam	2010 Submitted	0.050
3	Dr.K.Ravindran	Tamil Nadu Govt.	Tamil Nataka Marabhu - Kuttu Marrum Nattuppura Kalai Vadivangal Pathivum Marrum Avanapaduthuthal	2014 Submitted	7.600
4	Dr.P.Govindasamy	Tamil University Self funding	Davathiru Sangaradas Swamigalin Valli Thirumanam Nataka Nigalthuppanuval	2009 Submitted	0.050
5	Dr.P.Govindasamy	Tamil University Self funding	Davathiru Sangaradas Swamigalin Bhaktha Pragalatha Pathivum Pathippum	2010	0.050
6	Dr.P.Govindasamy	Tamil University Self funding	Muvarasar Natakam (or) Muvarasar Nataka Vasippu	2010	0.050
Total in lakhs					11.659

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.P.Govindasamy	UGC	Documentation of Tamil Theatre Artists in Tamil Nadu	Ongoing	7.460

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received A) National collaboration b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- **State recognition** - Nil
- **National recognition** - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

- **Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (National / International)**
- 14

S. No	Title with Page Numbers	Author	Journal / Publisher	Year
1.	Nijamana Valkaiyai Solla Niraiya Pryaththana Patten	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Puthiya Parvai	Mar. 2007
2.	Padaipapalikku Mattuthan Padaippin Vali Theriyum	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Puthiya Parvai	May 2007
3.	Vaanam Paarkum Buumi	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Uyireluthu	Jul. 2007
4.	Naatakam Vazhi Adippadai Kalvi	Dr. K. Ravindran	Karka Veliyidu, Adankodu	2007
5.	Naataka Irattai Peyar Paththipadaippu	Dr. K. Ravindran	Arangam Arivom, Thanjavur	May 2007
6.	Neruppaattrai Katantha Natakakkarar	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Kalaigiar Cirappithal , India today	Jul. 2009
7	Meipattiyalin Meipporul	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Tamil Kalai ISSN 2277-7822.	Dec. 2009
8.	Nataka Vazhakkum Polacheithal Marapum	Dr. K. Ravindran	Tamil Kalai ISSN 2277-7822.	Dec. 2009
9.	Tamil Nataka Marabu Cila Cinthanaikal	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Dinamani, UlakaTamil Cemmozli Manattu Cirappithal	2010
10.	Vasanthan Balanin Ankaadi theru	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Ungal nulkam, New Century Book House, Chennai	Apr. 2010
11.	Viduthalaikkana Tamizh Natakangal	Dr. K. Ravindran	Muthal Mozhi	Nov. 2011
12.	Akila Thirattil Nataka Kurukal	Dr. K. Ravindran	Tamillalayam	Aug. 2011
13.	Nadagam Karka Nirka	Dr. K. Ravindran	Ezhini	2012
14.	Nadaka Kalai Corkal	Dr. K. Ravindran	Ezhini	2012

❖ Chapters in Books - 10

Sl. No	Title	Author	Publisher	Year
1	Azhinthuviduma Nataka kalai	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Cinthanaialan, Pongal Malar	2010

2.	Diravida Iyakka ceyalpadugalum Annavin Nataka Adivai ppugalum	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Anna Nuttrandu Vizla Cirappithal	Sep 2009
3.	Mariyal Maithanin Manuda Avatharam	Dr. P. Govindasamy	Thanmanam	2009
4.	Natakamum Ethir Araciyalum	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Namthamilar Manattu Malar	2010
5.	Marabu Kakkum Manbu	Dr. P. Govindasamy	Uyarvullal	2011
6.	Veduthalaikkana Nataka Aranku	Dr. K. Ravindran	Udal Nataka Thokuthi	Aug 2012
7.	Sangarathas Natakangalil Isai	Dr. K. Ravindran	Udal Nataka Thokuthi	Nov 2012
8.	Theninthiya Marapu Vali Natakangalul Therukkuttu	Dr. K. Ravindran	Udal Nataka Thokuthi	Nov 2013
9.	Thadam Pathikkum Tamil Natakangal	Dr. K. Ravindran	Navalanthivu	Jan 2013
10	Uudahangalin Uudaka Suttru Suulal Kalvi	Dr. P. Govindasamy	Pudumugangal	2008

❖ Edited Books -1

Sl.No	Book Title	Author / Editor	Publisher	Year
1.	Vaaimai- Collection of Research Papers	Dr. P. Govindasamy	Tamil University Teachers Association	2012

❖ Books with ISBN Number 17

S. No	Book Title	Author	Publisher	Year
1.	Tamil Samugathil Kuttu Natagam Oru Thodar Vivathaththai Nokki	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Akaram, Thanjavur	2008
2.	Kalagakara Tholar Periyar (Malayalam Translation)	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Ruthra Pathippakam, Thanjavur	2008
3.	Tamil Nataka Velippattu Kalangal	Dr. K. Ravindran	IITS , Chennai	2008
4.	Parithimar Kalaigharin Natakaviyal	Dr. P. Govindasamy	Pothivanam Veliyidu Chennai	2009
5.	Encyclopedia of Drama Vol. II	Dr. K. Ravindran	Tamil University	2010
6.	Vazliyaruppu Thirunangaiyar Natakam	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Cembi Padaippagam Madurai	2010
7.	Tholargal Natakam	Dr. M. Ramaswamy	Cembi Padaippagam Madurai	2010
8.	Kalaighar Padaippugal Nuladangal	Dr. P. Govindasamy	Tamil University	2010

9.	Kalaigarnar Pattriya Padaippugal Avivadangal	Dr.P.Govindasamy	Tamil University	2010
10.	Encyclopaedia of Drama Vol III	Dr. K. Ravindran	Tamil University	2011
11.	Naataka kalaiccol vilakka akaraathi	Dr. K. Ravindran	Tamil University	2011
12.	Thavathiru Sankaradas swamikal Valli thirumanam – Special Drama Documentation and Script (Tamil)	Dr.P.GovindaSamy	Pothivanam	2012
13.	Thavathiru Sankaradas swamikal Gnana Soundari – Special Drama Documentation and Script (Tamil)	Dr.P.GovindaSamy	Pothivanam	2012
14.	Drama Through Ages	Dr.P.GovindaSamy	Pothivanam	2012
15.	Teaching Strategies	Dr.P.GovindaSamy Second Author	Anmol Publications, New Delhi	2012
16.	Learning Methods for Students and Teachers	Dr.P.GovindaSamy Second Author	Anmol Publications, New Delhi	2012
17.	Academic Achievement in Modern Trend	Dr.P.GovindaSamy Second Author	Anmol Publications, New Delhi	2012

23. Details of patents and income generated

NA

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

NA

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)**Dr. M. Ramasamy**

1.Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore

Dr. K. Ravindran:

1. Tamil Virtual Academy, Chennai
2. Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
3. South Zone Cultural Centre, Thanjavur
4. Avinasalingam Women's University, Coimbatore
5. Pondicherry University, Pondicherry

Dr. P. Govindasamy

1. Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli

Sl.No.	Designation	Period	
		From	To
1.	Member in Senate	03.08.2006	02.08.2009
2.		30.07.2009	29.07.2012
3.	Member in Syndicate	20.03.2010	28.07.2012

College Governing Bodies / Academic Councils

1. Member, Governing Body, Nehru Memorial College, Puttanampatti.
2. Member, Governing Body, Government Arts College for Women, Kumbakonam
3. Member Governing Body, Seethalakshmi Ramasamy College for Women, Tiruchirappalli.
4. Member, Governing Body, Sami Arul College of Arts & Science, Thanjavur.
5. Member, Governing Body, Rover College of Arts & Science, Perambalur.
6. Member, Academic Council, Kundavai Nachiaar Govt. Arts College for Women, Thanjavur, 2012 and 2013.
7. Member, Academic Council, AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi, 2012 and 2013.

BOARD OF STUDIES

1. Member, PG and UG Board of Studies, Dept. of Tamil, AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi.
2. Member, Board of Studies in Tamil, Govt. Arts College for Women, Kumbakonam, 2012-13 to 2013-14.
3. Member, Board of Studies in Tamil, World Curriculum Development, Dept. of Tamil, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, 2012-13 and 2013 -14.

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / Orientation Programs, Workshops, Training Programs and similar programs).**Dr. Govindasamy**

Sl. No	Category Name of the Course/ Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1	Orientation Course	Tamil University Thanjavur	07.03.2008 to 18.03.2008	UGC
2	Refresher course in Tamil	Batch-XVIII, Academic Staff College, University of Madras, Chennai	11-11-2008 to 01-12-2008	UGC
3	Orientation Course	U.G.C-Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	11-11-2011 to 08-12-2011	UGC

28. Student's projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects

NA

- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

NA

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by Faculty

- Faculty**

Dr. M. Ramaswamy

- Nija naataka iyakka Award – St. Joseph College, Tiruchirappalli, 2007
- Cinthanaiyaalar Award – Cinthanaiyaalar Mandram, Cuddalore, 2007
- Kalai Mamani, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, 2009

Dr. K. Ravindran

- Tamilvel Award- Mannachanallur, Tiruchirappalli Drama Group- 2312.2013

- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows**

Nil

- Students**

Nil

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.**Seminars**

S. No.	Coordinator	Title of the Seminar	Place / Date	Level
1.	Dr. K. Ravindran	Tamil Mannukkana Nadagangal	Tamil University 30.4.2013	National
2.	Dr.K.Ravindran	Thirunangaigal Drama Preparation	Tamil University 24.7.2008-31.8.2008	National
3.	Dr.K.Ravindran	Workshop on Oviya Nataka Kankatchi	19.7.2013	National

Refresher Courses

Nil

Endowments

Melattur Gnanambal Swaminatha Naatakat Tamil Endowment

Perumallar Tiru M. Arunachalam Palaniyayi Memorial Endowment

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

As per the ethical norms stipulated by the University

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme	Applications Received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
UG	7	6	1	100	100
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Phil.	nil	nil	nil	nil
Ph.D.	50%	30%	nil	20%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.
Nil**35. Student progression**

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	Nil
PG to M.Phil.	Nil
PG to PH.D	Nil
Ph.D. TO Post Doctoral	Nil
Employed	40%
- Campus Selection - Other than Campus Recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	Nil

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	Nil
from other universities within the State	100%
from universities from other States	Nil
from universities outside the country	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

NIL

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a. Library - 400 Books
- b. Internet facilities for staff and students - Nil

- c. Total number of class rooms - 3
- d. Class rooms with ICT facility - Nil
- e. Students' laboratories - Nil
- f. Research laboratories - Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- a. from the host institution/university
Nil

- b. from other institutions/universities

Dr.K.Ravindran

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year
1.	B. Mubharak Begum	Tamil Nataka Ilakkiyamum Vazhviyalum	Jan 2007
2.	D.Vidya	Cilappathikara Ilakkiyaththil Natakaviyal Velippadugal	Jul. 2007
3.	P.S.Neela		Jul. 2007
4.	P. Anthony Luis Madyas	Tamilil Viduthalai Natakangal	Jul. 2007
5.	A. Elangovan	Makkal Nal Vazhvil Nataka Vadivilana Udakam	Jul. 2007
6.	P.Murugavel	Kaniyan Atta Aranku	Jul. 2009
7.	A. Santhanasamy	Katral Karpithalil Evu Meppattu Natakaiyam	Jul. 2010
8.	P. Enjalin Fancy	Influence of Popular Western Drama with reference to Shakespeare and its impact on Tamil Drama	Oct.2010
9.	N. Maha Rajan	Pallu Natakak Kathiyadalkalum Mallar Ina Varaiviyalum	Jan 2011
10.	M. Karunakaran	Natakakngalail Katchi Thorapu Vativamaippu	Jul. 2011
11.	P. Santhana Bhupathi	Oliyamaippum Nataka Arankum	Jul. 2012
12.	K. Sankara Gomathi	Tamil Cevviyal Ilakkiya Nataka Maapukal	Apr. 2013
13.	V.T.M .Charli	Tamil Tiraippatankalail Nagaichuvai	Jul. 2013

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

NA

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

UG course in Kuuttu Kalari (Traditional Performing Arts) was started keeping in view of preserving our intangible heritage by offering degrees to the younger generation. Due to poor response from the students, the course is not in operation.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. Obtained through informal discussions.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Nil

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Nil

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Institution
1.	Dr. Jayavanisri	Assistant Professor	Eastern University, Baticola
2.	Dr. Karthikeyan	Assistant Professor	M.G.R .Janaki Ammal Arts and Science College

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

- By Organising Seminars every week in the Department
- By sending the students outside the campus to participate in Seminars, Conferences, Performing Drama, Cinema and other events
- Imparting training to students to document performing arts

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Traditional class room lecture methods
- Audio-visual methods using LCD, Computers
- Stage Demonstrations

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, supervising and the curriculum is also revived and necessary changes are made.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Dr. M. Ramasamy**

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Syndicate Member of Tamil University
- Dean of Faculty of Arts
- Member of Organization Committee of the World Classical Tamil Conference organized in 2010 by the Government of Tamil Nadu
- Editing the Tamil University magazine

- By conducting drama on socially relevant topics in different places and organizing cultural programmes within Tamil University

Dr. K. Ravindran

- Syndicate Member of Tamil University (2012-14)
- Dean of Faculty of Arts (2012-14)
- As the Dean of the Faculty and Syndicate member, has participated in many committee meetings

Dr. P. Govindasamy

- Member of various Convocation Committees of the Tamil University
- Member of Pongal Festival Committee of the Tamil University
- Member of Cultural Programmes Committee of the Tamil University

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- Participation in the seminars and conferences and presenting papers.
- Publication of research papers.
- Undertaking research projects and contributing to the generation of new knowledge.
- Delivering lectures for the students of schools and colleges.
- Performing dramas at various places.
- Field visits and documentation of dramas
- Training students to conduct the drama acts.
- Organizing programmes for social festivals.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- The seminars organized in the department contribute to the generation of new knowledge
- The research projects, Ph.D. and M.Phil. dissertations generate new knowledge in the area of drama
- Documentation of traditional art forms , particularly Indian Social Dramas
- The department’s faculty members composed dramas on social issues (e.g. the issue Transgender)

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the Department.**Strengths**

- Focus on traditional art forms.
- Opportunities to train the youth from rural background to conduct social dramas.
- Infrastructure for organizing drama programmes.

Weaknesses

- Professors of national level reputation who worked in the department have retired.
- Lack of Faculty Members.

- Poor response to the courses offered, because of limited employment opportunity.

Opportunities

- Training the youth to equip them to get employment in the film industry and TV programmes
- Documenting traditional art forms
- Organizing programmes for creating awareness among the public on various social and environmental issues
- Undertaking Major research projects

Challenges

- Generating employment opportunities for the students
- Training rural students for involvement in film and TV programmes
- Using IT and other modern media to popularize Drama

52. Future plans of the department.

- Developing the department by recruiting experienced faculty members.
- Motivating the artists from the rural background by organizing programmes.
- Focus on generation of employment for the students.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Palmleaf Manuscripts

2. Year of Establishment : 1982

3. Is the Department part of a School / Faculty of the University?

Yes. Faculty of Manuscriptology

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., and Integrated Masters; Departments involved Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc. D.Litt., etc.)

1. M.Phil.

2. Ph.D.

3. D.Litt.

4. Diploma in Manuscriptology

5. Interdisciplinary Programmes and departments involved:

Nil

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.:

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons:

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual / Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

M.Phil. - Annual system

9. Participation of the Department in the courses offered by other departments

Nil

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/Others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professor	2	-	-
Asst. Professor	-	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, experience and research under guidance (D.Sc./D.Litt./Ph.D./M.Phil. etc.,)

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No.of years of Experience	No.of Ph.D. Students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. V.R. Madhavan (Rtd. 2012)	M.A., (Tamil) M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor	Mss. Reading, writing, conserving and editing	30 years	1
Dr.MK. Kovaimani	M.A., (Tamil) M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor and Head	Mss. Reading, writing, conserving and editing	23 years	6
Dr.T.Kala Sridhar	M.A.(Hist.) M.A.(Tamil) M.Phil. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Mss. Reading, writing, conserving and editing	7 Years	9

12. List of Senior visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Sl.No.	Visiting Faculty
1.	Dr.E. Sundaramoorthy, Dept. of Tamil, Madras University, Chennai
2.	Dr.Anne Thomas, IITS, Chennai
3.	Dr.S. Sivagami, IITS, Chennai
4.	Dr. A. Dhakshinamoorthy, Principal (Rtd.), SenTamil College, Madurai
5.	Dr. V.R. Madhavan, Professor (Rtd.), Tamil University

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise
Nil**14. Programme wise Student-Teacher Ratio:**

M.Phil. - 06:1
Ph.D - 10:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff; sanctioned and filled :

Sl.No.	Administrative staff	Sanctioned	Filled
1.	Assistant	1	1
2.	Office Assistant	1	0

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
Tamil Manuscriptology

1. Cataloguing of Palmleaf Manuscripts
2. Conservation of Palmleaf Manuscripts
3. Collection of Palmleaf Manuscripts
4. Editing of Palmleaf Manuscripts
5. Digitization of Palmleaf Manuscripts

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National, b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the name of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tamil University Self funding	Descriptive Catalogue of Tamil Palm- leaf Manuscripts, Vol.9	2007	0.050
2	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tamil University	Catalogue of Tamil University Palmleaf Manuscripts Vol .10	2008	0.050
3	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Agatiyar Gunavagadam	2009	1.000
4	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Agatiyar Vaitiyam 108	2009	1.000
5	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Agatiyar Vaitiyam 300	2009	1.000
6	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Agatiyar Sarakkucutti 150	2009	1.000
7	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Agatiyar Vaitiyam 205	2009	1.000
8	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Self funding	Descriptive Catalogue of Tamil Palmleaf Manuscripts, vol.10	2010	0.050
9	Dr.T.Kala Sridhar	Tamil University	Manai Nuul (Mss. Edition)	2010	0.050
10	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Self funding	Descriptive Catalogue of Tamil Palm- leaf Manuscripts, Vol.11	2011	0.050
11	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Tamil University	Descriptive Catalogue of Tamil Palm- leaf Manuscripts, Vol.12	2011	0.050
12	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Self funding	Tirikadugam - Muulamum Pazhaiya Uraiyum (Mss. Edition)	2011	0.050
13	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tamil University	Aasara-k-kovai - Muulamum Pazhaiya Uraiyum (Mss. Edition)	2011	0.050
14	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Self funding	Inna Narppadu - Muulamum Pazhaiya Uraiyum (Mss. Edition)	2011	0.050
15	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tamil University	Iniyavai Narppadu - Muulamum Pazhaiya Uraiyum (Mss. Edition)	2011	0.050
16	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Self funding	Kar Narppadu - Muulamum Pazhaiya Uraiyum (Mss. Edition)	2011	0.050

17	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tamil University	Kalavazhi Narppadu – Muulamum Pazhaiya Uraiyum (Mss. Edition)	2011	0.050
18	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Self funding	Agattiyar Vaitiya Rattina Churukkam 360 (Mss. Edition)	2011	0.050
19	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tamil University	Kadaippadalgal Muundru	2011	0.050
20	Dr.T.KalaSridhar	Self funding	Thanjavur Dist. Palmleaf Documents	2011	0.050
21	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Tamil University	Appachimar Kaviyam – Chuvadi pathippu	2012	0.050
22	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Self funding	Vaidiya Agarathi (Mss Edition)	2012	0.050
23	Dr.T.KalaSridhar	Tamil University	Kattavarayan Kadaippadal Varalaru	2012	0.050
Total in lakhs					5.90

Ongoing

Sl. No	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Palmleaf Manuscripts - Collection, Catalogue and Digitization & Catalogue of Tamil University Tamil Manuscripts	on going	5.15
2	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Digitization of Palmleaf Manuscripts	on going	2.00
Total in lakhs					7.15

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received**a) National collaboration****b) International collaboration**

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc, and total grants received**Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani Dr.T.Kala Sridhar	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Palmleaf Manuscripts - Collection, Catalogue and Digitization & Catalogue of Tamil University Tamil Manuscripts	on going	20.00

20. Research facility / centre with

State recognition	:	Nil
National recognition	:	NMM, New Delhi has recognized as partner centre for Manuscript Conservation
International recognition	:	Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by /created by industry or corporate bodies:

Nil

22. Publications:

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (National / International)

A. Papers Published in Journals - 2

S. No.	Title of the Articles	Name of the author	Journal	Published year and page
1.	Devamatha Ammanai	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	<i>Tamilkalai</i> , Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil 10, kalai 3-4, ISSN 2277-7822.	Oct.2012-Jan.2013, pp.88-106
2	Reservoir Maintenance as gleaned from the Manuscripts	Kala Sridhar	<i>Tamilkalai</i> , Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil 10, kalai 3-4, ISSN 2277-7822.	Oct.2012-Jan.2013, pp.137-144

- Chapters in Books : 41

a) Papers Published in Books - 27

Sl.No.	Title	Name of the Author	Book Title & publisher	Published year and page
1.	Tamil cuvadigalil Engal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Cevviyal Tamil Cuvadigal, Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	Feb 2014, pp.60-69, ISBN: 978-81-927107-6-1
2.	Tamil cuvadigalil Eluttugal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Cevviyal Tamil Cuvadigal, Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	Feb 2014, pp.44-59, ISBN: 978-81-927107-6-1
3.	Canka Ilakkiyam Velivanta Varalaru	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Cevviyal Tamil Cuvadigal, Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	Feb 2014, pp.9-32, ISBN: 978-81-927107-6-1
4.	Kantan Katatca catakam oor Arimugam	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Manila Muruga Phaktargal Peravai, Rattinagiri	29-30.12.2012, pp.40-43, ISBN:979-93-80342-61-9

5.	U.Ve.Sa.vin Pathippulaga Arimugam	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Peranmai, TUTA, Thanjavur	2012 pp.116-123
6.	Aavanangalil Ankileyar Kalattu Kaditha Kurippugal	Dr.T. Kala Sridhar	Peranmai, TUTA, Thanjavur	2012, ISBN:979- 93-80342-61-9
7.	Canka Ilakkiyam - pathippugaluk Cuvadigalum	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Vaimai, TUTA, Thanjavur	27.8.2012, pp.44- 56, ISBN:978-93- 80342-45-0
8.	Pattina-p-palai Kattum Cholanattin Valam	Dr.T.Kala Sridhar	Vaimai, TUTA, Thanjavur	27.8.2012, ISBN:978-93- 80342-45-0
9.	Panpil Uyarnta Pulavar	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	P.V.N. Pavalavizha Malar, Coimbatore	2012 pp.70.75
10.	Tamililakkiya Valarciyil Ithaliyal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Uyarvullal, TUTA, Thanjavur	2011 pp.89-98
11.	Olaicuvadigalil Tamil Eluttu	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	New Born Youth Trust, Thanjavur	2011 pp.3-8.
12.	Navan cattiram - oor Arimigam	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Navay Katalcar varalarraiyyugal, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2010 pp.187-196 ISBN:978-81- 7090-426-7
13.	Vaiyapurippillaiy in Padaippilakkiyangal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Pathippulagil Vaiyapurippillai, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2010 pp.191-210, ISBN:978-81- 7090-406-9.
14.	Padaippulagil Nattar	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tiranaivu Nokkil Venkataswamy Nattar, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2010 pp.52-72, ISBN:978-81- 7090-405-2.
15.	Kolgai-c- chemmal Kotpuli Nayanar	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	State Muruga Bhaktargal Peravai, Coimbatore	02-03.10.2009
16.	Kannin Thanittanmaiyyum Pathukappum	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Walkers Association Malar, Thanjavur	13.08.2010
17.	Udalnam Kakka Nadai-p- payirchiyyum Unavum	Dr.T.Kala Sridhar	Walkers Association Malar, Thanjavur	13.08.2010
18.	Natpum Vilaiyattum	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tanmanam, TUTA, Thanjavur	2009
19.	Modi Aavanattil Varalarruk Kurippugal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tanmanam, TUTA, Thanjavur	2009 pp.102-108

20.	Mangalankizhar	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Humanities Encyclopedia Vol.15, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2009 pp.379-380, ISBN:81-7090-394-7
21.	Kambar Kanda Samarasam	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Kamban Narramilkkazhaga Malar, Kandacipuram	2009
22.	Kambanil Culchippandal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Kamban Narramilkkazhaga Malar, Kandacipuram	2009 pp.47-51
23.	Dr.U.Ve.Sa. Avargalil Canka Ilakkiya-p-pathippugal	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tolkappiyam, Canka Ilakkiyam : Pathippum pathippu varalarum, IITS, Chennai	2009
24.	Tolkappiyap Poruladigarap Pathippugal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tolkappiyam, Canka Ilakkiyam : Pathippum pathippu varalarum, IITS, Chennai	2009 pp.63-91
25.	Ethalalar Anna	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Anna 100 th Birthday Malar, Govt. of Tamil Tamilnadu	Sep. 2009
26.	SenTamil Cuvadigalum Diravida Annavam	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Anna 100 th Birthday Malar, Govt. of Tamil Tamilnadu	Sep. 2009
27.	Arumuga Navalar Pathippugal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Arumuga Navalar, IITS, Chennai	2008 pp.52-72

• **b. Papers Published in Conference Proceedings - 14**

Sl. No.	Title	Author	Details of Conference Publication	Published year and page, ISBN
1.	Canka Ilakkiyattil Vilangugal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	National Seminar on Palturait Torruvaikku Canka Ilakkiyattin Pangalippu, Karaikkudi	8-10.01.2014 pp.117-123
2.	Marapum Maruppum	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Seminar on Thirukkural 200 th Anniversary Tirukkural Aayvumalai, Tamil University, Thanjavur	Apr. 2013, pp.176-181 ISBN978-81-7090-435-9.

3.	Tirukkural Pathippu Muraigal	Dr.T.Kala Sridhar	Seminar on Thirukkural 200 th Anniversary, Tirukkural Aayvumalai, Tamil University, Thanjavur	Apr. 2013 ISBN978-81- 7090-435-9.
4.	Elu Kulira? Elu Kalira?	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Seminar on Cuvadippatippugalil Uraivurupadugal, IITS, Chennai	2013 pp.180-189
5.	Kandan Katatca Catakam oor Arimugam	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	State Muruga Paktarkal Association, Malar, Ratnagiri	2012 pp.40-43
6.	Matantira Amutattil Cintanait Tuligal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Silver Jubilee Seminar on Gajapuja Sundaraswamigal Aayvuraigal, Coimbatore	2012 pp.55-62
7.	Tirumugarruppatal pathippugal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	11 th Tirumurai Aayvu Malai, Conference on 11 th Tirumurai Ilakkiya Aayvu, Varanasi	2008 pp.53-60
8.	Nayanmargalil Ceyalgai Kolaiya? Arama?	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	India Meiganam Panpattu Aayvu Malai, Conference on India Meiganam Panpattu, Risikesh	2008 pp.164-170
9.	Purananuuru Unarrum Aracavagai	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Aayvu Kovai, All India Tamil Teachers Association, Coimbatore	2008 pp.669-673
10.	Viralimalai Velavar Kuravanji	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Murugan Ilakkiya Aayvu Malai, Literary Conference on Tamil Kadavul Murugan, Coimbatore	27-29.12.2007 pp.358-362
11.	Tirupparangirik Kumaranusal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Murugan Ilakkiya Aayvu Malai, Literary Conference on Tamil Kadavul Murugan, Coimbatore	27-29.12.2007 pp.110-115
12.	Saivamum Muganum	Dr.T.Kala Sridhar	Murugan Ilakkiya Aayvu Malai, Literary Conference on Tamil Kadavul Murugan, Coimbatore	27-29.12.2007 pp.86-89

13.	Tirumantirattil Pirappiyal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	9 th Tirumurai and Tirumantira Aayvu Malai. Conference on 9 th Tirumurai and Tirumantiram	Oct.2007 pp.161-166
14.	Ilakkiyangalil Nilakanda Sivanin Vadivangal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tamiizhaga Koil Aayvugal, Seminar on Tamiizhaga Koil Aayvugal, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2007 pp.100-109

• **Edited Books - 8**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author	Publisher	Year
1.	Murugan Ilakkiya Aayvu Malai-vol.1	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Pulavar P.V.Nagarajan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Conference on Tamil-k-kadavul Murugan, Coimbatore	2007
2.	Murugan Ilakkiya Aayvu Malai-vol.2	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Pulavar P.V.Nagarajan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Conference on Tamil-k-kadavul Murugan, Coimbatore	2007
3.	Arutkavi Thanigaivel Bharathiyarum Arumuga-c-cevvelum	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Gowmara Mutt., Coimbatore	2009
4.	Uyarvullal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani Pulavar P.V.Nagarajan	TUTA, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2011
5.	Cuvadi-p-patugappu	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	DDE, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2013
6.	Cuvadiyiyal Arimugam	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	DDE, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2013
7.	Cuvadi-p-patugappum Pathippum	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	DDE, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2014
8.	Cuvadiyiyal Arimugam	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	DDE, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2014

• **Books with ISBN with details of publishers - 19**

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author	Publisher	Year	ISBN
1.	Purananuru Unarttum Vagai-t-tinai	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	2008	978-81-927107-1-6

2.	Agatiyar Gunavagadam	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2009	978-81-7090-392-5
3.	Agatiyar Vaitiyam 108	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2009	978-81-7090-384-0
4.	Agatiyar Vaitiyam 300	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2009	978-81-7090-391-8
5.	Agatiyar Sarakkucutti 150	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2009	978-81-7090-394-9
6.	Agatiyar Vaitiyam 205	Dr.V.R.Madhavan	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2009	978-81-7090-393-2
7.	Pathippulakil Vaiyapurippillai	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Editor	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2010	978-81-7090-406-9
8.	Tiranaivu Nokkil Venkataswami Nattar	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Editor	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2010	978-81-7090-405-2
9.	Paruva Ital Cuvadi-p-pathippu Varalaru	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2010	978-81-7090-402-1
10.	Descriptive Catalogue of Tamil Manuscripts-vol.7	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2010	978-81-7090-401-4
11.	Descriptive Catalogue of Tamil Manuscripts-vol.8	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2010	978-81-7090-408-3
12.	Kumaragurupararin Tamil Ullam	Dr.N. Murugesan Endowment Publication	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2012	978-81-7090-431-1
13.	Tamil-c-cuvatigalil Eluttamaiti	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	2013	978-81-927107-5-4
14.	Oolaicuvadiyiyal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	2013	978-81-927107-4-7
15.	Patippulaga-t-tungal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	2013	978-81-927107-3-0
16.	Nadi Maruttuvam (Mss Ed.)	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani Editor	Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	2013	978-81-927107-2-3
17.	Tirukkural Aayvu Malai	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani Pulavar P.V. Nagarajan	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2013	978-81-7090-435-9
18.	Sembula-p-peyal Neer (Haiku)	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	2013	978-81-927107-0-9
19.	Cevviyal Tamil Cuvadigal	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Paamozhi Pathippagam, Thanjavur	2014	:978-81-927107-6-1

Blogs on the Internet

S. No.	Title of the Articles	Name of the author	Journal	Year and page
1.	Cemmozhi-t-Tamil Ilakkiyankalil kirakanam	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Blog:kovaimani-Tamil manuscriptology.blogspot.com	03.11.2013
2.	Atticudi-t-thiravukol	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Blog:kovaimani-Tamilmanuscriptology.blogspot.com	30.10.2012
3.	Virushati Camrashana castira tepikai-or Arimugam	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Blog:kovaimani-Tamilmanuscriptology.blogspot.com	13.09.2012
4.	Oolaicuvadi Elutiya Muraikal	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Blog:kovaimani-Tamilmanuscriptology.blogspot.com	08.08.2012
5.	Panai Padum Pattu	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Blog:kovaimani-Tamilmanuscriptology.blogspot.com	21.06.2012
6.	Oolaicuvadiyil Tamileluttin Amaippu	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Blog:kovaimani-Tamilmanuscriptology.blogspot.com	11.05.2012
7.	Cuvadiyiyal Arimugam	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Blog:kovaimani-Tamilmanuscriptology.blogspot.com	27.04.2012
8.	Tamil Cuvadiyiyal	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Blog:kovaimani-Tamilmanuscriptology.blogspot.com	23.04.2012

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally/ internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions industries in India and abroad :

Sl.No.	Name and Designation	Country visited	Duration	Theme
1.	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Malaysia – University of Malaysia	29.08.2009 – 03.09.2009	Seminar on “Origin and development of Manuscripts”

26. Faculty Serving in**a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards****d) any other (please specify) :**

Sl.No.	Name of the Faculty	Name of the Institution
1.	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Doctoral Committee, Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore

2.	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Member, Editorial Board, Saraswathi Mahal Library, Thanjavur
3.	Dr.T. Kala Sridhar	Member, Editorial Board, Saraswathi Mahal Library, Thanjavur
4.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Treasurer, Tamil University Alumni Association, Tamil University, Thanjavur

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher /Orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs)

Dr.M.K.Kovaimani - 3

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Refresher Course	Madras University, Chennai	13.11.2007 to 03.12.2007	UGC
2.	Orientation Program	Tamil University, Thanjavur	07.03.2008 to 18.03.2008	UGC
3.	Orientation Program	Madras University, Chennai	04.09.2013 to 01.10.2013	UGC

Dr.T.Kala Sridhar - 3

Sl. No.	Refresher/Orientation	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation Program	Tamil University, Thanjavur	07.03.2008 to 18.03.2008	UGC
2.	Refresher Course	Dept. of Lexicography, Tamil University, Thanjavur	06.02.2008 to 26.02.2008	Tamil University, Thanjavur
3.	Orientation Program	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	02.05.2009 to 29.05.2009	UGC

28. Student Projects

a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects

NA

b) Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry/institute

NA

29. Awards/Recognitions received at the national and international level by

a.	Faculty	:	Nil
b.	Doctoral/post doctoral fellows	:	Nil
c.	Students	:	Nil
d.	faculty and students	:	Nil

30. Seminars/Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (National/International) with details of outstanding participants, if any - 20

Sl.No	Name of the Coordinator	Title of the seminar/Conference/Workshop/ Lecture/ Training Programme	No. of Participants	Period	Funding Agency
1.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Workshop on Preventive Conservation of Manuscripts	25	27-28.07.07	NMM, New Delhi
2.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Seminar on Tamilnuul Pathippasiriyargal	27	01.04.08	Tamil University Endowment
3.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Short Term Workshop on Manuscriptology (Malaysia Tamil Teachers)	12	11.12.2008 to 21.12.2008	Student Fee
4.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Lecture on Dr.U.Ve.Sa. Birth day celebration, Tamil Thatta Aruliya Ariya Ceythigal- T.N.Ramachandran	60	19.02.2009	SNM Ubayadulla Endowment
5.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Lecture on Perarinar Annavin Pechum Pathivugalum- V.S.Ramalingam	60	11.08.2009	Kasi Kumaragur ubarar Endowment
6.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Workshop on Manuscriptology	14	07-13. 9.2010	Tamil University Endowment
7.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Seminar on Folklore Literature in Manuscripts	13	27.01.2010	Tamil University
8.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Endowment Lecture :1. Tamil, Islam Kuritta Pathivugal Umaruppulavarai Munvaittu - H. Hamem Mustabha; 2. Aayvulagam Portrum Ariya Thagavalgal -	80	18.02.2011	Tamil University

		Pulavar V.Mahadevan			
9.	Dr.V.R.Madhavan Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Seminar on Tamil Cuvadigal Andrum Indrum	5	03.03.2011	Tamil University
10.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Workshop on Manuscriptology	22	25- 26.09.2012	UGC, New Delhi
11.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Endowment Lecture :Cuvadi-p-pathippu Varalaru After A.D.1950 - Dr.V. Neduncheliyan	30	07.11.2012	Tamil University Endowment
12.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Workshop on Manuscriptology	30	07- 08.11.2012	Tamil University Endowment
13.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Seminar on Naladiyar	16	18.12.2012	Tamil University
14.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Seminar on Ettu Tokai Aka Ilakkiyangalil Kanappatum Pada verupatum avartirukkan Pada Metturuvaakkamum	130	19- 21.02.2013	CICT, Chennai
15.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Conference on Thirukkural	144	26-8.04. 2013	Self Funding
16.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Endowment Lecture: Tiru Adigalaciriyarin Pathippupparvai - Dr.A. Sivaperuman	60	24.01.2014	Tamil University Endowment
17.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Endowment Lecture : Tevara Olineri Pathippaivu Nerimuraigal - Dr.M.Manikkavelu	60	24.01.2014	Tamil University Endowment
18.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Workshop on Cevviyal Tamil Cuvadigal	60	19- 28.02.2014	CICT, Chennai
19.	Dr.M.K.Kovaimani	Seminar on U.Ve.Sa.	60	31.03.2014	Tamil University

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the department

As stipulated by the Tamil University

:

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	Applications received	Selected	Enrolled M F	Pass % M F
M.Phil.				
2011-12	2	2	2 0	0 0
2012-13	6	6	1 5	100% 100%
2013-15	12	12	6 6	0 0

Ph.D.					
2007-08	1	1	0	0	0
2010-11	4	4	2	2	0
2011-12	5	5	1	4	0
2013-14	6	6	2	4	0
D.Litt.					
1989-2008	1	1	1	0	100%

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	% of students from the same University	% of students from other Universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Phil.				
2011-12	0%	100%	0%	0%
2012-13	100%	0%	0%	0%
2013-15	0%	100%	0%	0%
Ph.D.				
2007-08	100%	0%	0%	0%
2010-11	25%	75%	0%	0%
2011-12	20%	80%	0%	0%
2013-14	0%	100%	0%	0%
D.Litt.				
1989-2008	100%	0%	0%	0%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SLET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Net = Two – Ph.D. Students

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NA
PG to M.Phil.	NA
PG to Ph.D.	NA
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	NA
Employed 1. Campus selection 2. Other than campus recruitment	- 90 %
Entrepreneurs	10 %

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	0%
from other universities within the State	100%
from universities from other States	0%
from universities outside the country	0%

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc., and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a. Library** : 8, 000 Tamil Manuscripts
1, 500 Sanskrit Manuscripts
1, 000 Bundles of Revenue Record Mss.
1400 Printed Books
- b. Internet facilities for staff and students** : Nil
- c. Total number of class rooms** : One
- d. Class rooms with ICT facility** : Nil
- e. Student's laboratories** : Nil
- f. Research laboratories** : Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates**a) from the host Institution / University** - Nil**b) from other Institutions/Universities****i) D.Litt.**

Sl.No.	Name of the Scholar	Name of the Guide	D.Litt. Title	Awarded Period
1.	Dr.Aru.Marudadurai	-----	Muuvar Tevarattil Sivaperuman	Apr. 2008

Ph.D. Scholars**Dr.V.R.Madhavan**

Sl.No.	Name of the Scholar	Ph.D. title	Full time/ Part time	Enrolled Period
1.	K. Babu	Pathiriyar Ciganpalkuvin Pathippu-p-panigal -oor Aayvu	Full time	Mar. 2009

				Awarded
2.	G. Tamilavel	Traditional Conservation and Publication History of Manuscripts of Tolkappiyam	Part time	Nov.2013 Awarded
3.	G. Chakkarapani	Problems and Solutions of Manuscript Digitization	Part time	Oct.2010 Ongoing

Dr.M.K.Kovaimani

Sl.No.	Name of the Scholar	Ph.D. title	Full time/ Part time	Enrolled Period
4.	V. Vaidekhi	Anndapuram Pathippaivu	Part time	Jan.2008
5.	N. Arunkumar	Thanjavur District Cuvadiyalargal	Full time	Apr. 2011
6.	M. Selvi	Thotti-k-kalai Subramaniya Munivar Pirabhandagal	Full time	Oct.2011
7.	K. Parimala	Namakkal District Cuvadiyalargal	Part time	Jan. 2012
8.	H. Moorthy	Pudukkottai District Cuvadiyalargal	Part time	Jan.2012
9.	S. Shankar	Nagappattinam-Thiruvarur District Cuvadiyalargal	Part time	Jul. 2013
10.	S.Subbulakshmi	Unpublished U.Ve.Sa. Library Tamil Manuscripts	Part time	Oct.2013

Dr.T.Kala Sridhar

Sl.No.	Name of the Scholar	Ph.D. title	Full time/ Part time	Enrolled Period
11.	R. Shanmugam	-----	Full time	Oct.2010
12.	K. Usha	Tamiizhaga Varalartu Aavanangalil Velanmai	Full time	Jan.2011
13.	A. Aravalli	Varalarru Parvaiyil Thanjavurin Samuganilai A.D.1850-1855	Full time	Oct. 2011
14.	T. Kavitha	Thanjai Maratta Cuvadigal Kattum Samuga Valviyal Nilai	Full time	Apr. 2013
15.	K. Tamilselvan	Historical Details in Pudukkottai District Manuscript	Full time	Jul. 2013
16.	S.Thenmozhi	History of Aracial Samuga Poruladaram in Thanjavur District Revenue Record (18 th and 19 th Century)	Part time	Oct.2013
17.	S. Rani	History of Aracial Samuga Poruladaram in Chengalpattu District Revenue Record (18 th and 19 th Century)	Part time	Oct.2013
18.	S.Rajeswari	A Critical Edition on Perumal Ammanai	-----	Apr. 2014

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Yes. Feedback of students is considered when designing new syllabus .

42. Does the department obtain feedback from**a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

Yes. The Department takes into consideration the suggestions from the external experts who attend the meetings of Board of Studies on curriculum.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

After verifying the students' feedback, appropriate teaching techniques are adopted.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Expert comments are utilized on curriculum developments, arranging lectures on various scripts and style related topics delivered by alumni.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sl.No.	Name of the Alumni	Address
1.	Dr.P. Perumal	Conservator (Retd.), Saraswathi Mahal Library, Thanjavur.
2.	Dr.A. Gunasekaran	Librarian (Retd.), Central Library, Tamil University, Thanjavur
3.	Dr.Aru. Marudhadurai	Professor (Retd.), Dept. of Tamil, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
4.	Dr.M.K. Kovaimani	Asst. Professor, HOD, Dept. of Palmleaf Manuscripts, Tamil University, Thanjavur
5.	Dr.T. Kala Sridhar	Asst. Professor, Dept. of Palmleaf Manuscripts and HOD (i/c), Dept. of Rare Paper Manuscripts, Tamil University, Thanjavur
6.	Dr.K. Babu	Project Assistant, French Institute of Indology, Pondichery.
7.	Dr.G.Tamilavel	Librarian, NIT, Tiruchirappalli
8.	Dr.S. Rangarasan	Medical Officer, Dept. of Siddha, Tamil Nadu Govt.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Sl.No	Title of the seminar/Conference/Workshop/ Lecture/ Training Programme	No. of Participants	Period
1.	Workshop on Preventive Conservation of Manuscripts	25	27, 28.07.2007
2.	Seminar on Tamilnuul Pathippasiriyargal	27	01.04.2008
3.	Short Term Workshop on Manuscriptology (Malaysiya Tamil Teachers)	12	11.12.2008 to 21.12.2008
4.	Lecture on Dr.U.Ve.Sa. Birth day celebration, Tamil Thatta Aruliya Ariya Saithigal- T.N.Ramachandran	60	19.02.2009
5.	Lecture on Peraringar Annavin Pechum Pathivugalum-V.S.Ramalingam	60	11.08.2009
6.	Workshop on Manuscriptology	14	07-13.9.2010
7.	Seminar on Folklore Literature in Manuscripts	13	27.01.2010
8.	Endowment Lecture: 1. Tamil, Islam Kuritta Pathivugal Umaruppulavarai Munvattu - H. Hamem Mustabha; 2. Aayvulagam Portrum Ariya Thagavalgal - Pulavar V.Mahadevan	80	18.02.2011
9.	Seminar on Tamil Cuvadigal Andrum Indrum	5	03.03.2011
10.	Workshop on Manuscriptology	22	25-26.09.2012
11.	Endowment Lecture :Cuvadi-p-pathippu Varalaru After A.D.1950 - Dr.V. Neduncheliyan	30	07.11.2012
12.	Workshop on Manuscriptology	30	07-08.11.2012
13.	Seminar on Naladiyar	16	18.12.2012
14.	Seminar on Ettu Tokai Aka Ilakkiyangalil Kanappatum Pada verupatum avartirkkan Pada Metturuvaakkamum	130	19-21.02.2013
15.	Conference on Thirukkural	144	26-28.04.2013
16.	Endowment Lecture: Tiru Adigalaciriyarin Pathippupparvai - Dr.A. Sivaperuman	60	24.01.2014
17.	Endowment Lecture : Tevara Olineri Pathippaivu Nerimuraigal - Dr.M.Manikkavelu	60	24.01.2014
18.	Workshop on Cevviyal Tamil Cuvadigal	60	19-28.02.2014
19.	Seminar on U.Ve.Sa.	60	31.03.2014
20.	Workshop on Preventive Conservation of Manuscripts	60	13-14.08.2014

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- a. Teaching through PPT and practical coaching with related Palmleaf Manuscripts
- b. Training to read Palmleaf Manuscripts
- c. Training in the methods to preserve & conserve the Palmleaf Manuscripts

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- The assessment methodology followed by the department in its continuous evaluation system is aimed at identifying the strengths and weaknesses of the students.
- The projects and programmes of the department are designed to meet the needs of the students.
- Students are encouraged to acquire practical skills in reading various scripts.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

- Collection of Palmleaf Manuscripts
- Periodical Training programmes have been conducted for various academic institutions for imparting skills on reading and writing of Palmleaf manuscripts.

Dr. M.K. Kovaimani

- Member of NAAC Coordination Committee, Tamil University
- Member of Senate, Tamil University
- Organisation of Programme. Special Lecture was organized at the Tamil Scholar U.Ve.Sa's residence (the birthplace) to create awareness and spread the knowledge about Manuscripts to the local residents.
- *Tamil Ula* (Educational Tour to culturally important sites) was organized for the faculty, students and scholars. At Madurai, a spot awareness seminar was organized for both scholars and local people, in order to get information about Tamil literary manuscripts.

Dr. Kala Sridhar

- Member, Pongal vizha Committee
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, DDE Exam Committee

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.

- Participation in the national and regional level seminars
- Conducting workshops to the youth and public on manuscriptology
- Undertaking research activities for generating new knowledge.
- Delivering lectures for the college students

49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basis or applied.

- The research projects of the Department contribute to the generation of new knowledge.
- Organization of seminars on various topics related to Manuscriptology.
- Publication of books and journal articles in the subject of manuscriptology.
- Text books and research books have been published.
- By editing and publishing Palmleaf manuscripts, the hidden treasures of Tamil literature have been brought to the lime-light. For example, *Santhadi Asuvamathi Yagam* – Created by an Islamic Poet on a Hindu Kaviyam.
- Preservation of Palmleaf manuscripts

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

- Extensive field-based work-collection and documentation of Palmleaf Manuscripts.
- Practical training to the students in Manuscriptology
- Assistance in elevating the students from rural communities.
- Organization of training programmes and workshops
- Manuscript library with 8000 Palmleaf manuscripts

Weaknesses

- Issues in finding placement for students on time.
- Students with low-proficiency in communicative English skills
- Inadequate infrastructural facilities (Space for Museum and Storage of Manuscripts and Instruments of Digital Documentation).
- Non-availability of fellowships for students.
- Lack of faculty Members

Opportunity

- Great potential to work on the collection of Palmleaf manuscripts.
- Publication of the manuscripts and digitization of the manuscripts.
- Undertaking Major research projects with international collaboration.
- Creation of digital and online catalogue of the Palmleaf manuscripts.

Challenges

- To develop the students' skill levels on par with those from the top universities.
- To train the students in the reading and interpretation of Palmleaf manuscripts.
- Preservation of the Manuscripts for posterity
- Creation of a Digital Documentation Lab in the Department

52. Future plans of the department

- To collect and preserve the available rare Palmleaf manuscripts.
- To prepare a descriptive catalogue of Tamil and Sanskrit Manuscripts.
- To execute the projects of National Mission for Manuscripts (NMM), New Delhi.
- To prepare a catalogue of revenue records of Tamil Nadu.
- To carry out research and publish revenue records of Sengottai, Pudukkottai and Thanjavur Districts and digitizing the manuscripts.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Rare Paper Manuscripts

2. Year of establishment : 1982

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Yes. Faculty of Manuscriptology

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

M.Phil., Ph.D

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Nil

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

NA

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

1. M.Phil.

2. Ph.D

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professors	2	-	-
Asst. Professors	-	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. C.Lakhsmanan (Rtd. 30.06.2012)	M.A. (His.), M.A. (Tamil), M.Phil. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Literature, Grammar, Manuscriptology	27 Years	Ph.D. - 10
Dr. T. Kala Sridhar (in-charge)	M.A. (His.), M.A. (Tamil), M.Phil. Ph.D.	Head (i/c) Additional Charge	Manuscriptology, History and Literature	7 years	-

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. Dr. P. Subramaniam
Former Head of the Department
Rare paper manuscripts
Tamil University
2. Dr. M.S. Arivudai Nambi
Former Head of the Department
Rare paper manuscripts
Tamil University

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.Phil. 6:1

Ph. D 12:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Post	Sanctioned	Filled
Assistant	1	1
Office Assistant	1	--

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

1. Cataloguing of Rare paper Manuscripts
2. Conservation of Rare paper Manuscripts
3. Collection of Rare paper Manuscripts
4. Editing of Rare paper Manuscripts
5. Digitization of Rare paper Manuscripts

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**on going**

Sl. No	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.C.Lakhsmanan	Central Institute of Classical Tamil	Classical Literature as found in the Paper Manuscripts	on going	2.500
2	Dr. D. Kala Sridhar	Tamil Nadu Govt.	Conservation and documentation of Tamil Manuscripts	on going	2.000
3.	Dr. D. Kala Sridhar/ Dr.N.Athiyaman	Rastriya Marathi Vikas Sansatha, Mumbai	Digitization of Modi Manuscripts 2013-2018	on going	133.00
Total in lakhs					137.500

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration**a. National**

Rastriya Marathi Vikas Sansatha, Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai in the Project "Digitization of Modi Manuscripts at Tamil University" at the cost of Rs. 1.33. Crores. Rs. 63 lakhs already received.

b. International - Nil**19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.**

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition
- National recognition
- International recognition

Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:❖ **Chapters in Books – 2**

Dr.C.Lakshmanan, Asst. Professor

Sl. No	Title	Book Title & publisher	Published year and page
1.	Varalarru nokil Indhia meignanigal	Indhiya Meignana Panpaatu Aayvu Malar, Swami Dayananda Saraswathi Ashramam, Rishikesh	Jun. 2008, Vol.I pp.110-115
2	Panaiyolaip puthagam	Dr.K.Kulathooran Manivizha Malar, Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur	Aug.2008, pp.44-48

23. Details of patents and income generated

NA

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

NA

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards
d) any other (please specify)

Nil

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Nil

28. Student projects

Nil

- ❖ percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects
❖ percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

Nil

- ❖ Faculty
❖ Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
❖ Students

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Dr.C.Lakhsmanan

1. Seminar on Role of Written Manuscripts in Tamil Nadu History, funded by Tamil University, 4-5 Dec. 2008
2. Anna Centenary Conference, funded by Tamil University, 22 Jan. 2009
3. Seminar on Jesuits Records, funded by Tamil University, 31 Mar. 2010
4. Seminar on Indian Official Records, funded by Tamil University, 25 Feb. 2010

Dr. N.Athiyaman

5. Seminar on Historical Sources, funded by Tamil University, Feb. 2012

Dr. T.Kala Sridhar

6. Historical aspects of Rare Paper Manuscripts, funded by UGC, 27.09.2012
7. Paper Manuscripts as a source for Tamil humanities history, funded by Tamil University, 18.03.2013

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

- The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered by researchers.
- They are advised to verify that no work without reference is presented.
- No plagiarism is entertained.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Ph.D.	10	3	7	100	100

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
Ph.D.	-	100 %		

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Nil

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	Nil
PG to M.Phil.	Nil
PG to Ph.D.	Nil
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed	Nil
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	Nil

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	100 %
from universities from other States	-
from universities outside the country	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	200 books
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	Nil
c) Total number of class rooms	1
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	Nil
e) Students' laboratories	Nil
f) Research laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates**a) from the host institution/university**

Nil

b) from other institutions/universities**Dr.C.Lakshmanan**

Sl.No.	Name	Title	Full time/ Part time	Status
1	R.Singaravelu	Tamil Ilakana Nuur Padhipugal	Part Time	Completed
2	P.Sakthikumaravel	Vedhathiri Magarishin Nuur padaipum pathipum	Part Time	Completed
3	P.R.Umarani	Varalatu nokkil vedhathiri magarishiyin kayezhuthu cuvadi	Part Time	Completed
4	K.Agalya	Indiya aluvalaga aavanangalil Kizhakinthiya Kampani	Full Time	Completed
5	K.Rajapoun	Varalatu varaiviyalil anandharanagapillayin Naatkurippu	Full Time	2009
6	K.M.Naadiammal	Maraatiya kaala Kayezhuthu cuvadigal	Full Time	2009
7	K.Renganathan	Kagitha Suvadigal marrum Varalatu Chandrugalil Pudukotai Thondaiman	Full Time	2010
8	K.Suganthi	Tamiizhaga Varalatril Hyder Aliyum Tippu Sultanum	Full Time	2010
9	R.Thangamani	Tamilga varalatu chandrugalum Naanayangalum	Full Time	2010
10	K.Regina		Full Time	2011

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

No

42. Does the department obtain feedback from?**a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

The feedback is based on the general meeting among the staff and changes are made according to the merit of the case.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, supervising and the curriculum is also received and necessary changes are made.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?.

Nil

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1	Dr. P.Jayakumar	Asst. Professor, Dept. Epigraphy & Archaeology
2	Amutha	Asst. Professor, Govt.Arts college for Women, Kumbakonam

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

The students are encouraged to attend seminars, conferences and workshop conducted by Tamil University and other institutions. They are advised to consult the experts in their field of research.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Traditional class room teaching is adopted for the course works and for the research, supervision is made frequently regarding the progress of the students. They are also advised to consult with the experts in the concerned field.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, supervising and the curriculum is also received and necessary changes are made.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

As the students pursue Ph.D in the Department, they are encouraged to attend the cultural events conducted by the University. They also participate in the Programmes organized by NSS and RRC.

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

Faculty members of the department have attended and presented papers in the conference, seminars in related field.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The department strives to document, edit and publish the rare papers which are useful for the basic researches in history, literature and culture.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Major Strengths**

- Extensive field based Work-collection and documentation of Rarepaper Manuscripts.
- Classroom Lecture activity using traditional methods
- Assistance in elevating the students from rural communities.

Weaknesses

- a. Placement of students on time.
- b. Students with low proficiency in communicative English.
- c. Inadequate infrastructural facilities.
- d. Non-availability of fellowships.

Challenges

- a. To develop the student's skill levels on par with the students from the top universities.
- b. To train the students to read and interpret Rare Paper manuscripts.

52. Future plans of the department

- To prepare a descriptive catalogue of Tamil and Sanskrit Manuscripts.
- To execute the projects of National Mission for Manuscripts (NMM), New Delhi.
- A Digitization Lab will be added to the Department.
- To prepare a catalogue of revenue records.
- To carry out research and publish revenue records of Sengottai, Pudukkottai and Thanjavur Districts and digitizing the manuscripts.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department: Epigraphy and Archaeology

2. Year of establishment: 1983

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Yes. Part of Faculty of Manuscriptology

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Subject
1	M.A.	History and Archaeology
2	M.Phil.	History, Epigraphy and Archaeology
3	Ph.D	History, Epigraphy and Archaeology

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Nil

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

Semester and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

M.A. M.Phil. Annual system.

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

- Elective subject is taught for M.A. Tamil Literature course offered by Department of Literature, Tamil University
- The Department also offers an elective subject in Archaeology (along with Epigraphy and Numismatics), which can be chosen by the students of other departments
- The students of the department choose the Elective courses offered by other Departments.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professors	3	-	-
Asst. Professors	1	4	4

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, Experience and research under guidance*

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No.of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. P.Jayakumar	MA.M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Ancient History, Epigraphy and Archaeology	26 years of Research and 13 years of Teaching Experience	M.Phil. Ph.D.
Dr.V.Selvakumar	MA.M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	History and Archaeology	11 years of teaching and two years of Research (Post-Ph.D.)	M.Phil. Ph.D.
Dr. A.Thulasendran	MA. M.Phil, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor and Head	History and Epigraphy	7 Years of Teaching 5 years of Research (Post-Ph.D.)	M.Phil. Ph.D.
Dr.M.Bavani	MA.M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	History and Epigraphy Numismatics	7 Years of Teaching 7 years of Research (Post-Ph.D.)	M.Phil. Ph.D.

12. List of Senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors Visiting Doctoral Research Scholar

2009-10	Ms. Gwen Kelly (Ph.D. Candidate in Anthropology (ABD) University of Wisconsin, Madison Archaeology section. Adviser: Dr. J.M. Kenoyer)	Visiting Doctoral Fellow for PH.D.. Under Fulbright Hays Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad Fellowship 2009-2010, U.S. Department of Education

Visiting Professors Under the UGC Scheme

2013-14	Dr.V.Vedachalam	Rtd. Officer of Department of Archaeology, Government of Tamil Nadu
2013-14	Dr.S.Rajagopal	Rtd. Officer of Department of Archaeology, Government of Tamil Nadu

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

NA

14. Programme-wise Student-Teacher Ratio

	M.A.	M.Phil.	Ph.D
2007-08	5:1	6:1	12:1
2008-09	1:1.75	1:6	12:1
2009-10	1:1	4:1	12:1
2010-11	3.25:1	6:1	12:1
2011-12	3.25:1	2.25:1	12:1
2012-13	3.75:1	6:1	12:1
2013-14	1.75:1	1.5:1	12:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Designation	Sanctioned	Filled
Estempage Assistant	1	1
Assistant	1	1
Office Assistant	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Archaeology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and History

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Project Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi & Tamil University	Nagapattinam Excavation	2009 Completed	1.000
2	Dr.V.Selvakumar	Archaeological Survey of India	Explorations in The Lower Kaveri Valley	2008 Completed	0.100
3	Dr. V.Selvakumar	CICT, Chennai	Sangam Age Settlements of Kaviri Natu	2009 Completed	0.485
4	Dr. V.Selvakumar	UGC, New Delhi	Landscape Archaeology of the Palaeolithic and Mesolithic Cultures of Southern Tamil Nadu	2010 Completed	0.502

5	Dr. V.Selvakumar	ASI, New Delhi	Pillayarpatti Excavations	2010 Completed	0.250
6	Dr. V.Selvakumar	ASI, New Delhi	Pillayarpatti Excavations	2011 Completed	0.250
7	Dr. V.Selvakumar	Indian National Science Academy	Metrological Traditions of South India	2011 Completed	7.500
8	Dr. V.Selvakumar	Indian Council for Historical Research	Prehistory of Kaveri, Vellar and Agniyar Basin	2012 Completed	1.900
9	Dr. A.Thulasendran	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Uzhukudikal in Chozha Mandalam	2014 Completed	2.050
10	Dr. M.Bavani	Tamil University, Self Funded	Kaalanthorum Kaasukal (300 BCE – 2000 CE),	2012 Completed	0.050
11	Dr. M.Bavani	UGC	<i>Coinage of Tamil Nadu</i> (300 BCE - 1600CE),	2013	1.000
12	Dr. M.Bavani	Tamil Nadu Govt.	Brahmadeya Settlements in Chozha Mandalam, Thanjavur	2014	1.850
Total in lakhs					16.937

b) International funding – 1

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. K.Rajan & Dr. N.Athiyaman	Ford Foundation of India	Historical Atlas of South India (The Project has documented the archaeological sites on GIS platform. The Digital atlas is available online.) http://apps.ifpindia.org/hatlas/data/index.html	2008 Completed	18.0

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi	Documentation of Antiquities	Ongoing	6.17
2	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Thenkallaga Naattin Thonmaiyeum Cirappum (The Antiquity and the Importance of Thenkallaga Nadu)	Ongoing	1.54
3	Dr. V.Selvakumar	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Trade Routes of Tamil Nadu	Ongoing	1.150

4	Dr. A.Thulasendran	ICHR	Irrigation and Land use Pattern in the Kaveri Delta C 9 th -16 th Century	Ongoing	0.750
Total in lakhs					9.61

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration Nil

b) International collaboration

Ford Foundation funded project "Historical Atlas of South India," jointly with French Institute Pondicherry, Mangalore University, M.G. University, Kottayam and Central University, Hyderabad

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility/centre with

- State recognition - Nil
- National recognition - Nil
- International recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate Bodies

NA

22. Publications:

22. A. Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national /international) - 42

International Journals 8

Dr. V.Selvakumar - 8

Sl. No	Name of the Author	Title of the Journal / Article	Published Year/ Pages	ISSN
1	P.J. Cherian, V. Selvakumar and K.P. Shajan	The Muziris Heritage Project Excavations at Pattanam, (2007)1-10	Journal of Indian Ocean Archaeology, Vol. 4, Centre for Research and Training in History, Archaeology and Palaeo Environment.	1557-2285
2	K.P.Shajan, R. Tomber, P.J. Cherian and V.Selvakumar	The external connections of Early Historic Pattanam, India: the ceramic evidence	Antiquity Online 82(315) Mar. 2008	0003 598X
3	V.Selvakumar	<i>Human Environment Interactions: Perspectives from South Asia,</i>	<i>Archaeological Review from Cambridge</i> 24.2:9-26.	0261-4332

4	P. J. Cherian, G. V. Ravi Prasad, Koushik Dutta, Dinesh Kr. Ray, V. Selvakumar and K. P. Shajan	Chronology of Pattanam: a multi-cultural port site on the Malabar coast. pp.236-240.	<i>Current Science</i> , 97, 2, 25 JULY 2009	0011-3891.
5	V.Selvakumar	Relevance of Archaeology in the Post-Modern World,	<i>World Archaeology</i> 42.3.468-480, Taylor and Francis	0043-8243
6	V.Selvakumar	Palaeolithic Occupation of Southern Tamil Nadu: India New evidence from South of River Kaveri,	<i>Quaternary International</i> 269,74-86	0025-1569
7	Veena Mushrif, V.Selvakumar and S.Gowrishankar	A Note of The Human Skeletal Remains From The Iron Age Urn Burial Site of Agara Orathur, Lower Kaveri Valley, Tamil Nadu	<i>Man and Environment</i> 37(1), 51-56, Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies, Pune	1040-6182
8	V. Selvakumar	Prehistoric Sites in North Central Tamil Nadu South India	<i>Ind. J. Phys. Anthropol. & Hum. Genet</i> Vol. 32. No. 1, (2013) : 47-60, Ethnographic and Folk-Culture Society (Lucknow, India)	0378-8156

National - 34**A1. Dr. P. Jayakumar: -9**

Sl. No	Name of the Author	Title of the Journal / Article	Published Year/Pages	Publisher	ISSN
1	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Cholan Thalaikonda Veerapandiyanin vatteluttu kalvettu(Vatteluttu inscription of Veerapandiyan)	2007,p.20	<i>Avanam-19</i> , Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society.	ISSN 097518-1831
2	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Impact of Chinese Trade on the Medieval Chola Economy	2008, pp.9-14.	<i>Tamil Civilization-19</i> , Tamil University.	2277-7814 Also available in 'e' media www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
3	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Tamiizhaga Idaikalap Porulatharattil kadalsaar vanikathin pangu (The Role of	2008 pp.1-10	<i>Tamil kalai-20</i> , Tamil University	2277-7822

		Maritime Trade in the Economy of Medieval Tamil Nadu)			
4	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Nagapattinam Akalaayvu (Nagapattinam Excavation)	2009, pp.118-123	<i>Avanam</i> -20, Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society.	ISSN 097518-1831
5	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Muniyur Kalvettu (Inscription of Muniyur)	2009, p.25.	<i>Avanam</i> -20, Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society.	ISSN 097518-1831
6	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Traditional Boat Building Techniques: with special reference to Tamil nadu.	2011, pp.18-21	<i>Journal of Ancient Sciences and Archaeological Society of India</i> , B.R.Publishing Corporation, New Delhi	ISBN (vol. IV):978-93-5050-005-7
7	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Sorikkaampatti Kalvettu (Sorikampatti Inscription)	2014, pp.62-63.	<i>Avanam</i> -25, Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society.	ISSN 097518-1831
8	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Cholavandan Angileyar kala kalvettu (Cholavandan Inscription of British Period)	2014, pp.106-107.	<i>Avanam</i> -25, Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society.	ISSN 097518-1831

22.A2. Dr. V.Selvakumar - 18

Sl. No	Name of the Author	Title of the Book / Article	Published Year/ Pages	Publisher	ISSN
1	V.Selvakumar	Kaverippadugaiyil Tholliyal Kandupidippukal.	<i>Avanam</i> 18: 139-140, 2007	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
2	V.Selvakumar	Archaeological Research In Thanjavur and Pudukkottai Regions: A Report of the Explorations	<i>Tamil Civilization</i> 19, :24-35, 2008	Tamil University	2277-7814
3	P.J.Churian, V.Selvakumar and K.P. Shajan	Evidence for the Ancient Port of Muciri	<i>Chemmozhi</i> 2(1):26-27, 2008	CICT	0974-1747

4	V.Selvakumar, P.J. Cherian and K.P. Shajan	Pattanam Akazhayvu 2007	2008. <i>Avanam</i> 19:139-142.	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
5	V.Selvakumar	Anakkarai (Kerala) 143-144.Akazhayvu.	<i>Avanam</i> 19:	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
6	V.Selvakumar	Kaverippadugaiyil Puthiya Tholliyal Ayvugal 2007-08.	<i>Avanam</i> 19:156-158.	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
7	V.Selvakumar	Preservation and Promotion of Archaeological Sites and Monuments in Kerala	<i>Nagaland University Research Journal</i> Vol 5, 2008, pp.262-268,	Nagaland University	0973-0346
8	V. Selvakumar	Then Tamizhnattil Puthiya Tholliyal Kandupitippukal.	<i>Avanam</i> 20: 116-117	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
9	Selvakumar, V. and Sudharshan Duraiyappah	Canada Royal Ontario Arunkatchiyakkathil Tamizhakak Kalaipporutkal	2009. <i>Avanam</i> 20: 141-142.	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
10	V.Selvakumar	Pillayarpatti Akazhayvuk Kandupitippukal.	<i>Avanam</i> 20: 2009. pp.128- 129.	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
11	V.Selvakumar	Recent Archaeological Surveys in the Lower Kaveri Basin	<i>Tamil Civilization</i> 23: 39-47	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2277-7814
12	V.Selvakumar	Quantitative Analysis in Tamil Country: Emic and Etic Perspectives, pp.39-54	<i>Prarntna Samiksha</i> 22, 2011	Centre for Archaeological Studies and Training in Eastern India	---
13	V.Selvakumar	Representation of water and water bodies in Cankam texts with special reference to <i>puranānūru</i> : an ecocritical approach	<i>Tamil Civilization</i> Vol. 24. Issue 1-2 (Apr.- Jul. 2012) 41-44	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2277-7814
14	V.Selvakumar	Rock Art as Cognitive Functional Representations	<i>Man In India</i> , 91.2 197-223	Serial Publishers, New Delhi	0025-1569

15	V.Selvakumar	Heritage management plan for the rajarajeswaram temple, The world heritage monument at Thanjavur: A few suggestions	<i>Tamil Civilization</i> Vol. 24. Issue 3-4 (Oct. 2012-Jan. 2013) 124-130	Tamil University, Thanjavur	2277-7814
16	V.Selvakumar	Recent Archaeological Investigations in South India in	Perspectives 4(4) 47-51	Victoria College, Palakkad, Kerala	---
17	V. Selvakumar	Sangaranathar Rajakesari Kalvettu	Avanam 24,25-27, 2013	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
18	V.Selvakumar, S.Gowrishankar, Tangadurai and M.Bhavani	Sangaranatharkudikadu Parakesarivarman Kalvettu,	Avanam pp.35-38, Jul. 2013	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831

22. A3. Dr.A. Thulasendran - 2

S.no	Name of the Author	Title of the Book / Article	Published Year/ Pages	Publisher	ISBN
1	A.Thulasendran	Tirumakkottai ceppedu	<i>Avanam</i> , vol. 18 pp.110-113	Tamil Nadu Archaeological society, Thanjavur	0975-1831
2	A.Thulasendran,	Kottur kalvettu	<i>Avanam</i> , vol.19. 2008 , p. 59	Tamil Nadu, Archaeological Society, Thanjavur	0975-1831

22. A4.Dr. M. Bavani- 5

S. No	Name of the Author	Title of the Book / Article	Published Year/ Pages	Publisher	ISSN
1	M. Bavani, V.Selvakumar,	"Valavanpattik kalvettu", <i>Avanam</i> , vol.19.	2008 , p. 97	Tamil Nadu, Archaeological Society, Thanjavur	0975-1831
2	M. Bavani& N. Athiyaman	Vilpattic ceppedu, <i>Avanam</i> , vol.20	2009, pp.103 - 104	Tamil Nadu, Archaeological Society ,Thanjavur	0975-1831
3	M.Bavani	Karuntattankudi Samankkoyil	Jul., 2010, pp.107 - 108	Tamil Nadu Archaeological	0975-1831

		kalvettu, Avanam , vol. 21.		Society ,Thanjavur	
4	V. Selvakumar & M. Bavani	"Viidur Enadhimangalam Kalvettukal", <i>Avanam</i> , vol.22.	Jul. 2011, pp.28 - 29	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831
5	V. Selvakumar, S.Gowrishankar and M.Bavani	"Sangaranathar Kudikadu Parakesarivarman kalvettu, <i>Avanam</i> , vol.24,	2013, p.35 - 38	Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	0975-1831

22.C.* Published articles as Chapters in Books 30 + 22**22.C.1. Dr. P.Jayakumar: Chapters in Books - 7**

S. No	Author	Title of the Book / Article	Published Year/ Pages	Publisher
1	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Antiquities	2007,pp.63-81	<i>Excavations at Palur</i> (Ed.Dr.A Ekamparanathan), University of Madras, Madras University Archaeological series No:11
2	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Horse Traders of Malaimandalam in Chola Country	2007,pp.256-259	<i>Sri Pushpanjali, Bharatiya Kala Prakasan, Delhi.</i> ISBN 81-8090-056-8 (set)
3	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Ramanathapuram Pakuthiyil KadalsarTholliyalkand upidippukal (Maritime Archaeological findings in Ramanathapuram coast)	2011,pp.46-58.	<i>Tholliyal Suvadukal</i> (Archaeological Vestiges) New Century Book House P.Ltd., ISBN 978-81-234 -1915-2 code No: A2286
7	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Parampariam Mikka Thanjai Tharani(The rich tradition of Thanjavur)	2009,pp.62-68	<i>Maruthalai Munmozhliyum Kootturavukal</i> (Co-Operatives introduces Changes), 50 th All India Co-Operative Week Celebration, District Co-Operative Union, Thanjavur.

22.C.2. Dr. V.Selvakumar: Chapters in Books - 11

1	V.Selvakumar	Ethno historical and Ethnoarchaeological investigations on the Paliyans of the Varushanad-Andipatti Hills in Tamil Nadu, in	<i>Recent Research trends in South Asian Archaeology</i> K.Paddayya et al. eds. Pune: Deccan College Post- Graduate Research institute.	pp.401-412. 2010-11

2	P.J.Churian and V.Selvakumar and K.P.Shajan	Maritime Traditions of the Malabar coast and the findings from the Pattanam Excavations 2007	<i>Recent Research trends in south Asian Archaeology</i> K.Paddayya et al eds.321-332	Pune: Deccan College Post-Graduate Research institute.
3	V.Selvakumar	Ilakkiyathil Muciri and Pattanathin Tholliyal	Navaai (N.Athiyaman and A Thulasendran Eds.)	Tamil University, 2010, ISBN 978-81-7090-426-7
4	V.Selvakumar	Genizha Thal Avanamgal	Nigamam (N.Athiyaman and A .Thulasendran Eds.)	Tamil University, 2010-11, pp.49-56 ISBN 978-81-7090-427-4
5	V.Selvakumar	Maritime Archaeological Heritage of Kerala A Study	in Archaeology in Kerala, Ajitkumar ed. 2011-12 pp.40-61	Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala University
6	V.Selvakumar	Contacts between India and Southeast Asia,	Early Interactions between India and South East Asia, Manguin et al. eds.	Institute of Southeast Asian Studies ISBN-10: 9814345105 Online ISBN-13: 978-981434510
7	V.Selvakumar	"Recent discovery of prehistoric Sites in the Lower Kaveri Valley, Tamilnadu pp.78-85.	N.Chandramouli(Ed).Twilight of the past: Probing Indian History & Archaeology.	New Delhi: Aryan Books International ISBN - 9788173054198
8	V. Selvakumar	Carved-Grooved Paddle, Cord and Fabric Impressions on the Ceramics from Southern and <i>Northeastern India</i> , 192 -198	2014 in 50 years after Daojali-Hading : emerging perspectives in the archaeology of Northeast India : essays in honour of Tarun Chandra Sharma / Tiatoshi Jamir and Manjil Hazarika eds.	Research India Press ISBN : 81-89131-90-7 / 8189131907
9	V.Selvakumar	Report on the Archaeological Explorations in Southern Tamil Nadu (2008- 2009) pp.33-36.	Multifaceted Studies in South Asian Archaeology Arpitam Festschrift for Professor Vidula Jayaswal. Edited by S. Rama Krishna Pisipaty 2012	BAR International Series 2361 ISBN978 1 4073 0948 4

10	V.Selvakumar	"Pathukkai" in Kaalantorum Tamil, P. Mathivanan et al. eds.	2013, Vol.4, 58-63	Kalaigian Pathippakam, Chennai ISBN 978-93-81568-10-1
11	V. Selvakumar	Puranaanurruppatal kalil Irappu, in Tamil Ilakkiyankalil Panpattuppathivukalum Marrankalum, in K.Murugesan et al. eds.	2013, Vol IV. pp.1401-1403	Chemmoothai Pathippakam, Chennai, ISBN 978-93-81006-72-6

22.C.3. Dr. A.Thulasendran :Chapters in Books - 3

1	A.Thulasendran	"mannargudi vattara nirppasanam", <i>Vaymai</i> , Tamizhayvuk katturaikal, (manivizha malar)	2012, pp.154 - 158	Teacher Association, Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISBN: 978-93-80342-45-0
2	A.Thulasendran	"Kumbakonam Kalvettukalil Vanikarkuzhukkal" <i>Nigamam</i> , ed. N. Athiyaman & A. Thulasendran (eds.,)	2010, pp.157-162	Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISBN 978-81-7090-427-4
3	A.Thulasendran	"Kampanna Udaiyar Kalvettu"	Thivathikkunnam Vattaara Varalarum Tholliyalum, pp.101 - 110, Jun. 2013	Kalvi Vazhikatti Marrum Araichi Maiyam, Thiruvathikkunnam, (ISBN: 978- 93-80342-65-8).

22.C.4.Dr. M. Bavani Published articles in Books as Chapters - 9

1	M.Bavani	"Probable Identification of the Symbols found in Tamil Brahmi Inscriptions",	2009, pp.296 - 298.	T.S. Sridar (ed.), Tamil Nadu Government State Department of Archaeology, Chennai,
2	M.Bavani	"Charithra nayaki - Romila Thapar",	8th Mar. 2009, pp.114-119	Women's Association , Tamil University, Thanjavur (ISBN 87-7090)
3	M.Bavani	"Melum cila Kongu Nanayangal" <i>Valamar Kongu</i> ,	Jun., 2010 pp.90 - 102	Ed., Sirpi Balasubramaniam, et al., Sakthi Kuzuma niruvanam, World Classical Tamil Conference, Kongu Varalarrup peravai
4	M.Bavani	"Sangak Katthamizarin Velinattu Vanipam", <i>Nigamam</i> . eds.,N. Athiyaman & A. Thulasendran (eds.,)	Oct., 2010, pp.25 - 39	Tamil University, (ISBN 978 - 81 - 7090)
5	M.Bavani	Ezuttukkalin thorram - Indiya ezuthukkal cirappup parvai, <i>Uyaroullal</i>	2011	Teacher Association, Tamil University, Thanjavur,

6	M.Bavani	"Sangakala Maravarkal", Vaymai, Tamizhayvuk katturaikal, (manivizha malar)	2012, pp.165 - 171	Teacher Association, Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISBN: 978- 93-80342-45-0
7	M.Bavani	Kalapirarkaalak kalvettukal, Kalaththin Kalvettu Pulavar Se. Rasu, ed.,	Dec., 2013, pp.404 - 413	Dr. P. Kamalakkannan, Kavya Publications, (ISBN, 978-9- 3836320-5-3)
8	M.Bavani	"Kampanna Udaiyar Kalvettu"	pp.101 - 110, 2013, Jun. 2013	Thivathikkunnam Vattaara Varalarum Tholliyalum, Kalvi vazhikatti marrum araichi maiyam, Thiruvathikkunnam (ISBN: 978- 93-80342-65-8).
9	M.Bavani	"Virarajendran Kalvettukal",	, pp.68 - 73, 2013, Jun.	Thivathikkunnam Vattaara Varalarum Tholliyalum, Kalvi vazhikatti marrum araichi maiyam, Thiruvathikkunnam (ISBN: 978- 93-80342-65-8.)

Published Articles in Conference Proceedings - 22

Dr. P Jayakumar: Articles in Conference Proceedings - 3

Sl. No	Name	Title of the Paper	Published by
1	Dr. P Jayakumar	Nagapattinam akalaaivu Cirappukal (The importance of Nagapattinam Excavation)	World Classical Tamil Conference, Volume-5. 2010,pp. 14-20, International
2	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Nagapattinam: A Centre of Tamil Culture	Proceedings of the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Archaeological Perspectives and Endeavours towards the Reorientations of the History and culture of Tamil nadu, ADM College for Women (Autonomous), Nagapattinam 2013,pp.107-110
3	Dr. P. Jayakumar	Mankala Palanthamil Eluttukkal:Meelaivu (Inscribed pot-sherds with old Tamil Letters:Re-look)	Proceedings of the National Conference on Current Trends in Linguistics, Dept. of Linguistics, Tamil University. 2012, pp.118-121 ISBN 978-93-5001-385-4

V.Selvakumar: Articles in Conference Proceedings - 5

Sl. No	Name	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference and Published by
1	V.Selvakumar	Pillayarapatti Akazhayvukal	World Classical Tamil Conference, Volume-5. 2010

2	V. Selvakumar	Recent Archaeological Excavations in south India	<i>Proceedings of the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Archaeological Perspectives and Endeavours towards the Reorientations of the History and culture of Tamil nadu, ADM College for Women(Autonomous), Nagapattinam, 2013, pp.79-82</i>
3	V. Selvakumar	Archaeological, Literary and Ethnographic Evidence for Traditional Boat-building in Kerala, South India,	Proceedings on the Asia-Pacific Conference on Underwater Cultural Heritage. Conference held at Manila, Philippines, 8 to 12 Nov. 2011. pp.201-220. http://www.themua.org/collections/archive/files/f97d1c55c73c37c19f3e8385cc1cd5a0.pdf
4	V. Selvakumar	"Archaeology and Environmental Education"	in Relevance of History in the Contemporary Context of Higher Education 2014, 50-53. Government Arts College for Women (Autonomous), Pudukkottai and Hope, Publishers Thiruchirappalli ISBN 978-81-909149-3-2
5	V. Selvakumar	Ports and Maritime Activities of North Malabar Coast, in Proceedings of the second Asia Pacific Regional Conference of Underwater Cultural Heritage,	University of Hawaii, Hawaii, Vol. 2, 1001-1012.2014,

Dr. A.Thulasendran: Articles in Conference Proceedings - 8

Sl.No	Name	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference	Published by
1	A.Thulasendran	Cholar kaala koyilkal	2008, p.43, Conference at Dept. of Industries and Earth Sciences	Tamil University, Thanjavur
2	A.Thulasendran	Kovil kattumanankal	22,26.02.2010 Page.142 Conference at Dept. of Industries and Earth Sciences	Tamil University
3	A.Thulasendran	Kumbakonam vattam kalvettukkal kattum anthanar kudi yettram	30.03.2010, p.11-12 Conference at Dept. of Architecture	Tamil University
4	A.Thulasendran	Chozalamandala ulukudikal	International Seminar Proceedings on Kaalanthorum Tamil,	Maleya University and Kalaigan pathippagam,

			Vol. 2, pp.50 -53), May, 2013.	Chennai ISBN: 978-93-81568-10-1
5	A.Thulasendran	Idaikaalchozha mandalaththil velanmaiym nirppasanamum	Tamil Ilakkiyangalil Panpattup pathivukalum marrangalum, International Seminar Proceedings, Vol. 3, pp.1372 - 1375, Dec., 2013	Semmuthay pathipakam, ISBN: 978-93-81006-72-6
6	A.Thulasendran	Thamilzhakaththil maruthanila makkalin Iyargai unavu	International Seminar Proceedings May,31,2014, pp.353-357	Anathiinthyia Ariviyal Tamil Kazhagam, Thanjavur, Tamilsakthi Aayvu Kazhagam, Karaikkudi, ISBN:978-81-923186-1-5
7	A.Thulasendran	"chozhalarkaala koyilkal" Palthurai nokkil Tamil Illakiyam,	International Seminar Proceedings Pavalam, Apr..2014, pp.256-262,	King Nandhivarman college of Arts and Science, Thellur.978-81-923186-1-5
8	A.Thulasendran	"Chozhalamandala Kalvettukalil Thozhilkal Meethana Varikal"	International Seminar Proceedings Ayvukkuvai, vol.3.May 2014, pp.961-965	Tamil Teacher's Forum of Indian Universities, Faculty of Tamil, Madurai, Kamarajar University, Madurai (ISBN: 978-81-923995-5-3)

Dr. M. Bavani : Articles in Conference Proceedings - 6

1	M.Bavani	."Sangakala kalveTTukkalil Penkal (ki.mu. 400 mutal ki.pi. 400)", National Seminar on Panmukanookkil Penkal, tokuti.5, Published by the Women Association of Tamil University, Thanjavur,	Tamil University, 16th Mar. 2008, pp.90.
2	M.Bavani	"Sangak kala kasukalum kalvettukalum"	9th World Classical Tamil Conference, Govt., of Tamil Nadu, 24 - 27, Jun., 2010
3	M.Bavani	"Mutthirai kasukal "	16 th Annual Conference of Tamil Nadu History Congress,, 9-11 Sep., 2010. pp.9-11

4	M.Bavani	“Chozarkala Izatthodarpum Anniyac Celavaniyum 900 - 1300”, (Thamizaga Izakasukal – Oru sirappup parvai), , International Seminar Proceedings on <i>Kaalanthorum Tamil</i> , Vol. 4,	Maleya University and Kalaigan pathippagam, Chennai, pp.333 – 338), May, 2013. ISBN:978-93-81568-10-1 International
5	M.Bavani	“Sangakalat thamizhagathil Yavanacheriyum Yavanarkasukalum”, (Thamizharin Kadal kadantha Vanikam marrum Panpaattup parimaarram), Tamil Ilakkiyangalil Panpattup pathivukalum marrangalum, International Seminar Proceedings, Vol. 3,	Semmathay Pathipakam, pp.1367 – 1369, Dec. , 2013 (ISBN: 978-93-81006-72-6, International Level
6	M.Bavani	Varalarrut Thuvakkak Kaalak Vata Indiyak Kalvettukalil Tamizh Mannarkal (BCE. 300 – CE 100)”, International Seminar Proceedings Ayvukkuvai, vol.1.	Tamil Teacher’s Forum of Indian Universities, Faculty of Tamil, Madurai, Kamarajar University, Madurai, May 2014, pp.278 – 282 (ISBN: 978-81-923995-5-3) State Level

22 D. Edited Books/Journals - 10**22.D.1. Dr. P. Jayakumar: Edited Books - 1**

1	Dr. P. Jayakumar	<i>Tamiizhaga Kadalsaar Varalaru</i> (Maritime History of Tamil Nadu)	2007, 200 pages	Tamil University	ISBN 81-7090-374-2 co-Editor

22.D.2. Dr. V.Selvakumar: Edited Books – 5

	Name of the Author	Title of the Book /	Published Year/ Pages	Publisher	ISBN/ISSN
1	V.Selvakumar (Guest Editor)	Man In India (Journal)	2011	Serials Publications, New Delhi	ISSN:0025-1569
2	V.Selvakumar and Chinnappan (Eds)	Thiruvathikunnam Vattaara Varalaaru	2013	Kalvi Vazhikatti Maiyyam, Villupuram	ISBN 978– 93– 80342–65–8
3	Dr Athiyaman and V.Selvakumar	<i>Tamil Civilization</i>	2011 – 2012, 2013	Tamil University, Three issues	ISSN 2277-7814

22.D.3. Dr.A. Thulasendran: Edited Books - 4

	Name of The Editor	Title of the Book	Published by	ISBN
1	Dr. N. Athiyaman & Dr.A. Thulasendran	Naavaai Essays on maritime History	Tamil University, 2010	978-81-7090-426-7

2	Dr. N. Athiyaman & Dr. A. Thulasendran	Nigamam (Essays on Trade and Guild)	Tamil University, 2010	978-81-7090-427-4
3	Dr. Athiyaman & Dr. A. Thulasendran	<i>Tamil Kalai (Two Issues)</i>	Tamil University, 2012-13	ISSN 2277-7822

22E Books with ISBN with details of publishers - 3

22E.1. Dr. P. Jayakumar

1. *Paandinaattin Aanaiyur (Aanaiyur of Pandiya Country)*, Anbu Veliyeettakam, Thanjavur, 2008, 200 pages, Central Institute of Indian Languages (Mysore) alone Procured 100 copies

22E.2. Dr. V. Selvakumar - 1

2. *Tamil Cultural Connections across the World*, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2010, ISBN, 978-8170904175

22. E.3. Dr. A. Thulasendran - 1

3. *Idaikaala chozhamandalathil samuthayam*, New Century Book House Pvt., Ltd., Chennai. 98. Oct., 2011, page 286, ISBN 978-81-234-1998-5

22.F. Web Articles in Tamil Virtual University Website

Sl.No		No of Web Articles
1	Dr. P. Jayakumar	50
2	Dr. V. Selvakumar	70
3	Dr. M. Bavani	100
	Total	220

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are humanities Oriented)

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

- Free services are offered to local people, no consultancy fee charged.
- Consultancy is offered in assisting local people across Tamil Nadu in transliterating old inscriptions and copper plate inscriptions
- Dating of ancient temples and sculptures as per request of the local people

25. Internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

	Name of the Faculty	Country	Institution	Year	Purpose
1	V. Selvakumar	India	Department of Metallurgy, IIT, Kanpur	2010	Material Analysis
2	V. Selvakumar	Taiwan		2012	Symposium
3	V. Selvakumar	UK	British Museum / British Library	2013	Reference Work

4	V.Selvakumar	UK	British Museum/British Library	2013	Reference Work
5	V.Selvakumar	IITM, Nellore		2013.	classes for Guide training courses organized by the Ministry of Tourism and Development,
5	Thulasendran	India	Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla	2011	UGC Associate

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

a) National committees

Participation in State / Central Committees

Dr. P.Jayakumar

S.no	Position	Name of the Committee	State/ Central	Period	Department
1.	Member Nominated by the Govt. of India	State Level Implementation Committee - Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Central	2010 - 2013	ASI, New Delhi
2.	Member	Board of Studies	State	2009 - 2012	Department of Archaeology, University of Madras, Chennai
3	Member	Expert Committee for SIM	State	2012- 2013	SASTRA University, Thanjavur

Dr. V.Selvakumar

Sl. No	Name of the Staff	Name of the Committee	Year
1	V. Selvakumar	Member of Executive Committee of Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies	2010-11

Dr. A.Thulasendaran

1.	M. Phil. Viva Examiner	Dept., of History, AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi.	Poondi, Thanjavur
2.	Ph.D Programme - Doctoral Committee, Ariyalur, 27.4.2013	Dept., of History, Govt., Arts College, Ariyalur (Bharathidasan University)	Ariyalur

Dr. M. Bavani

1	Dr. M. Bavani	Treasurer of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	Thanjavur

b) International committees**Dr. V. Selvakumar**

Sl. No	Name of the Staff	Name of the Committee	Year
1	V. Selvakumar	Member of Scientific Committee of Asia Pacific Underwater Archaeology Conference, Manila Philippines, 2011	2011-12
1	V. Selvakumar	Member of Scientific Committee of Asia Pacific Underwater Archaeology Conference, University of Hawaii, 2014	2013-14

c) Editorial Boards**Dr. P.Jayakumar**

Sl.No	Name of the Staff	Name of the Committee	Year
1	P.Jayakumar	Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society	From 2011 -till date

V. Selvakumar

Sl. No	Name of the Staff	Editorial Board
1	V. Selvakumar	Associate Editor of Tamil Civilization Journal (2009-10) and 2011-12, 12-13
2	V. Selvakumar	Man In India 2011 (Guest Editor)
3	V. Selvakumar	Member of Editorial Board of Tamil Civilization Journal 2013-14

A.Thulasendran

1	A.Thulasendran	Member of Editorial Board of <i>Tamil Kalai</i> , Journal 2012-13

d) any other (please specify)**Dr. M.Bavani**

Sl. No	Position/Committee/Board
1	Board of Studies member in A.D.M College for Women at Nagapattinam in the Academic year of 2009 - 2012
2	Member in Board of Question Paper Setters, Madras University, Chennai 2013.

3	South Indian Numismatic Society – Life member
4	Tamil Nadu History Congress – Periodic member
5	Chozha Mandala Nanayaviyal Kazagam – Life member
6	Madras Coin Society – Life member
7	<i>andi nattu. varalarru aaycu maiyam</i> – Life member

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

27.1. P.Jayakumar

Sl. No.	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
1	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	7 th – 18 th Mar. 2008
2	Orientation Programme	Madras University	4 th Sep. – 1 st Oct. 2013

27.2.V.Selvakumar

Sl. No.	Name	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
1	History Writing Today	National Workshop	Kerala Council of Historical Research	26 th , 27 th and 28 th Jul., 2008
2	UGC Sponsored Orientation Course	Orientation Programme	Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore	6 th May 2010 to 7 Jun. 2010
3	UGC Sponsored Refresher Course	Refresher Course	Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore	6 Feb.2011 to 3 Mar. 2011 (21 Days)
4	Sponsored by Department of Science and Technology, India Geographic Information System and Remote Sensing	Training Programme	Bharathidasan University, Thiruchirappalli	21 days May 10, 2012 to 30 May 2012

27.3. Dr.A.Thulasendran

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
1	Orientation Programme	Madurai Kamarajar University, Madurai	14.11.2007 – 11.12.2007 (28 days)
2	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	07.03.2008 – 18.03.2008 (12 days)z
3	Associate, Inter University Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences	UGC- sponsored Indian Institute of Advanced Study, SHIMLA -171005	01.09.2011 – 30.09.2011 (30 days)

4	Refresher in major Concern in Social Science	Conducted by the UGC Academic Staff College Bharathiar University, Coimbatore	09.03.2011 – 29.03.2011 (21 days)
5	Short –Term Course on Disaster Management	University of Madras, Chennai-5	06.02.2012 – 10.02.2012 (5 days)
6	Eighth International Workshop on Tamil Epigraphy Pondicherry, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India, 11-22 Jul. 2011	Department of History, School of Social Sciences and International Studies, Pondicherry University	11-22 Jul. 2011
7	Mondes Iranien et Indien- Ninth International Workshop on Tamil Epigraphy, Tamil Nadu, India, Paris Assitance to students in Field work	Paris, 26. 4.2013	6 to 17 Aug. 2012,
8	Workshop Interdisciplinary Workshop on Humanity, Social Science and Literature Research Methodology	Sponsored by UGC, Conducted by Tamil University, Thanjavur	03.03.2014 – 07.03.2014

27.4. Dr. M.Bavani

Sl. No.	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
1.	Orientation Programme	Tamil University, Thanjavur (Unassigned Grant of UGC)	7.3.2008 to 18.3.2008.
2.	Refresher Course, Major Concern in Social Sciences	UGC Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	6.8.2008 to 26.8.2008
3.	Orientation Programme	UGC Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	11.11.2011 to 8.1.2012.
4.	Second National Convention on Testing and Evaluation (Tamil)	National Testing Service, India	29.3.2008 - 31.3.2008.
5.	Workshop on Tholkappiyamum kalvettiyalum, kalanthayvu	Conducted by The Literature Department, Periyar University, Salem	1, 2, 3 - Feb, 2010.
6.	Interdisciplinary Workshop on Humanity, Social Science and Literature Research Methodology	Sponsored by UGC, conducted by The Tamil University, Thanjavur	3.3.2014 – 7.3.2014

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental projects
100 %
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/ industry / institute
Nil

29. Awards/recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty

1. Dr. M. Bavani, Obtained **Presidential Award for Young Scholars** in 6th May 2010, from the Hon'ble President of India.

- Doctoral /Post doctoral fellows

- Students

Doctoral Fellows with Fellowship Awards

Sl.	Name of the Student	Name of the Fellowship/ Award
1	Ms.Vetriselvi	UGC JRF
2	Mrs.Jaseera	UGC JRF
3	Ms. Devishree	ICHR Doctoral Fellowship
4	Ms.Nirmala	RGNF Rajeev Gandhi National Fellow
5	Mr.Senthil	RGNF
6	Mr Ramji	RGNF
7	MrVinothkumar	RGNF
8	Mr.Rathimenaka	RGNF
9	Mr. Anandakumar	RGNF
10	Ms.Sugumari	RGNF

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/ international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.**30.1. Dr. P.Jayakumar**

Sl. No	Title of the Seminar/ Workshop/ Training Programme	No. of Participants Resource person & participants	Period	Funding Agency
1	Sindhuvely Naagarikam: Aayvukalin Meelpaarvai (<i>Anna Centenary Celebration State Level Seminar on Indus Valley Civilization: Review of Researches</i>)	10 + 50	5 th Feb. 2009	Tamil University Rs. 20,000/-
2	Anmaikkaala Tholliyal Kandupidippukal (<i>State Level Seminar on Recent Archaeological Findings</i>)	10 + 60	5 th Feb.2009	Tamil University Rs. 10, 000/-
3	Tamiizhaga Tholliyal Kalaga Maanaattuk karuththarangu (<i>19th Annual Conference of Tamil nadu Archaeological Society</i>)	80 + 200	18 th & 19 th Jul.2009	Funds generated through delegate fee Rs. 50, 000/-

4	Anmaikkaala Tholliyal AgalAayvukal (State Level Seminar on Recent Archaeological Excavations)	8 + 75	30 th Oct.2009	Tamil University Rs. 10, 000/-
5	National Seminar on Origin and Development of writing Systems in India: Recent Archaeological Discoveries and New Perspectives	35 +150	22 nd - 24 th Feb.2010	Central Institute of Classical Tamil, Govt. of India Rs. 3,00,000/-

30.2. Dr.V.Selvakumar

Sl. No	Title of the Seminar/ Workshop/ Training Programme	No. of Participants Resource person + participants	Period	Funding Agency
1	Numismatics of Tamil Nadu 2011 Jul. - 2012 Jun.	20 + 80	Two days	Tamil University
2	Social Formation of Iron Age-Early Historic Transformation in Tamil Nadu 2012 Jul. - 2013 Jun.	38 + 75	one day	Tamil University
3	Workshop on Archaeology and GIS	29	Two days	Self-finance
4	Ninth International Tamil Epigraphy Workshop, Jointly with Mondes Iranien et indien	10	Four Days	Self-finance
5	National Seminar on History 12-07-13, 13-07-2013 Jointly with Dr Prema, ADM College Nagapattinam	25 +100	Two Days	UGC Sponsored
6	Tenth International Tamil Epigraphy Workshop, Jointly with Mondes Iranien et indien	10	Four Days	Self-finance

30.3.Dr.A.Thulasendran:

Sl. No	Title of the Seminar/ Workshop/ Training Programme	No. of Participants Resource person + participants	Period	Funding Agency
1	Tamil Epigraphy, Archaeology	20+120 = 140	26.9.2012.	UGC
2	National Seminar on History 12-07-13, 13-07-2013 Jointly with Dr Prema, ADM College Nagapattinam	25+130= 155	Two Days	UGC
3	Women in Medieval Tamil Nadu with Special Reference to Epigraphy (600 - 1600 CE), National Seminar, Dept., of Epigraphy and Archaeology, Thanjavur, 7.3.2014	25+125 = 150	One day	UGC

30.4.Dr. M.Bavani

Sl. No	Title of the Seminar/ Workshop/ Training Programme	No. of Participants (Resource person + participants)	Period	Funding Agency
1	Tamil Epigraphy, Archaeology	20+120 = 140	26.9.2012.	UGC
2	National Seminar on History 12-07-13, 13-07-2013 Jointly with the Dept. of History, ADM College Nagapattinam	25+130= 155	Two Days	UGC
3	Women in Medieval Tamil Nadu with Special Reference to Epigraphy (600 - 1600 CE), National Seminar, Dept., of Epigraphy and Archaeology, Thanjavur, 7.3.2014	25+125 = 150	One day	UGC

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the department

- Strict elimination of plagiarism
- Acknowledging the source of information in research activities
- Besides UGC and Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards and Procedures are followed for the Award of M.Phil. & Ph.D Degrees.

32. Student profile programme-wise:**MA**

Year	OC	BC	MBC	DNC	SC	ST	Total
2007-08	-	8	2	1	9	-	20
2008-09	-	1	-	-	6	-	7
2009-10	-	1	-	1	2	-	4
2010-11	-	2	-	-	7	-	9
2011-12	-	-	4	-	12	-	16
2012-13	-	3	2	-	11	-	16
2013-14	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
M.Phil.							
Year	OC	BC	MBC	DNC	SC	ST	Total
2007-08	-	11	3	3	7	-	24
2008-09	-	8	3	2	11	-	24
2009-10	-	7	2	1	13	-	23
2010-11	-	8	3	-	13	-	24
2011-12	-	3	2	-	10	-	15
2012-13	-	4	4	-	17	-	25
2013-14	-	1	-	-	5	-	6

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme	% of students from the same university	of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.A.	-	100 %	-	-
M.Phil.	-	100 %	-	-
Ph.D.	58 %	33 %	9 %	

Name of the Programme

Name of the Programme	Applications received	Enrolled	Male	Female	Pass percentage
M.A.	-		-	-	
2007-08	22	20	5	15	100 %
2008-09	22	07	04	03	100 %
2009-10	17	04	03	01	100 %
2010-11	25	09	08	01	100 %
2011-12	24	16	16	-	85 %
2012-13	17	15	03	12	100 %
2013-14	18	07	0	07	100 %
M.Phil.	-		-	-	
2007-08	44	24	05	19	46 %
2008-09	46	24	05	19	58 %
2009-10	39	23	10	13	65 %
2010-11	45	24	15	09	41 %
2011-12	25	15	08	07	61 %
2012-13	25	25	04	21	12 %
2013-14	18	06	03	03	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SLET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.**Students who Passed UGC NET**

SL	Name of the Student	Year
1	Sudhagar	2008-09
2	Vinodh Kumar	2011-12

Students who Passed TNPSC Public Service Examinations Group 2

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Year
1	Vinodh Kumar	2011-12
2	Geetha Selvi	2012-13

35. Student progression:**Student progression Percentage against enrolled**

UG to PG	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
PG to M.Phil.	18	9	6	11	1	2	2
M. Phil Ph.D.	6	7	4	2	0	0	-

Employed

- Campus selection Nil
- Other than campus recruitment 75 %

Entrepreneurs

- Tamil University
- Government Colleges of Tamil Nadu
- Tamil Nadu Government Departments; Department of Archaeology
- Archaeological Survey of India
- Schools, Government and Private

36. Diversity of staff

	Graduation	PG	M.Phil.	Ph.D.
of the same university	0	0	50 %	75 %
from other universities within the State	0	100 %	50 %	-
from universities from other States	0	0	0	25 %
from universities outside the country	0	-	0	0

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil. All the faculty Members received Ph.D. before joining the Department.

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to**a) Library**

The library has 2000 Books and 20 Journals and they are utilized by the students of other departments and also local colleges.

b) Internet facilities for staff and students

Yes. Available for the students and staff. Laptop computer is available for the students

c) Total number of class rooms

Three

d) Class rooms with ICT facility

Nil.

e) Students' laboratories

NA

f) Research laboratories

NA

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates**a) from the host institution/university****Ph.D Students Completed****Dr. K.Rajan**

1	S. Suganthi	Dr. K. Rajan	2009	Pin Idaikalath Tamilakathil Samugamum Panpadum (Vijayanagar Kalam ki.pi.1350-1550)
2	M. Saranya	Dr. K. Rajan	2009	Archaeology of Kodaikanal Region
3	T. Muthu	Dr. Y. Subbarayalu	2009	Shankakalam Muthal pathimutrarm Nootraattu varai aat payarkalum samugamum
4	M. Latha Mangaeskar	Dr. R. Poundhurai	2010	Thanjai maratiyar kala samuga varalatu aavu
5	M. Indhra	Dr. R. Poundhurai	2010	Pallavar kalaa kanchi oor katadakalai varalatu aaviu
6	K. Kumar	Dr. K. Rajan	2011	Archaeology of Vellore Region. Tamil Nadu
7	Kumaran	Dr. K. Rajan	2014	Second Urbanization

Dr.P.Jayakumar

1	R. Sekar	Dr. P. Jayakumar	2014	Varalaarru Nokil Padaividu (Padaividu Through The Ages)

Ph.D Students under the Guidance of P.Jayakumar**Students from Tamil University**

Sl.No.	Names	Titles	Session/ year
1.	K. Mookambikai	Kumbakonam Vattaarak Kooyilkalum Varalaarum	Jul. 2010 / full time
2.	C. RathiMenaka	Thamizh Naattil Pandaiya Veelanmai (13aam nuurraandu varai)	Jan 2011 / full time
3.	R. Kalaivani	Kalvettukalil Valanadu	Jul. 2012/full time
4.	P. Vinothkumar	Vaikavu Naattu Varalaaru marrum Tholliyal	Oct 2012 / part time

Ph.D Students under the Guidance of V.Selvakumar**Students from Tamil University**

1	Gowrishankar	Settlement system study of Central Kaveri Valley
2	Metilda	Ceramic Traditions in Medieval Tamil Nadu
3	T.Thangadurai	Archaeological Monuments of Pudukkottai region from Historical and Landscape Archaeological Perspectives

Ph.D Students under the Guidance of A. Thulasendran**Students from Tamil University**

Sl. No.	Names	Titles	Session/ year
1.	R. Nirmala	Chozhamandalaththil chozharkaala kalvettukkalil koyil paniyaalarkkal	2009 Jul. Full time 4877
2.	M. Maragatham	Chozhanattil naattaar theiva vazhipaatu (change kaalam muthal 1600 varai varalaaru matrum ina marapiyal aivu)	2011, Jan. Full time, 7499\1623
3.	R. Anathakumar	Thindivanam vattara varalaaru matrum tholliyal	2012, Oct., 5759

Ph.D Students under the Guidance of Dr. M. Bavani**Students from Tamil University**

Sl. No.	Names	Titles	Session/ year
1.	S.C. Beeshmashankar	Kalvettukal kaattum Thiruvudaimarudhuur Vattaara Camuuka Panpaattu Varalaaru	Apr. 2009/ Full time 2727
2	V. Muthukumar	Kalvettukalil Tamizhaka niirpaacana muraikal (ki.pi. 600muthal 1600varai)	Oct. 2009 / part time 2920

3.	K . Shankar	Thanjaip pakuthiyil Maraaththiyarin Panpaattuth thaakkam (ki.pi. 1676 muthal 1855varai)	Oct. 2009 / full time 2940

b) Doctoral Students from other institutions/universities

Dr.P.Jayakumar: List of Ph.D. Students Under Supervision from other University

Sl.No.	Names	Titles	Session/ year
1.	K. Ravisankar	Thanjai Maratiyarin kiizh Kalvi	Jan 2008 / part time
2.	R. Sankameswaran	Varalaarru Aavanangal muulam Kongu Veelanmai Vaalviyal	Jan 2008 / part time
3.	S. Vetriselvi	Varalaarru Nookkil Virudunagar Pakuthi	Jan 2008 / full time
4.	D. Selvakumar	Varalaarru Nookkil Karur Pakuthi	Jul. 2008 / part time
5.	J. Baskar	Thondai Mandalatthin Tholliyal Ecchangal	Apr. 2009 / part time
6.	V. Rajeswari	Tamizhaka Irumpukkaalap Panpadu	Jul. 2009 / full time
7.	P. Elangovan	Thiruvapur Maavattak Kalvettukal Kaattum Varalaaru	Oct 2010 / part time
8.	P. Sankar	Kadalar Vattaara Varalaaru	Jan 2011 / part time
9.	R. Santhanam	Madurai Maavatta Vadippatti Vattaara Varalaaru marrum Tholliyal	Jan 2012/ full time
10.	K. Devishri	Kedilam Aarrup Pallattaakkin Varalaaru marrum Tholliyal	Jan 2013 / full time

V.Selvakumar: List of Ph.D. Students Under Supervision from other University

1	S.J. Rani Mol	Art of Kerala from the Iron Age to Medieval Period - A cognitive Archaeological Study
2	Selvaraj	Socio, Economic and Cultural life of people as reflected through Archaeological Excavations in Tamil Nadu
3	Arjunan	Heritage Management of Monuments under Tamil nadu State Archaeology Department
4	Ramesh	Archaeology of Salem Region
5	Prasanna	Archaeology of Thirunelveli region
6	Kalaiselvi	Environment and Plants in the Medieval History of Tamil Nadu
7	Suresh	Peasants and Farmers of Nannilam Region from Historical and Ethnographic Perspectives
8	V. Paranthaman	Socio-cultural History Puththanattam Region based on epigraphical and archaeological evidence

9	Jasseera	(UGC JRF) Ceramic Studies in Central Kerala

Ph.D Students under the Guidance of A. Thulasendran

Sl.No.	Names	Titles	Session/ year
1.	Samadhi	Thanjai Nayakkar kaalaththil kavirippadukaiyeen samugam	2008 Oct. Part time
2	R. Senthil	Chidambaram Vattaara Varalaaru mattrum tholliyal	2009 Jul. Full time
3.	A. Raja	Ramanathapuram mavattaththin Varalaaru mattrum tholliyal	2009 Jul. Full time
4.	R. Nirmala	Chozhamandalaththil chozharkaala kalvettukkalil koyil paniyaalarkkal	2009 Jul. Full time
5.	S.Buveneswari	Chozhar kalvettukkal kattum chamayamum samuthayamum (vijayalayan muthal muthalam rajarajan varai)	2009 Oct. Full time
6.	K. Kalaivani	Chozharkaala kalvettukkalil theivappeyarkal	Oct. Full time 5952
7.	U.Thanalakshmi	Thiruvichallur sivayokinath suvami koyil or aivu	2009, Oct. Full time
8.	P. Suthakar	Tamilarin animanikal oru varalaattru ayyvu (ki.pi.1600 varai)	2009, Oct. Full time
9.	S. Sutha	Kalvettukkal kattum thanjai kovilkalum avattrim poorulatharamum	2011 Oct.
10.	K. Suresh	Chennai vattara kalvettukkal kattum varalaaru	2011, Apr.

Ph.D Students under the Guidance of Dr. M. Bavani**Students From Other University**

S. No.	Names	Titles	Session/ year
1	N. Ganesan	Munnidaikkaala thamizakaththin Samuukap Porulaathaara Maarrangal	Jul. 2008/ part time
2	G. Shreerengamala	Cozharkaala Camuukaththil Penkalin nilai - Kalvettukal oru Cirappuppaarvai (ki.pi. 900 muthal 1279)	Jul. 2007/ part time
3.	T. Arivumani	Mannargudi vattaara samuga panpadu-ooar ayivu(ki.pi. 11 aam nootraantu muthal 20 aam nootraantu varai)	Apr. 2009/ Full time
4.	P. Prakash	Varalaarru nookkil Chozha naattil Camanam	Oct. 2009 /full time
5.	S. Bavani	Kalvettukal kaattum Pudukottai maavatta kiraamiya Camuuka Varalaaru	Oct. 2009 /full time

6.	V. Annamalai	Pattukkottai Vattaara Varalaaru	Oct. 2010 / part time
7.	A. Jeyabharathi	Tamizhaka kurunila mannarkalin Aatchimuraiyum Samukamum – Kalvettukal oru Cirappup paarvai (po.aa.300 – 1600 po.aa)	Oct. 2010/full time

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Nil.

AT Paneerselvam Endowment Fellowship is offered to the M.A. M.Phil. and Ph.D. Students.

Each year three students each from M.A. M.Phil. and Ph.D. courses receive the awards.

In the past seven years, 54 students have received the fellowships.

Students get fellowships/Scholarships of UGC, ICHR and Tamil Nadu Government

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Yes. Before the introduction of new programmes, need assessment is undertaken through faculty meetings and the Board of Studies. Generally the employment opportunities and the status of the discipline are taken into consideration.

However, no new courses were introduced during the past seven years.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. The faculty members are part of the Board of Studies and they offer suggestions in revising the syllabi. Action is taken on the feedback while revising the syllabi. The teaching and learning methods are changed and modified according to the feedback.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. Feedback is obtained. Steps are taken to rectify the grievances of the Students.

- Based on the student feedback, a workshop on GIS was organized.
- Steps are being taken to get equivalence for the MA. History and Archaeology Course, with the History course of other Universities.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Alumni and employers who are sometimes part of the exam committees and/or Board of Studies share their feedback on the quality of the programmes.

For example, Dr. Dayalan of Director (Monuments), Archaeological Survey of India suggested the need to improve the syllabus to cover topics related Inscriptions of North India. This suggestion was taken into consideration.

Dr. K.R.Sangaran, Assistant Professor, AVC College, Mayiladuturai and also Alumni of the Department suggested new reference books for the M.Phil. students and these books are used for teaching "research methods" course for the M.Phil. students.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr. Gaur, National Institute of Oceanography, Goa
2. Dr Ajitkumar, Department of Archaeology, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
3. Dr. T. Subramanian, Superintending Archaeologist, (Rtd) Tamil Nadu State Archaeology Department, Chennai
4. Dr. S. Rajavelu (Professor in the same University)
5. Dr. N. Athiyaman (Professor in the same University)
6. Dr. Sankaralingam, Assistant Professor, Government College
7. Dr.C.Bhavani, Assistant Professor
8. Dr. M. Bavani - Assistant Professor in the same Department (1995 M.Phil.; Ph.D 1997 - 2000)
9. Dr. A. Thulasendran (Assistant Professor in the same Department)
10. Dr. R. Panneerselvam – Superintendent Archaeologist, ASI, Chennai
11. Dr K.R. Sankaran, Assistant Professor in AVC College, Mayiladuthurai.
12. Dr. Nalini (Reader in SRC, Tiruchirappalli)
13. Dr. S. Neelavathi, (Assistant Professor, Women's College, Pudukottai)
14. Mr. M. Rajesh (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, Bangalore)
15. Mr. Kumaran (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, Gujarat)
16. Mr. V.P. Yatheeskumar (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, Chennai)
17. Mr. S. Selvakumar (Curator, ASI, Karur)
18. Mrs. M. Saranya (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, Gujarat)
19. Mr. N. Muthukumar (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, New Delhi)
20. Mr. Thangadurai (Curator, ASI, Tarangampadi,)
21. Mr.Nandhakumar (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, New Delhi)
22. Mr.Prasanna (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, Chennai)
23. Mrs.Gayadhri (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, Chennai)
24. Mr.Ramesh (Assistant Archaeologist, ASI, Salem)
25. Dr S. Suganthi, (Guest Lecturer, Ariyalur Govt., Arts College, Ariyalur)

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops /seminar) involving external experts.**Workshops & Seminars Conducted**

Fourteen Seminars and Workshops were conducted during the past seven years.

Please refer to Item 30 above.

Special Lectures

The Special Lectures are arranged for the benefit of the students in order to bring the latest developments in the Subject.

S. No.	Name of the Scholar	Designation	Topic of Lectures
1	Prof.Y.Subbarayalu	Head, Indology Department, French Institute	Research Methods in Epigraphy
2	Mr.Karu Rajendran	Epigraphist, Pudukkottai	Epigraphy of Pudukkottai Region
3	Dr. V.N. Prabhakar	Archaeological survey of India, Chennai	Indus valley Civilization
4	Dr. K.R.Sankaran	Department of History, AVC College, Mayiladuturai	Research Methods in History
5	Dr.Detlef Brisen	Germany	History of Germany
6	Dr. Murugaiyan, Appasamy Ingénieur de recherche (EPHE) CNRS - UMR 7528 - "Mondes iranien et indien" 27, rue Paul Bert	Paris, France	Tamil Diaspora
7	Dr.T.Vetriselvan	Tamil University, Thanjavur	On writing Tamil Texts for Research Students

Endowment Lectures

- Six Endowment lectures were organized during the past seven years.
 1. Prof. N. Sanjeevi Endowment Lecture, by Prof. Y.Subbarayalu, French Institute, Pondicherry, Topic: *Kocceytal* (Administration of Justice of during the Chola Times), 11.11.2008.
 2. Prof. N. Sanjeevi Endowment Lecture, by Dr. A.Padmavathy, Rtd. Officer, State Archaeology Department, Chennai, Topic: Condition of Women during the Chola Times), 20.08.2009.
 3. Prof. N. Sanjeevi Endowment Lecture, by Dr. L.Thiyagarajan, Topic: Trade Routes of the Chola Period, 17.08.2010.
 4. Prof. N. Sanjeevi Endowment Lecture, by Dr. V.Maheswaran, Peradaniya University, Sri Lanka, Topic: The Chola Culture of Sri Lanka on the basis of Epigraphical Sources, 22.12.2011.
 5. Prof. N. Sanjeevi Endowment Lecture, by Dr. P.Pusparatnam, Jaffna, University, Sri Lanka, Topic: The Contribution of the Cholas in the History Sri Lankan Tamils., 18.12.2012.
 6. Prof. N. Sanjeevi Endowment Lecture, by Dr. R.Kalaikkovan, Dr. Rajamanikkar Historical Research Centre, Tiruchirappalli, Topic: "A Temple" during the Chola Times, 30.11.2013

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.***P.G. Programmes***

- Conventional Method of Teaching.
- Teaching through PowerPoint Mode.
- Seminars, Assignments, and book reading exercises.
- Field study for architectural, archaeological and inscription studies.
- Record note books for practicing Ancient Scripts and Architectural Plans and elevations
- Organization of archaeological excavations for training the students in Excavation methods

M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programmes

- M.Phil. and Ph.D. students are encouraged to present research papers in the seminars
- Discussions are arranged on various topics
- Ph.D. students are asked to handle some of the classes for PG students so that they gain experience in teaching methods.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met with and learning outcomes are monitored?

- Practical training is offered in the area of Archaeology and Epigraphy to the students of various programmes.
- Students are encouraged to attend seminars and workshops, and also to make paper presentations.
- Field tours are arranged.
- Assessment of students is done on regular basis through tests, assignments and reports of the research undertaken.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Faculty Extension Activities****Dr. P.Jayakumar**

- Head of the Department of Epigraphy and Archaeology, and Senate member for three years from Jul. 2008 to Jul. 2011.
- Participation in the exhibition organized on the occasion of the 1000 years completion of Rajarajeswaram temple organized by the Government of Tamil Nadu, 2010.
- In-charge of Publication Department of Tamil University.
- Member, Convocation Committee.

Dr. V.Selvakumar

- Head of the Department of Epigraphy and Archaeology and Senate member for three years from Jul. 2011 to Jul. 2014

- Member of NAAC Committee, Tamil University
- Member of RUSA Committee, Tamil University
- Associated Editor of *Tamil Civilization*, Journal of Tamil University
- Member, Editorial Board of *Tamil Civilization*, Journal of Tamil University
- Member, Convocation Committee.
- Member, Museum Committee
- Member, Profile Preparation Committee
- Participation in the exhibition organized on the occasion of the 1000 years completion of Rajarajeswaram temple organized by the Government of Tamil Nadu, 2010
- Field work, Tiruchirappalli, Sri Rangam with Students, 24.4.2013, Dept., of Epigraphy and Archaeology

Dr.A.Thulasendran

- Head of the Department and senate member from Aug. 2014
- Museum Director i/c, 13.05.2013 to present (Sep. 2014)
- Coordinator, Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC/Non Creamy Layer) Minority Students, 9.11.2012 to present.
- Head, Department of Architecture, Tamil University i/c, 01.07.2014 to till Aug. 2014
- Participation in the exhibition organized on the occasion of the 1000 years completion of Rajarajeswaram temple organized by the Government of Tamil Nadu, 2010 24.09.2010 – 03.10.2010.
- Distance Education Field work in Centres Vellore, Thiruvannamalai, Belur) 20.3.13 for Tamil University Centres
- Field work, Tiruchirappalli, Sri Rangam with Students, 24.4.2013, Dept., of Epigraphy and Archaeology.
- Coordinator of SC/ST Training program for, National Entrance Test, at Tamil University 29-30 Apr..2010.

Dr. M. Bavani

- Participation in Anna centenary Celebration exhibition organized by the Tamil University 2008
- Participation in the exhibition organized on the occasion of the 1000 years completion of Rajarajeswaram temple organized by the Government of Tamil Nadu, 2010
- Participated in the Excavation Conducted at Nagapattinam during 1st May to 25 May 2009 by the Department of Epigraphy and Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur
- Member of Convocation Committee

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

1. Organization of Seminars and Workshops
2. Participation in seminars and delivering lectures in various parts of India

3. Exploration to identify temples, inscriptions and archaeological sites
4. Undertaking research projects
5. **Papers presented in Conferences, Seminars, Workshops, Symposia during Assesment period**

The Staff members have presented research papers in various International, national, state level conferences, seminars and workshops.

Dr. P.Jayakumar	-- 38	Dr. V.Selvakumar	-- 43
Dr. A.Thulasendran	-- 15	Dr. M.Bavani	-- 18

Invited Lectures and Chairmanships at National or International Conference / Seminar etc.

Dr. P.Jayakumar	-- 10	Dr. V.Selvakumar	-- 25
Dr. A.Thulasendran	-- 4	Dr. M.Bavani	-- 14

Participations in Other Academic Field Activities

Dr. A.Tulasendaran - 7

6. Research in the field for documentation of Archaeological sites and inscriptions
7. Publication of research papers and books

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Yes.

- The Department has been recognized by the Archaeological Survey of India for undertaking Archaeological Explorations
- The Faculty Members of the Department are in various committees of the Government of Tamil Nadu

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Field Explorations to document Inscriptions and Archaeological sites. During the past seven years more than 100 archaeological sites have been identified by the faculty members
- During the past seven years three archaeological sites have been excavated.
- Students of the Department have identified 1800 year old Brahmi Inscription at Porpanaikkottai.
- The Faculty Members undertook excavations at Nagapattinam, Vallam, Pillayarpatti and S.Pappinayakkanpatti and brought to light many findings.

Other Contribution of the Department

- Documentation of inscriptions through estampages
- Publications of Local history

- Delivering lectures to Colleges and School teachers and students to create awareness of Epigraphy and Archaeology
- Help the public to understand the value of inscriptions and their village
- Creating awareness to save our ancient monuments and inscriptions
- Identifying ancient coins.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

1. Subjects like Epigraphy, Archaeology and Numismatics are attracted by the government agencies and the public.
2. Only department dedicated for Epigraphy in the Universities of Tamil Nadu
3. Infrastructure and trained, specialized staff in Archaeology and Epigraphy
4. Primary and high level research on historical sources . More than 10 archaeological sites have been Excavated by this Department. More than 1000 archaeological sites and inscriptions have been identified.
5. Good potential as many of the areas are un explored and undocumented in Tamil Nadu

Weaknesses

1. Limited employment opportunities.
2. Students from poorer, rural sections.
3. Poorly trained graduate students.
4. Lack of financial resources.
5. Lack of recognition of the course by the Govt., of Tamil Nadu.

Opportunities

1. Development of a Museum for the benefit of the public and students.
2. Publication of books on Archaeology and Epigraphy of Tamil Nadu.
3. Digitization of Inscriptions.
4. Interest of the public in the local history, archaeology, inscriptions and temples.
5. Generating interest in private individuals.

Challenges

1. Generating resources for Academic Projects.
2. Generation resources for the Department Museum.
3. Creation of employment opportunities for the Students.
4. Getting equivalence to "History" for the M.A. History and Archaeology course.
5. Training the students from poor, rural background.

52. Future plans of the department

1. Creation of Separate Museum for the Department.
2. Epigraphy Resource Centre.
3. Digitalization of the estampages of Inscriptions of Tamil Nadu.
4. Documentation of Archaeological Sites and Inscriptions.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department Maritime History & Marine Archaeology

2. Year of establishment 1984

3. Is the Department Part of a School/Faculty of the University?

Yes. Faculty of Manuscriptology

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

M.Phil., Ph.D

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and Departments involved

Jointly with Dept. of Epigraphy & Archaeology in Excavations and Explorations and with Dept. of Rare Paper Manuscripts in Digitisation of Modi script and Tamil Manuscripts.

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

NA

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

Nil

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	2	1	2
Associate Professors	1	1	0
Asst. Professors	-	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialisation	No.of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
N.Athiyaman	M.Tech. M.A.(History) M.A (Sociology), Ph.D (Epigraphy & Archaeology)	Professor	Maritime History & Archaeology	27	Ph.D.. Ongoing - 10 Awarded 1 M.Phil. 7
S.Rajavelu	M.A.(Ancient History & Archaeology), M.Phil. Ph.D (Epigraphy & Archaeology M.B.A., Tourism Management	Professor & Head	Maritime History & Archaeology, Epigraphy	4 Years in Tamil University & 22 Years at ASI=Total 26 years	Ph.D Ongoing- 5 M.Phil. on Going

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. Professor Dr. K.Rajan, Dept. of History Central University, Puducherry
2. Professor Dr. G.Kulathuran, Former Head (i/c)
3. Dr. S.Santhalingam, Deputy Director (Rtd), Tamil Nadu State Archaeology Dept.

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty-programme-wise information

NA

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.Phil. 4:1
Ph.D 7.5:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Clerical Assistant	1	1	1 (Part time)
Office Assistant	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

- Exploring, retrieving and preserving the ancient shipwrecks.
- Finding and salvaging ancient stone and metal anchors to study the boat and ship parameters.
- Exploring ancient Port towns through the historical Sources
- Studying the traditional navigation system.
- Studying the traditional boat building technology.
- Delineating the ancient coastlines from the archaeological evidences.
- Studying the culture and science of traditional pearl and chank diving.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. S.Rajavelu	ICHR	Inscriptions of the Vijayanagara Rulers Project with Prof.Y.Subbarayalu (Vol I published in 2014) Volume 2 in progress)	2009 Completed	8.000*

* - Grant External

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. N.Athiyaman	CICT, Chennai	Sangam Age Coastal Settlements & Ports: An Exploratory survey from Kanyakumari to Rameshwaram	Ongoing	2.5
2	Dr. S.Rajavelu	CICT, Chennai	Sangam Age Coastal Settlements & Ports: An Exploratory survey from Rameshwaram to Poompuhar	Ongoing	2.5
3.	Dr. N.Athiyaman	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Revisiting Foreign Notices of South India up to Pallava Period	Ongoing	1.75
4	Dr. S.Rajavelu	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Revisiting Foreign Notices of South India From Chola period to Vijayanagara Period	Ongoing	2.40
Total in lakhs					9.15

18. Inter-Institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received**a) National collaboration****b) International collaboration**

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition
- National recognition
- International recognition

Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

NA

22. Publications:**❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (National / International)****Journals - (8 + 18) - 26****N.Athiyaman - 8**

1. Further Excavations at Thandikudi, *Man and Environment*, (co-authored), Indian Society for Prehistoric & Quaternary Studies, Vol. 33(2) pp.60-70, 2008, ISSN 0258-0446.
2. Vilpatti Copper plates, *Avanam 20- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*, pp.103-4, ISSN 0975-1831, 2009
3. An another Evidence of Roman Contact during Christian Era?, *Samovar Bingaman*, Vol 7(27), 2010, p.30-324. Progress and Prospects of Marine Archeology in India, *Varalaru*, Journal of Dr. M.Rajamanikkanar Centre for Historical Research, Tiruchirappalli, Vol 22. pp.173-203, ISBN 978-81-921110-3-2
5. Book Review, History of Punnikkayal, *Avanam 24- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*, pp.288-289, ISSN 0975-1831, 2013.
6. 'Conch as Currency and Symbol on Coins', *Tamil Civilization* Vol. 24(1-2).pp.45-53, ISSN: 2277 – 7814, 2012
7. Book Review, *Inscriptions of the Vijayanagara Rulers Vol. V Part - I (Tamil Inscriptions)*, Eds. Y. Subbarayalu and S. Rajavelu, Published by ICHR, New Delhi and Primus Books, New Delhi, 2014, pp.219-20, ISSN 0975-1831
8. Shark Charming: A Magical art in Pearl Fishery, *Indian Historical Studies*, Vol. 10(2), pp.9-18. ISSN 0973 – 2713

S.Rajavelu - 18

1. Parantaka inscription at Palaiyasivaram, *Avanam 21- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*, ISSN 0975-1831. pp.27-28. 2010

2. Irrigation System in Ancient Tamil Nadu , *Journal of Ancient Science and Archaeology society of India Vol.III.(2010)*, pp23-35
3. Some new inscriptions in Kongu region, *Avanam 22- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society* ISSN 0975-1831, pp.91-94. (Co-Authored), 2011
4. Jehsta sculpture of Pallava period (Pallavar kala mutta devi), *Avanam 22- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society* ISSN 0975-1831, pp.228-229 (Co-Authored), 2011
5. Book Review- History of Krishnagiri, *Avanam 22- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*, p.241, ISSN 0975-1831, 2011
6. Virakkanampatti Muttaraiyar inscription, *Avanam 23- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*, p.24, ISSN 0975-1831.2012
7. Two inscriptions of Recent discoveries-A Review, *Avanam 23- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*, p.252-253, ISSN 0975-1831, 2012
11. Relook on Samanar malai and Edakkal inscriptions, *Manarkeni*, p. 258 *Monthly issue Aug. 2012* ISSN 2249-9164
12. Archaeological Excavations in Tamilnadu, *Manarkeni Monthly issue Jan-Feb 2013*, ISSN 2249-9164
13. Book Review- South India under the Cholas by Y.Subbarayalu, *Avanam 24- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society* p.254-255, ISSN 0975-183, 2013
14. Book Review- Archaeology of the Palani hills By K.Rajan and N. Athiyaman, *Avanam 24- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*. pp.256-257 ISSN 0975-1831, 2014
15. Book Review-A short history of Jaffna Country by Prof. C.Padmanathan, *Avanam 23- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*, p. 258 ISSN 0975-1831, 2014
16. Inscriptions from Naganatha swami temple Nagappattinam, *Avanam 25- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society*, pp.91-93 ISSN 0975-1831, 2015
17. Book Review- King Karikalan, The great, *Avanam 25- Journal of Tamil nadu Archaeological society* pp.221-222, ISSN 0975-1831, 2015
18. Re-examining the date of Damili-Tamil-Brahmi script, Published in the proceedings of South Indian History Congress 2013, pp890-893. ISSN 2229-3671

❖ Chapters in Books - (4+14) - 18

International - 4

N.Athiyaman -2

- 1) "Nautical Terms as Gleaned from Ancient Tamil Literature", Proceedings on the Asia Pacific Regional Conference on Under Water Cultural Heritage, Manila, Philippines, 2011, pp.119-130.
- 2) Ancient and Medieval Ports of the Gulf of Mannar Coast, East Coast of India and their maritime connections across Indian Ocean Countries, Proceedings of the 2nd Asia Pacific Regional Conference on Under Water Cultural Heritage, Honollulu, Hawai'i. 923-936

S.Rajavelu -2

- 1) "Ships and Navigation in the Medieval South India", Proceedings of the Asia Pacific Regional Conference on Under Water Cultural Heritage, Manila, Philippines, 2011, pp.181-190.
- 2) Nagapattinam - A medieval Port of South India, Proceedings of the 2nd Asia Pacific Regional Conference on Under Water Cultural Heritage, Honolulu, Hawai'i. 961-972

National - 14**N.Athiyaman - 7**

1. Ptolemy's Account and ancient Poompuhar, Seminar on Agasthialigam Memories I, New Vision, Thanjavur, 2010. pp.16-18.
2. Marine Archaeological Studies of Tamil Nadu, Special issue on the Occasion of World Classical Tamil Conference, Govt. of Tamil Nadu. pp.497-501.
3. "Marine Archaeological Studies of Coromandel Coast", ICHR National Seminar on Cholanmandalam Region: Its Contribution to History and Culture of Tamil Nadu, Dept. of History, Mannar Tirumalai Naicker College, Madurai, 2011, pp.6-29.
4. Marine Archaeological Studies in India , *Perspectives* Vol. IV, No.4, A Journal of Department of Post Graduate Studies in History, Govt. Victoria College, Palakkad, 2012 pp 31-46.
5. Maritime Industry as gleaned from Sangam Literature (Pearl and Chank Fishing)(In Tamil), Seminar on Industries as gleaned from Tamil Classical Literature, Published by CICT and Bishop Heber College, 2012. ISBN 978-93-80767-14-7
6. Trade Ethics as gleaned from Tamil Classical Literature, Festschrift, Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur. pp.198-209. 2012
7. Archaeological Studies at Poompuhar: Progress and Perspectives, Proceedings of the Seminar on /Heritages of River Cauvery Basin in the Historical Perspective, PG. Department of History, Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli, pp.1-18. ISBN 978-93-81521-35-9

S.Rajavelu - 7

1. "Thirumala temple's Economy under Krishnadevaraya", *Krishnadevaraya 500 years celebration Volume*, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi. 2010, pp.87-96. ISBN:978-81-9065853-9
2. "Irrigation System in Ancient Tamil Nadu", Shri Kailasanathan Endowment lecture article, *Journal of Ancient Science and Archaeology Society of India*, Vol. III, pp.23-35
3. Arikamedu , Special issue on the Occasion of World Classical Tamil Conference, Govt. of Tamil Nadu. pp.502-508
4. Recent Archaeological Discoveries in South India *Perspectives* Vol. IV, No.4, A Journal of Department of Post Graduate Studies in History, Govt. Victoria College, Palakkad, 2012 pp 19-30
5. Rock Art tradition of South India -A reappraisal, published in Tamil Nadu History Congress Proceedings 2012
6. Re examining the date of Damili) Tamil-Brahmi script, Published in the proceedings of South Indian History Congress 2013, pp.890-893. ISSN 2229-3671

7. "The dynastic successions and interactions in the south" (from the end of the Sangam era to c.750 AD), Chapter in *History of Ancient India*, Dilip K. Chakrabarti & Makkhan Lal, in 5 Volumes Vivekananda International Foundation New Delhi, 2013 ISBN 9788173054839

❖ Edited Books & Journals - (7 + 10) 17

Edited Books - 7

N.Athiyaman - 5

1. *Tamiizhaga Kadalsaar Varalaru* (Maritime History of Tamil Nadu), Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISBN 81-7090-374-2, First- Editor, 2007
2. *New Faces*, (In Tamil) Dr. G.Kulathuran Festcrift, Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur. 2009
3. *Tamil Civilization, World Classical Tamil Conference Special Supplement*, Editor- Palany. Arangasamy, Assistant Editors, N.Athiyaman K.Kandan and B.Sundaresan Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2010 ISBN 978-81-7090-419-9
4. *Naavaai: Essays on Maritime History*, (In Tamil) Editors, N.Athiyaman & A.Thulasendran, Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2010 ISBN 978-81-7090-426-7
5. *Nigamam: Essays on Trade and Guild*, (In Tamil) Editors, N.Athiyaman & A.Thulasendran Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2010 ISBN 978-81-7090-427-4

S.Rajavelu - 2

1. Proceedings of the International Conference on Classical Tamil, Coimbatore 2010. 10 Volumes, (Co-Editor).
2. *Inscriptions of the Vijayanagara Rulers Vol. V Part - I (Tamil Inscriptions)*, Eds. Y. Subbarayalu and S. Rajavelu, Published by ICHR, New Delhi and Primus Books, New Delhi, 2014.

Edited Journals - 10

N.Athiyaman - 5

1. *Tamil Civilization , Quarterly Journal of News and Research Vol. 23 (Oct-Dec 2009)* Editors, N.Athiyaman and V.Selvakumar, Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISSN: 2277 - 7814
2. *Tamil Civilization , Quarterly Journal of News and Research Vol. 24 (1-2) 2012*, Editors, N.Athiyaman and V.Selvakumar, Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISSN: 2277 - 7814
3. *Tamil Kalai, (In Tamil) Quarterly Journal Vol. 15 (1-2) 2012* Editors, N.Athiyaman and A.Tulasendran, Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISSN: 2277 - 7822
4. *Tamil Civilization , Quarterly Journal of News and Research Vol. 24 (3-4) 2012- 13* Editors, N.Athiyaman and V.Selvakumar, Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISSN: 2277 - 7814
5. *Tamil Kalai, (In Tamil) Quarterly Journal Vol. 15 (3-4) 2012-13* Editors, .Athiyaman and A.Tulasendran, Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2006 ISSN: 2277 - 7822

Dr. S.Rajavelu - 5

1. Avanam, Vol. 21. (2010) *Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society*, Thanjavur, ISSN 0975-1831
2. Avanam, Vol. 22. (2011) *Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society*, Thanjavur, ISSN 0975-1831
3. Avanam, Vol. 23. (2012), *Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society*, Thanjavur, ISSN 0975-1831
4. Avanam, Vol. 24. (2013) *Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society*, Thanjavur, ISSN 0975-1831
5. Avanam, Vol. 25. (2014) *Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society*, Thanjavur, ISSN 0975-1831

❖ Books with ISBN with details of publisher - 2**N.Athiyaman**

1. *Archaeology of Palani Hills: A case study of Thandikudi*, K.Rajan & N.Athiyaman, Published by Sharada Publishing House, Delhi & Heritage India Trust, Thanjavur 2011, ISBN-978-81-88934-79-9 (Co-Authored)

Dr. S.Rajavelu

2. "Thanjai Periya Kovil Oviyangal (Paintings of Thanjavur Brihadisvara temple) pages 156, with illustrations and drawings ISBN:978-81-7090-425-0, Book; Paintings with line drawings by Artist Chandru. 2010

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities and Social Sciences Oriented)

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities Oriented)

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

N.Athiyaman and Dr. S.Rajavelu were invited to organize the class for Degree students of Sri Lanka on Indian Architecture. This was organised by the Directorate of Hindu Religious Endowment, Sri Lanka at Colombo during May 2012.

Dr. S.Rajavelu was invited to organize classes for Various Universities of Sri Lanka for the topic on Epigraphy, Art and Architecture short term Refresher courses from 2010 to 2013.

Dr. S.Rajavelu has conducted classes for Guide training courses organized by the Ministry of Tourism and Development, Nellore. Govt. of India in the year 2013.

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards
d) any other (please specify)

International Committee**Dr. N.Athiyaman**

1. Session Organizer - *Asia Pacific regional conference on under water cultural heritage, Manila, 2011*
2. Sessions Committee member of Organising Committee of *Asia Pacific regional conference on under water cultural heritage, Hawaii'i 2014*

Dr. S.Rajavelu

Editorial Committee member of *Asia Pacific regional conference on under water cultural heritage, Hawaii'i 2014*

National Committees**Dr. N.Athiyaman**

1. Triannual Inspection Committee member, Bharathidasan University 2012
2. Rabindranath Tagore Fellowship Awards committee member, Saraswathi Mahal

Dr. S.Rajavelu

1. UGC (SAP) expert in Epigraphy
2. ICHR Publication committee member

Editorial Board**Dr. N.Athiyaman**

1. Editorial Board Member, *Avanam*, Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society ISSN 0975-1831
2. Advisory Board Member, Book series on Social History of Tamil Nadu to be Published by New Century Book House

Dr. S.Rajavelu

1. Editor, *Avanam*, Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society ISSN 0975-1831
2. Editor, *Tamil Kalai*, Journal of Tamil Nadu Archaeological Society ISSN 2277-7822

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).**Dr. N. Athiyaman - 10**

Sl.No.	Category	Place	Duration
1.	Workshop Testing and Evaluation (Tamil)	CIIL & Tamil University, Thanjavur	29-31 Mar. 2008

2.	Workshop on Concepts of Aptitude Achievement & Proficiency" (II Phase	National Testing Centre, CIIL, Mysore	10-12 Jul, 2008
3.	Refresher Course on Translation of Science texts	Tamil University, Thanjavur	Sep 2008
4.	Workshop on Concepts of Aptitude Achievement & Proficiency" (II Phase)	National Testing Centre, CIIL, Mysore	10-14 Nov. 2008
5.	Workshop on Concepts of Aptitude Achievement & Proficiency" (II Phase)	National Testing Centre, CIIL Mysore	27-30 Jan. 2009
6.	Workshop on Scientific Translation	Tamil University, Thanjavur	25-28. Feb, 2009
7.	Greek & Latin Course	Kerala Council for Historical Research, Thiruvananthapuram	27.07.09 to 31.08.09
8.	Introductory Course on Indus Script	Roja Muthaih Research Library Trust, Indus Research Centre, Chennai	Nov-Dec 2010 Sat-Sundays
9.	Workshop on Translation	Tamil University, Thanjavur	09-11.03.201
10.	Short term course on Muziris Papyrus and Indian Ocean Trade	Kerala Council for Historical Research, Thiruvananthapuram	06.08.12 to 18.08.12

28. Student projects

a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental / programme

100 %

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry / other agencies

NA

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

❖ Faculty

Dr. N.Athiyaman

Best Researcher Award for the Year 2011 by Rajamanickanar Historical Research Centre, Tiruchirappalli.

Dr. S.Rajavelu

Naa.Vaanaamaamalai memorial award for best researched book (2010) from Tamil Nadu Art and Literary Society.

- ❖ **Doctoral/ post doctoral fellows** - Nil
- ❖ **Students** - Nil

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

1. Annual Review Workshop on the **Project Historical Atlas of South India**, 29-08-2007 to 01-09-2007. (Ford Foundation)
2. State level Seminar on **Maritime History of Tamil Nadu**, at Tamil University, 17-Mar. 2009. (Tamil University)
3. State level Seminar on **Progress and Prospects of Marine Archaeology of Tamil Nadu**, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 19, 20 Mar. 2010 (Tamil University)
4. State level Seminar on **Progress and Prospects of Maritime History of Tamil Nadu**, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 19, 20 Mar. 2010 (UGC Unassigned Grant)
5. UGC Seminar on **Rare paper Manuscripts in Historical Perspectives**, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 27-28.03.2012 (UGC Unassigned Grant)
6. State level Seminar on **Sea power and foreign relation under the Cholas**, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 19-20 Mar. 2012.
7. Workshop on **“Interdisciplinary workshop on Research Methodology in Humanities and Social Sciences”**, UGC funded, 3-7 Mar. 2014

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered by researchers. They are also advised to verify that no work without reference is presented and no plagiarism is entertained. Besides UGC & Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards & Procedures are followed for The Award of M.Phil. & Ph.D Degrees.

32. Student profile programme-wise: (2007-2013)

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.Phil.	11	1	10	1	10
Ph.D	15	4	11	Ongoing - 4	Awarded - 1 Ongoing - 11

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Phil.	50 %	50 %	0	0
Ph.D	25 %	75 %	0	0

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.
Nil

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NA
PG to M.Phil.	20 %
PG to Ph.D.	20 %
M.Phil. to Ph.D.	40 %
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	N.A
Employed	Nil
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	Nil

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	M.A, M.Phil.	Ph.D
of the same university	0	100 %
from other universities within the State	100 %	0
from universities from other States	0	0
from universities outside the country	0	0

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period.

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to**a) Library**

Minimum Number of required books have been transferred from Main Library to the Department. Students are advised to refer main library in most of the case. Students are issued library card for borrowing books.

b) Internet facilities for staff and students

Available to all the students and Staff

c) Total number of class rooms

One

d) Class rooms with ICT facility

One

e) Students' laboratories

NA

f) Research laboratories

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities Oriented)

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates**a) from the host Institution/University - 4**

Sl.No	Name	Title	
1	R. Valarmathi	Trade in Sangam literature Archaeological Review	Full Time
2	U. Anusiya	Scripts and the Classical Literature A comparative Study	Full Time
3	S. Lokeshmeri	Ports of Tamil Nadu Coast during Colonial Period	Full Time
4	K. Vairavanathan	The History of Nambiyaru and Pacchiaru Valley, Archaeology and culture	Full Time

b) from other Institutions/Universities - 10

1	A. Shankar	Maritime Trade as gleaned from the Diary of Anantharangam pillai	Full Time
2	A. Ananthi	Maritime History of India as gleaned from India office Record	Full Time
3	K. Vijalakshmi	Ship Wrecks during Colonial Period	Part Time
4	G. Malathi	Political Control Over Maritime Trade during Early Historical Period	Full Time
5	K. Devaraj	Museums of Tamil Nadu Status and Prospects	Part Time
6	S. Balachandran	Maritime Power of Cholas	Part Time
7	C. Sundaresh	Marine Archaeological Investigations along the Tamil Nadu Coast: Appraisal	Part Time
8	P. Jayalakshmi	South Indian Guilds and Ports (Sangam Age to 1300 C.E)	Full Time
9	S. Evanjaline Arputha Arul priya	Impact of Maritime Trade on Colonization in South India 1600 - 1858	Full Time
10	B.Arunraj	History and Society as Gleaned from Puram poems : Archaeological Perspective	Full Time

Post Doctoral**a) from the host Institution/University - Nil****b) from other Institutions/Universities**

1. Dr. (Mrs.) S.B.Darsana ICHR Post Doctoral Fellow

Research Associates**a) from the host Institution/University - Nil****b) from other Institutions/Universities**

1 . Dr. T.Nallathambi, Research Associate (State Government Funded)

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

NA

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

NA

42. Does the department obtain feedback from**a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

The feedback is based on the general meeting among the staff, and changes are made according to the merit of the case.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, supervising and the curriculum is also received and necessary changes are made.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

As the courses on research degree only started during 2007, there is no feedback obtained from the students.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

As the courses on research degree is only started during 2007 there is no distinguished alumni of the Department.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

The visiting professors give lectures to the students on recent trends in the Researches of Maritime History and Marine Archaeology to the students. A research student can contact the Visiting Professor personally for any academic Help.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

For Ph.D and M.Phil., traditional class room teaching is adopted for the course works and for the research supervision is made frequently regarding the progress of the students. They are also advised to consult with the experts in the concerned field.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, supervising and the curriculum is also received and necessary changes are made.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Students**

The students are allowed to be a member of NSS and RRC. They participate in the Sports events of the University.

Staff

The staff members of the Department have held the several administrative positions

Dr.N.Athiyaman

- Head of the Department and Senate Member till 2012.
- Dean of the Faculty and Syndicate Member till Sep. 2013.
- Special Officer (Grants and Projects) from 2012.
- Coordinator NAAC Steering Committee from Jul. 2014.
- NSS Programme Coordinator.
- RRC Coordinator.
- Member, Research Committee.
- Member, Convocation Committee.
- Member, Pongal Festival Committee.
- Member of Purchase Committee.
- Member of Finance Committee.

Dr.S.Rajavelu

- Head of the Department and Senate Member from 2012.
- Dean of the Faculty and Syndicate Member from Sep. 2013
- Member, in the Research Committee.
- Syndicate Member from 2013.
- Member of Woman Harassment Prevention Committee. Director, IQAC.
- Coordinator , Museum Committee
- Coordinator, Profile Preparation Committee
- Member of Roaster modification Committee.
- Member of CAS Preliminary Screening committee

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- The Staff members have participated in the seminars and conferences and presented research papers.
- The staff members have been invited to deliver lectures in various institutions.
- Research projects are being undertaken by the department.
- Books and research papers have been published by the department.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

Marine Archaeology is essentially an emerging field throughout the world. First time in Indian context a Technical Book on Marine Archaeology was published by the Department Faculty in Tamil for the benefit of the Students and General Public.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

- Unique Department. Very few institutions of India have such unit.
- Well experienced faculty members in the emerging field of Marine Archaeology and Maritime History. They are only among a few experts in the Indian Context. So in Indian scenario this Department has got the well qualified staff.
- Dissemination of Awareness among the students and staff members of various Institutions of India.

Weaknesses

- As the research of marine archaeology requires an interdisciplinary approach, a group of archaeologists, marine geo-scientists, engineers, divers, staff for operation and maintenance of equipments are essential. Even if one among the above required staff is not available major exploration or excavation is not possible. Hence the above said staff members are most essential. Their absence becomes a weakness of the Department.
- **Opportunity**
- To overcome the weakness more collaborative studies with leading national Institutions like National Institute of Oceanography and Archaeological Survey of India are the best opportunities.
- Collaboration with international agencies for organising seminars, workshops and training programmes.

Challenges

- Generation of Funds for Research. In order to have a large scale Marine Archaeological Explorations funding becomes major problem and to convince the Government Agencies is the Challenge ahead of the objective of the Department.

- Besides, Young generation is to be encouraged to pursue studies in Maritime History.
- Organization of workshops with the support of International agencies.

52. Future plans of the department

- In first Phase, the entire coastal area is to be surveyed to locate the possible potential area for the Study. CICT has given grants to do the job. In another two years entries coastal survey will be over and the results will lead to the second Phase of the Studies.
- Creation of a Museum on Maritime Archaeology
- Publication of Books in Tamil and English

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department: Tamil Studies in Foreign Countries

2. Year of establishment: 1987

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Yes. Faculty of Developing Tamil

4. Names of programmes offered

1. M.Phil.

2. Ph.D.

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

- ❖ Special Lecture by Sri Lankan Tamil writer for research scholars
(Tamil Studies in Foreign Countries & Lexicography)

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

1. Training to PG Students of Tamil Language Students in Malaysia (University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur)
2. Training to the students of Sultan Idris Education University on Sangam Literature (Sultan Idris Education University, Malaysia) at Tamil University

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

M.Phil. -Annual

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments - Dept. Courses

Literature Department

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	--	--
Associate Professors	2	--	--
Asst. Professors	1	3	3

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. A. Karthikeyan (Rtd. 30.06.2013)	M.A., M.A., Ph.D	Professor	Linguistics & Tamil Literature	27 Years (30.06.13 Rtd.,)	M.Phil.- 24 Ph.D- 7
Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Sangam Literature Modern Poetry Haiku Poetry	27 Years	M.Phil.- 24 Ph.D- 10
Dr. U. Prabhakaran	M.Ed., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Tamil Education – Abroad	21 Years	M.Phil.- 20 Ph.D- Nil
Dr.T. Vetriselvan	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Diaspora Literature – Modern Literature	7 Years	M.Phil.- 20 Ph.D- 1

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Visiting professors: (2013-14)

- 1) Dr. Seenisamy,
Professor (retd.)
Department of Tamil Studies in Foreign Countries,
Tamil University, Thanjavur.
- 2) Dr. Sabapathy
Professor
Malaya University, Malaysia.

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information
Percentage of Classes

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

- ❖ M.Phil. 18:3
- ❖ Ph.D 24:3

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

	Sanctioned	Filled
Junior Assistant	1	Part time
Office Assistant	1	Part time

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

1. Tamil Diaspora Studies
2. Education system in foreign countries with regard to Tamil
3. Foreign Tamil Literature

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.A.Karthikeyan	CIIL, Mysore	Comparison of Tamil Tirukkural and Prakrit Vajjalaggam)	2008 Completed	1.480
2	Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	Tamil University	Modern Tamil Poetry in Malaysia	2008 Completed	0.100
3	Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Tamil Culture in Mauritius	2014	1.550
4	Dr.U.Prabhakaran	SSA - Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Text Book Analysis in Tamil at Primary Level	2009	0.650
5	Dr.U.Prabhakaran	National Testing Service _ CIIL -Mysore	Text Book Analysis in World vision	2010	0.750
6	Dr.U.Prabhakaran	National Testing Service _ CIIL -Mysore	Text Book Analysis in Teacher Education (Secondary Level)	2010	1.000
7	Dr.U.Prabhakaran	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Malasiya Tamilarum Tamilum	2014	1.500
8	Dr.T.Vetriselvan	UGC	A Study of International Tamilology	2013	4.072

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	UGC-Major Project	Feminism in Malaysian modern Tamil Poetry	Ongoing	8.346

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received**a) National collaboration****b) International collaboration**

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with• **State recognition**

Nil

• **National recognition**

Nil

• **International recognition -**

1. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

2. Sultan Idris Education University, Malaysia

3. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Moka, Mauritius

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. 1. Publications:❖ **Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (National / International) - 2**

1	S.Udayasuriyan, Silapathikarathil Penmozhikkethirana Pathivugal 27-31	Apr -2012 pp.27-31	Manarkeni, ISSN 2249 - 9164
2	T.Vetriselvan Book Review	Vol. 15 (1-2) 2012 pp.157-163	Tamil Kalai, (In Tamil) ISSN: 2277 - 7822

❖ **Chapters in Books - 41****Dr. S.Udayasuriyan - 24**

S. No.	Title of The Book/ Articles	Published Year /Pages	Publisher
1	Perunchithirananar Paadalkalil Mozhithuimai Chinthanaikal	2007/ pp.129-138	Mozhithuimai National College, Trichi.
2	Leena Manimekاليyin Kavithai Mozhi	2007	Tamil Puthuk Kavithaikalin Pan Mugap Parimanagal. Bharath College, Thanjavur
3	Abdul Raghumanin Thol Padimangal	2008/ pp.29 - 43	Puthumugangal Tamil University Teacher Association Thanjavur

4	Thulippavil Thol Padimangal	2009	Thulippa Aayvarangam, Puducherry.
5	Peraciriyar Agasthiyalinganarin Kavithai Ner	Mar. 2010/ pp.54-59	Agathiyam, Tamil University,
6	Malasiya Tamil Puthuk Kavithaikalil Thol Padima Pathivukal		World Classical Tamil Conference, Coimbatore.
7	Aruvagai Elakkanam	2009 pp.788	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
8	Haiku Kavithai	pp.101-102	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7 "
9	Kandasamy Pillai Sa.Mu.Karanappattu	pp.138-139	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
10	Krittinaveniyamal Pandithai, Esu	pp.154-155	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
11	Kovindan Pulavar .K	pp.174-175	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
12	Sarvadesa Samathuvam	p.191	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
13	Sitrettagam	p.212	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
14	Seyitriyam	p. 224	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
15	Balasubramaniya Muthaliyar	pp.355-356	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
16	Mantal Kuzhu Arikkiai	p.380	Vol-15, ISBN 81-7090-394-7
17	Aringar Annavin Kadithamozhi	2009 p. 73	Peraringar Annavin Padaippukalil Mozhi Nadaiyum Sollachiyum
18	Bharathiyin Ayalaga Parvai	2009/ pp.43-51	Thanmanam
19	Kalaingar Kathai Mozhi	Jan. 2011 pp.102-107	Kalaingar Valar Tamil-2010.
20	Periyarin Ulakap Paarvai	2010	Periyaarum Ulakap Pahutharivalarkalum, Bharathidasn University, Trichy
21	Singapore Malaysia Tamil Illakkiyam	Jun. 2010	Masaru- Chennai, ISBN 978-81-7090-418-2
22	Kavivendar Ka.Vezhavendan Kavithaikalil	2011/ pp.162- 177	Uvyaruvllal
23	Sirpiyin Neelkavithai Neri	2012 pp.169	Peranmai. ISBN 979-93-80342-61
24	Pavendarum Pavalareum	Dec 2012	Maha Kavi Bharati Oppiidu Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore.

Dr. U.Prabakaran - 1

1	Professional Ethics among Secondary Grade Teacher Trainees	2012, Council for Teacher Education, Tamil Nadu State, Karaikudi, pp.186-189, ISBN 978-81-920866-2-0

Dr.D.Vetriselvan - 16

S. No	Title of The Book/ Articles	Published Year /Pages	Publisher/ ISSN / ISBN No.
1	Dhanushkodi Ramasamy Padaippuhalil Manitha Mathippuhal	2006 pp.294 -299	Dept. of Tamil Studies, Jamal Mohammed College Thiruchirapalli
2	Pallu Ilakkiyap Paarvaihal	2006 Vol.4 pp.2300-2304	All India University Tamil Teacher's Association
3	Tamizh Kavithaikalin Ulahu Thazhuviya Thanmaikalum Ehirkala Ethirpaarpuhalum	2006 Vol-3 pp.40-51	Kalaignan Pathippaham ISSN 001036
4	Tamizhil Paa Valarchi Iyangiyal Nokku	2007 pp.201-206	Kalaignan Pathippaham
5	Vennilaavin Kavithaiyiyalum Penniyalum	2007 pp.252 -257	Bharath College of Science and Management
6	Iyarkai Azhivin Meethaana Ethirvinaiyum Sanga Kaala Idappeyarvu Avalamum	2008 pp.29 -38	Tamil University Teachers Association Thanjavur,
7	Naattaar Paadalhalil Melaathikka Ethirppu	2008 pp.528 -531	Vivekanantha Arts & Science College For Women, Thiruchengode
8	International Tamil Fiction	2010	World Classical Tamil Conference, Coimbatore.
9	Maatri Ezuthappadum Maanuda Muhavarihal	2012	Peranmai, Tamil University Teachers Association, 979-93-80342-61-9
10	Vaanam Paartha Boomiyil Peikira Piriya Mazhai	2009	Thanmanam, Tamil University Teachers Association
11	Dhidam Kondu Vaazhnthiduvom Thembal Venda	2014 Vol-2. pp.626-630	Semmuthaai Pathippaham, 978-93-81006-78-8
12	Thaayaham Kadantha Thamizh Naattupura Pathivuhal	2014 Vol-4 pp.1692-1697	All India University Tamil Teacher's Association, ISBN 978-81-923995-5-3
13	Kaiyaru Nilayil Kuruthi Kasiyum Sorkal	2012 pp.257 - 264	Tamil University Teacher's Association Thanjavur, ISBN 978-93-80342-45-0
14	Piranattu Nallarignar Perumpanihal	2012 pp.77-81	Ulaga Tamizhasiriyar Maanaadu

15	Peruveliyai Sumanthavaare Paraththal	2013 pp.250-261	International Institute of Tamil Research
16	Pulam Peyarnthor Ilakkiyam	2013 Vol -3 pp.883 - 901	Sahithya Academy, ISBN 81-260-4362-0

❖ **Edited Books & Journals - 8**

Dr. S. Udaiyasuriyan - 3

1	Puthu Muhangal (Co-edited)	Aug 2008	Tamil University Teacher's Association, Thanjavur
2	Peranmai	Aug 2012	Thiruvalluvar Off-set Printers-Thanjavur- ISBN 979-93-80342-61-9
3	Chemmozhi Tamizhukku Ulagath Tamil Kavizhargalin Pangalippu	2013	Thiruvalluvar Off-set Printers

Dr. U.Prabakaran - 3

1	Journals in the Development of Tamil Literature (Editor)	2012	978-93-80243-70-2
2	Ilakkiya valarchiyil mullai sarathin pangu	2012	C. P. Athithanar Ithaliyal Kazhagam
3	Journals in Tamil Movement (Editor)	2013	978-81-924553-8-9

Dr.T.Vetriselvan - 2

S. No.	Title of The Book	Published Year / Pages	Publisher
1	Kanavuhalin Kainaattu	2008 / 120	Nehr Nirai, Chennai, ISBN 978-81-903665-1-9
2	Vengai (Co-edited)	2009	Tamil University Teacher's Association

❖ **Books with ISBN with details of publisher - 18**

Dr. S. Udayasuriyan - 8

	Title of the book	Year	Publisher	ISBN
1	Perunchithiranarin Tamil Thesiyam	2013	Agaram, Thanjavur	978-93-80342-54-2
2	Periyar Neri Nintra Paventhar	2013	Agaram, Thanjavur	978-93-80342-54-2
3	Akkaraiyil Pootha Ikookkal	2013	Ananya, Thanjavur	978-81-928616-4 - 7

4	Singapore Malaysia Tamil Illakkiyam (Co-Authored)	2013	Tamil University	978-81-7090-418-2
5	Malaysiyavil Tamil Puthinam	2013	Ananya - Thanjavur	978-81-928616-6-1
6	Kalam Vellum Paventhar	2013	Ananya - Thanjavur	978-81-928616-5-4
7	Ezhalathu Pork Kavithaigalum Pulappattu Nerigalum	2013	Ananya - Thanjavur	978-81-928616-7-8
8	Akkaraiyil Pootha Haiku (Jappaniya Mozhi Peyarppu)	2013	Ananya - Thanjavur	978-81-928616-4-7

Dr. U.Prabakaran - 4

S. No	Title of the Book	Published Year / Pages	Publisher	ISBN / ISSN
1	Educational Thoughts of Periyar E.V.R. (Tamilnadu Government Awarded Book)	2007 / 224	Aravind Pathippakam, Kumbakonam	978-93-80132-18-1
2	Educational Psychology and School Administration	2009	Tamil University	DDE
3	General Tamil Teaching	2012 / 423	Aravind Pathipagam, Kumbakonam	978-93-80132-06-8
4	Special Tamil Teaching	2012 / 447	Aravind Pathipagam, Kumbakonam	978-93-80132-12-9

Dr. T. Vetriselvan - 6

S. No.	Title of The Book/	Published Year/Pages	Publisher
1	Uppu Chirpangal	2007 / 96	Nivedhitha, Chennai
2	Kadal Eriyum Kaalam	2009 / 103	Nher Nirai, Chennai. ISBN 978-81-903665-8-8
3	Eezhath Thamizhar Puhaila Vaazhvum Padaippum	2009 / 312	Chozhan Pathipagam, Chennai
4	Kaamam Seppaathu Kandathu Mozhithal	2009 / 112	Nivedhitha, Chennai
5	Ayal Naatu Tamizh Ilakkiyam	2012 / 156	Mukoodal, Thanjavur
6	Ulahamayath Tamizh	2013 / 304	Thamizhmai, Trichy

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities and Social Sciences Oriented)

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities Oriented)

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad**26. Faculty serving in**

- a) National committees
- b) International committees
- c) Editorial Boards

Nil

d) any-other (please specify)**Board of Studies****Dr.S.Udayasuriyan**

1. Bharathidasan University, M.Phil. Course
2. Thiruvalluvar University, M.Phil. Course
3. A.V.V.M. Pushpam College, Poondi, M.A. Tamil

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).**Dr. S.Udayasuriyan - 15**

S. No.	Title of The Seminar/ Workshop/Training Programme	Period	Organised By
1	Thodakka Kalvi Padanuul Pakuppaivu -Sikkalkalum Theervukalum -Workshop	26, 27.02.2009	Tamil University
2	Preparation of Study Materials of Tamil Language At Sr. Secondary Level At Avinasilingam Jan Shikshan Sansthan.- Workshop	21-23.03.2010	National Institute of Open Schooling Regional Centre, Kochi
3	The Development of Instructional Materials For Tamil Language of NIOS, .- Workshop	09, 10, 11.07.2010	National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS)
4	Thulipavil Thol Padimangal - Workshop	2009	Karanthadi-Thulipa Ethazh Nadathum - Aaivarangam
5	Murukiyal Nokkil Seviyal Ilakkiyangal - Workshop	17-26.03.2011	Cemmozhi Naduvan Niruvanam
6	Intraiya Per Kavithaikalil Penkal - Workshop	11, 12.10.2011	Govt. Arts College & Periyar University, Salam

7	Tamil Mozhi Ilakkiya Kalvi Padathitta Vuruvakkam -Workshop	4, 5.12.2013	Manonmaniyam Sundaranar University
8	Evaluation of Post – Graduate Syllabi (Tamil)- Workshop	18-20.02.2013	Tamil University & CIIL-Mysore
9	Thinainilai Nookkil Tamil Seviyal Ilakkiyangal - Workshop	20.01.2013-06.02.2013	Tamil University & CIIL-Mysore
10	Semozhi Tamil Training and Workshop - Training Programmes	28.01.2013 06.02.2013	Tamil University & CICT
11	Workshop In Malaysia Tamil Students - Training Programmes	10 Days	Tamil University & CICT
12	Training In Applied Linguistics (Malay University In Students)- Training Programmes	45 Days	Tamil University
13	Akarathi Yialum- Nookku Nuulkalum- Refresher Course - Training Programmes	22 Days	Tamil University
14	Muthukalai Padathitta Payilarangam	18, 19, 20.02.13	CIIL, Tamil University
15	Sevviyal Ilakkiya Elakkana Ayvu Marabugal – Orientation Programme	08.03.2013	Thiruvaiyaru
16	Need Based Refresher Course In Tamil - Refresher Course	17.07.2013	Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore

Dr. U. Prabhakaran - 5

Sl.No	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
1	Orientation Course	Tamil University	07.03.2008 – 18.03.2008
2	Refresher Course	Tamil University	05.09.2008-25.09.2008 (21 Days)
3	Workshop	Tamil University	29.03.2008 – 31.03.2008
4	Training Cum Workshop on Tamil Language and Literature	University of Malaya	06.03.2009 – 21.03.2009
5	Orientation Course	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	09.11.2010 – 06.12.2010

Dr. T. Vetriselvan – 3 + 8 = 11**Participated training programmes**

S. No	Name	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
1	Dr.T.Vetriselvan	Orientation	Tamil University, Thanjavur	12 Days
2	Dr.T.Vetriselvan	Refresher	Tamil University	21 Days

3	Dr.T.Vetriselvan	Orientation	Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University	28 Days

2. Participated Seminars / Workshops / Symposia

Sl.No	Title	Title of The Seminar/ Workshop/Training Programme	Period	Organised by
1	Karpithal Nookkil Malaysia Tamil Asiriyarkalukku - Tamil Elakkanamum Elakiyamum	Workshop	6 Days 24-29-11-2008	Tamil University & CICT-Chennai
2	Thodakka Kalvi Padanuul Pakuppaivu - Sikkalkalum Theervukalum -	Workshop	(26, 27.02.2009)	Tamil University
3	Evaluation of Post-Graduate Syllabi (Tamil)	Workshop	(18-20.02.2013)	Tamil University & CIIL-Mysore
4	Thinainilai Nookkil Tamil Seviyal Ilakkiyangal	Workshop	(20.01.2013- 06.02.2013) 17 Days	Tamil University & CIIL-Mysore
5	Semozhi Tamil Training and Workshop	Workshop	12 Days	Tamil University & CICT
6	Workshop In Malaysia Tamil Students	Workshop	10 Days	Tamil University & CICT
7	Training In Applied Linguistics (Malay University In Students)	Training Programmes	45 Days	Tamil University
8	Valar Tamizh	World Mother tongue Enrichment Programme		Anderson College, Singapore

28. Student projects

a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental / programme.

100 %

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry / other agencies.

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by**• Faculty –****Dr. U.Prabakaran – 3**

1. Best Author Award, for the book 2007 “Educational Thoughts of Periyar E.V.R.” by Govt. of Tamil Nadu
 2. Best Thinker Award by Tamil Nadu Teachers Education Research Forum, 2009
 3. Best Teacher Award by Tamil Nadu Teachers Education Research Forum, 2010
- ❖ Doctoral / post doctoral fellows - Nil
 - ❖ Students - Nil
 - ❖ Chemmozhi Fellowship Scholars - 1
 - ❖ JRF Scholars - 1
 - ❖ Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship Scholars - 3
 - ❖ A.T. Panneer Selvam Scholarship - 3

30. Seminars/Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.**Dr. S. Udayasuriyan - 5**

S. No.	Name of The Coordinator	Title of The Seminar/ Workshop/Training Programme	No. of Participants	Period	Organised By
1.	Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	Workshop on Mozhi and Mozhiyiyal	40	26.5.2011 - 2.6.2011	Malaysia University
2	Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	Pulam Peyarntha Tamilarum Tamilum - International Seminar	70	09.07.2013	Tamil University
3	Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	Ayal Nadugalil Tamil Nadagangal - International Seminar	20	26.10.2013	Tamil University
4	Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	Karigar Cholan Viruthu Nigalvu, Musthapa Arakkattalai - Seminar	40	14.12.2013	Tamil University
5	Dr.S.Udayasuriyan	Thinainilai Nookkil Tamil Seviyal Ilakkiyangal – Training Programmes	40	28.01.2013 06.02.2013	Tamil University & CICT

Dr.T.Vetriselvan – 2

S. No	Name of The Co-Ordinator	Title of The Seminar	No.of Participants	Duration
1	Dr.T.Vetriselvan	Ayalaha Chiruthuva Maraip Paniyalarin Tamizhp Panihal	100	24 – 03-2009

2	Dr.T.Vetriselvan	Arignar Annavin Ulgap Paarvai	150	24 -08 -2009

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered.

They are also advised to verify that no work without reference is presented and no plagiarism is entertained.

Besides UGC & Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards & Procedures are followed for the Award of M.Phil. & Ph.D Degrees.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1.M.Phil.	18	5	13	100%	100%
2.Ph.D	12	5	7	100%	100%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Phil.	50%	50%	-	-
Ph.D	40%	50%	-	10%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

- ❖ NET - 7 Nos
- ❖ SET - 1 No

35. Student progression

Sl.No	Student progression	Against % enrolled
1.	PG to M.Phil.	-
2.	PG to Ph.D.	-
3.	Ph.D to Post Doctoral	-

4.	Employed	-
	• Campus selection	--
	• Other than campus recruitment	
5.	Entrepreneurship / Self - employment	--

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	100 %
from universities from other States	--
from universities outside the country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library Books : General Science Books & Encyclopedias
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students :
- c) Class rooms with ICT facility : No
- d) Total number of class rooms : 1
- e) Class rooms with ICT facility : 1
- f) Students' laboratories : NA
- g) Research laboratories : NA

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

1	M.Phil.	108 (2007-2013)
2	Ph.D	16 (2007-2013)

a) from the host institution/university :

Ph.D. : 20

b) from other institutions/universities :

Ph.D. : 16

Sl.No.	Name	Title	Year/Completion
1	R. Sukumar	S. Ganeshalingan chirukathai kaalai mathipidu (Sri Lanka) chorkal Oor Aayvu	2009 completed

2	S. Sivapriya	Sami chidhambaranarin kurunthogai perunjseelvam mathipeedu (Singapore Tamil murasil veli vantha urai)	2010 completed
3	P. Manthiri	Tamil chirukathai valarchikku mazhaiyagathin pangalipu	2010 completed
4	E. Sarala	Dominik jeeva chirukathai - Oor Aayvu (Illangai)	2010 completed
5	A. Anbu	Maathalai somuvin padaipugalil manithaneyam	2011 completed
6	M. Maheswari	Eerubatham nootrandu ezhla Tamil kavithagalin cell nerigal	2011 completed
7	V. Irai Anbu	A comparative study of thiruvalluvar and Shakespeare	2012 completed
8	R. Manickavalli	Malaysia naatil kadantha paththandugalil velivanthulla Tamil novelkalin vazharchineelai - Oor Aayvu	2012 completed
9	G. Renukadevi	Illangai Tamil ellakiya valarchiyil gnanam ethalin pangalippu	2013 completed

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

NA

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Nil

42. Does the department obtain feedback from?

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback is obtained from the Ph.D. students and the grievances are addressed.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Depending upon the nature of feedback action is taken.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Nil

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr. Iraianbu, I.A.S, Secretary to Government, Environment and Forest Department, Secretariat, Chennai.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Special invited Lectures were arranged with the support of retired, senior faculty members

1. Dr. Seenisamy, Professor (retd.), Department of Tamil Studies in Foreign Countries, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
2. Dr. Sabapathy, Professor, Malay University, Malaysia.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Conventional Method
- Power Point Presentation
- organization of special lectures, seminars and workshops

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, supervising and the curriculum is also received and necessary changes are made.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Students**

The students are allowed to be members of NSS and RRC. They participate in the sports events of the University.

Staff

The staff members of the Department have held the positions as members of various committees constituted for other extension activities like, Sports day, Mother Tongue day etc.

Dr S.Udayasuriayan

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Asst. Director, DDE
- Additional Controller of Exam
- Convener, Remedial Coaching
- Member, Convocation Committee

Dr. U. Prabhakaran

- Asst. Director, DDE
- Member, DDE Centre inspection committee
- Member, DDE Exam Committee
- Member, Convocation Committee

Dr.T.Vetriselvan – 2

- Co-Coordinator, Aayuvattam, Discussion Forum of the Faculty Members.

- Member, Convocation Committee .
- Member, DDE Centre inspection committee
- Publication Department Stock Verification Committee
- Pongal festival (vizha) cultural programme Committee
- 12th Plan Committee
- Member, DDE Exam Committee

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

1. Undertaking Research Projects.
2. Organization of Seminars and Workshops.
3. Participation in seminars and conferences and presentation of research papers.
4. Publication of Books and research papers.
5. Advanced Spoken Tamil classes for Students from Poland.
6. Out-bound Training in Applied linguistics for Malay University Students

Faculty attend seminars and conferences regularly

Dr. U.Prabakaran- 44

Dr. T.Vetriselvan - 19

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Nil

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The Department undertakes research on the literature of Non Resident Indians, especially the Tamil population. This research helps to understand the development of Tamil literature across the world.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- The Department has undertaken research on the Tamil language and literature of the people living in foreign countries. It helps to create a link between India and the Tamil population abroad.
- The vast Tamil population across the world is interested in Tamil language, culture and heritage.
- The department has established Karikalan Award for Foreign Tamil Writers of Malaysia & Singapore, through endowments.

Weaknesses

- Due to deficiency of financial assistance, research scholars are unable to undertake field work in foreign countries
- Students from poor, rural background
- Lack of employment opportunities

Opportunities

- The department can work with the Tamil population across the world.
- It can develop literature and course materials for popularizing Tamil culture and heritage
- Students have job opportunity in several Foreign Universities in the department of Indian Studies.
- Offering training to students in foreign languages

Challenges

- Documentation of Tamil Diaspora and their literary heritage.
- Supporting students in finding placement
- Training the students
- Use of IT in various research activities

52. Future plans of the department

- Digital documentation of Foreign studies in Tamil References
(Singapore, Malaysia, Mauritius, Sri Lanka. Etc)
- Writing the history of World Tamil Literature

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Translation

2. Year of Establishment : 1982

3. Is the Department part of a School /Faculty of the university?

Faculty of the Developing Tamil

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

1. Diploma in Translation
2. M.Phil. in Translation
3. Ph.D. in Translation.

5. Inter-disciplinary programmes and departments involved :

P.G.Diploma in Translation

- Department of Literature
- Department of Epigraphy and Archeology
- Department of Linguistics
- Department of Computer Science
- Department of Sculpture
- Department of Earth Science
- Department of Siddha Medicine

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons:

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual / Semester /Trimester / choice Based Credit system

- PG Diploma in Translation – Semester system, add on course
- M.Phil. Annual System

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments:

1. Teaching Elective course in Translation offered for MA Tamil course till 2011
2. Teaching 'Language Skills' to students of M.A. Literature.

10. Number of Teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors / Associate Professors / Asst. Professors)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professors	1	---	---
Associate Professors	2	---	---
Asst. Professors	1	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. Students guided for the last 4 years
Dr.S.Radha Krishnan (Rtd. 30.06.2012)	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Head & Professor (Retired)	Linguistics	25	Ph.D.- 25. M.Phil.-5 (completed)
Dr.R.S. Murugan	M.A.(Tamil), M.A.(His.), M.A.(Ling.), M.A.(English), B.Ed.(His.), M.Phil.(Ling.), Dip. in Ling., Ph.D.(Ling.)	Head & Asst. Professor	Tamil, Translation, Technical Terms, Social Linguistics	13	Ph.D.-11 (ongoing) M.Phil-6 (completed) Ongoing- 5
Mr. S.M.Perumal	M.A. M.Phil.	Asst. Professor	Research Methodology, Economics	22	M.Phil.-8 (completed) Ongoing- 5

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. Dr.T.N.Ramachandran, Translator, Thanjavur
2. Dr.A.Dhakshinamurthy, Former Principal of Senthamizh College, Madurai.
3. Dr.S.Radhakrishnan, Former Professor & HOD, Department of Translation, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
4. Dr.M.Valarmathi, Associate Professor, International Institute of Tamil Studies, Chennai

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programmes-wise information.

Nil

14. Programmes-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

M.Phil. 6:1

Ph.D. 12: 1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff; sanctioned, filled and actual.

Posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Assistant	1	1	1
Office Assistant	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

1. Translation Studies, CIIL, National Translation Mission, New Delhi
CICT, Chennai
Government of Tamil Nadu
UGC, New Delhi
2. Linguistics
3. Grammar

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects: from a) national b)International funding agencies and c)Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.R.S. Murugan	Tamil University Self Funding	Mozhipeyarppu Nigarankal	2010 Completed	0.050
2	Dr.R.S. Murugan	Govt.of Tamil Nadu	Uodagangalum Kadan peyarppum (Media and loan translation)	2014	1.000
3	S.M.Perumal	Govt.of Tamil Nadu	Poruliyal paadanulgalil Tamil Mozhipeyarpathil erpadum chikkalgalum theervugalum	2014	0.750

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. R.S. Murugan	Tamil University Self Funding	Thirukkural Mozhipeyarppu Nurkalum Mozhipeyarp Palargalum (Translations And Translators Of Tirukkural)	on Going	0.050
2	S.M.Perumal	Tamil University Self Funding	Kaaveri nathineer oppanthamum Nadaimurai cikkalgalum, Samuga Porulaathaara Vilaivugalum	on Going	0.050

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received:**(a) National collaboration**

Nil

(b) International collaboration

Translation of *Thirukkural* and Bharathiar and Bharathidasan Poetry in Mandarin language, China (Translated by Kavignar Yue Hsi, Taiwan)

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP / CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. :

Translation of Tirukkural, and the works of Bharathiyar and Bharathidasan into Mandarin Language with the financial support from Government of Tamil Nadu

20. Research facility / centre with

State recognition : Nil
 National recognition : National Translation Mission
 International recognition : Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies:

Nil

22. Publications:

- **Monographs - 1**

Name of the Author	Title of the book Article	Published Year/pages	Publisher	ISBN
Dr.RS.Murugan	Mozhipeyarppu nigarangal (Equivalence of Translation)	Sep. 2012, pages 135	Tamil University Publication Department	978-81-7090-432-8

- **Chapters in Books - 66**

Dr.S.Radhakrishnan - 1

Sl. No	Title of the book Article/Book	Published Year/pages	Publisher
1	Sanka Illakkiyankal Illakkiyankala	Mar. 2010	Tamil University & Central Institute for Classical Tamil, Chennai, pp.48-53

Dr. R.S.Murugan - 26

Sl. No	Title of the Book/ Article	Published year/ pages	Publisher
1	Theivappattiyalil thaaimai, panmuga nokkil makalir, Volume-5, National level	Mar.-2008. pp.838-834	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010
2	"Ariviyal Tamilil mozhipeyarppin pankalippu" National level	Jun. 2008. pp.56-61.	Ariviyal Tamil valarchippokkukal All India scientific Tamil Kazhagam, Thanjavur-10
3	"parathin padaippukalil saiva samaya kotpadum molipeyarppum-oor aaivu" - National level	2008, pp.404-408.	Palsamaiya aaivalar manram, samayankal thathuvam and manitha neya cinthanaippulam, Madurai Kamarajar University, Madurai-625021
4	Molipeyarppu muramaikalum sollakkamum, puthu mugamkal, National level	12.08.2008, pp.54-66.	Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur-613010.
5	India molikalil nalinakka molipeyarppukal, National level	Nov.-2008, pp.339-342.	school of Indian languages, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010
6	Annavin nelaium nenaippum-mozhinadai, National level	Feb.2009, pp.322-326.	School of Indian language, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010.
7	Penniya vagaikalum thurai valakku sorkalum, National level	Mar.-2009, pp.147-155.	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010.
8	Mozhipeyarppil porthamana nekarankalai thervu cheithalum anukumuraikalum National level	Sep.-2009, pp.322-331.	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010
9	Aringar annavin mozhi aalumai	Sep.-2009, pp.309-314.	Department of Lexicography, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010.
10	Nekarankalin vagaikalum avetrin muramaikalum National level	05.11.2009, pp.122-137.	Tamil University Teachers Association and Tamil University cultural research centre, second year Innokkural function, Thanjavur-613010.

11	Mozhipeyarppu kolkaigal National level	Mar.- 25,26,27-2010, pp.664-679.	School of Tamil studies, the central government of classical Tamil Institute organized by the Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010.
12	Sanga Ilakkiyathil palaithinai- vilankial saithikal, International level	2010 pp.174-183.	All India Scientific Tamil Kazhagam., Thanjavur & Ayyanaddar Janaki Ammal college- Sivakasi.
13	Cultural in technical terms and translation problems, National level	03.03.2011, pp.62-63.	Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur-613010.
14	Valkkai narium thirukkuralum panpattu mozhipeyarppu cikkalkalum National level	2011 pp.325-329.	Pal samaya aaivalar mantram, religion, philosophy and humanist thought faculty, Madurai Kamarajar University, Madurai-625021
15	Thiruvalluvar kaatha neethium aramum, International level	23.07.2011, pp.153-158.	Tamilaiya kalvi Kazhagam, avai endowment, avai kottam, thiruvaiyaru- 613204
16	Mozhium mozhiyalum- technical terms, akathiyam, National level	04.08.2011. pp.291-296.	New vision Veliyeettagam, Thanjavur-613010
17	Scientific translation in Tamil text books, International level	1,2-10.2011. pp.172-180.	anaithindia arivial Tamil Kazhagam, Thanjavur-613010 and Periyar Maniyammai university, Vallam, Thanjavur
18	Nataialil varivilakkanankalum mozhipeyarppum, National level	Aug. 2012, pp.259-268.	Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur-613010. ISBN No. 979-93-80342-61-9.
19	Mozhipeyarppil sol thervu National level	Aug. 2012, pp.124-133.	Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur-613010. ISBN No .978-93-80342-45-0.

20	“Types of translation and modernization of technical terms” International level	21 st Mar. 2013, pp.1146-1150	PG & Research Dept.of English, Rajah Serfoji Government College (autonomous), Thanjavur-613005. ISBN : 978-81-908015-6-0.
21	“iyathira mozhipeyarppum mozhiyalum” National level	22.04.2013, pp.94-97	Prof.S.Rajendran manivila and paniyattriya perasiriyarkalukku parattu villa. ISBN : 978-93-2001-385-4.
22	“Iravi Tamil peyarkal urpeyarkal karanankal – pera mozhi thaakkamum thirvukalum” National level	20.07.2013, pp.395 – 402.	pachiappan makalir kaluri, kanjipuram, ISBN : 978-81-909464-8-3 (v-4)
23	“syntactic and semantic relationship between words” National level	Sep. 2013, pp.203-209.	Department of Translation, Tamil university, Thanjavur-10. ISBN 978-81-926865-1-6.
24	“Panpadum mozhipeyarppu cikkalkalum” International level	11,12.12.2013, pp.57-64.	Kalaigan Pathippagam, Chennai-17. ISBN : 978-93-81568-04-0.
25	Cheithi thalkalil kadan mozhipeyarppu International level	2014, pp.1156-1160.	Tamil dept. Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai -2. ISBN : 978-81-923995-5.3.
26	Moola Mozhigalum Kuzhanthai ilakkiya Noorkal mozhipeyarpum	2014	Tamil Department, Kongu Kalai Ariviyal College, Nanjanapuram, Erode-107

S.M.Perumal - 39

	Title of the book Article	Published Year/pages	Publisher
1	Vethathiriyam Suittum Penia Kotpaadugal	2007 Jul. pp.64-67	Thuyavalanar Kalluri, Thamiliyal thurai, Thiruchirapalli
2	Sutru Sulalum Udalnamalum	2007 Jul. pp.309-313	Thamilaga Aarivial Mantram Muthu Pathipaggam, Thanjavur
3	Pengal-Aluvalagam –Araciyal	2008 Mar. pp.844-849	Tamilpalkali Kazhagam Magalirmantram Thanjavur.

4	Ariviyal Tamilakathil Mozhli peyarpin pangu	2008 Jun. pp.50-55	Akila Indiya Ariviyal Tamil Kazhagam, Thanjavur.
5	Samuthaya Nallinakkam Sociological View	2008 pp.317-320	School of Indian Languages and Comparative Literature Tamil University
6	Vazhviyal Chinthanaigal	2008 pp.416-422	Kasi Thirumadam, Thirupanathal, Thanjavur.
7	Marukkappatta Magalir Urimaigal - Varalattru Paarvai	2009 pp.198-208	Tamil University Makalir Mandram Thanjavur.
8	Ariviyal Tamil Mozhipeyarppil cikkalgalum Theervugalum	2009 pp.194-199	Tamil University Aaciriyar Peravai, Thanjavur.
9	Aringar Annaavin Padaippukalil Mozhinadai Vagaikal	2009 pp.274-279	Dept. of Lexicography Tamil University Thanjavur.
10	Kalaisollakkathil Mozhipeyarppu Nerimuraigal	2009 pp.291-297	Anaithindiya Ariviyal Tamil Kazhagam, Tamil University Thanjavur.
11	Mozhipeyarppu Therivum cikkalgalum	2010 pp.598-610	Tamil Palkalaikalaga India Mozhikal Palli Marrum Chennai Chemmozhi Tamilaivu Mathiya Niruvanam, New Vision Velidu
12	Madurai Kaanchil Vaanilai seithigal	2010 pp.231-237	Annaith indiya Ariviyal Tamil Desiya kazhagam Tamil University, Thanjavur
13	Paaventhara Bharathidasan Eluthukkalil Penniya cinthanaigal	2010 pp.401-406	Tamil Aaivalar mantram, Madurai Kamaraj University
14	Puvi Veppamayamathalum Ethirkala Velaanmaium	2010 pp.211-217	Thamilaga Aarivial Peravai, Manonmaniyam Sundharanar University, Tirunelveli.
15	Paaventhara Bharathidhasan Eluthukkalil Penniya Chinthanaigal	2011 pp.1182-1186	Tamil Aarivial Mantram, Madurai Kamarasar University, Madurai
16	Ithazhiyalil Mozhi peyarpin amaipum thaguthium	2011 pp.78-85	Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur.
17	Mozhipeyarpu Theranaivalargalum Seimuraikalum	2011 pp.257-261	New Vision Veliedu, Thanjavur.
18	J.K. in Moolaiin Puthirkalum Manamum ooru Ariviyal Mathipedu	2011 pp.190-199	Anaithu indiya Ariviyal Tamil Kazhagam, Thanjavur.

19	Empowerment of women through self -help Group	2011 291-292	Department of Economics, AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi
20	Mozhipeyarpil Karppor Karpippoor Anugumuraigal	2011 pp.294-300	New vision Publications, Thanjavur.
21	Puvi Veppamayamathalum Ethirkala Velaan Porulaathaaramum	2012 pp.131-135	Tamil University, Teacher's Peravai Thanjavur. ISBN 979 93-80342 61-9
22	Vanoli Mozhipeyarpil Mozhipeyarpur Kurukal	2012 pp.88-98	Tamil University Teachers Association Thanjavur. ISBN 978-93-8034245- 0
23	Porulaathara valarchil Kalvin Pangu	2012 pp.183-187	Sivamani Pathipagam, Trichy ISBN 978-81-909442- 1-2
24	Mozhi valakugalum Mozhi peyarpum	2013 pp.338-343	Arul Books Thanjavur. ISBN 978-81-926865-1-6
25	Mozhipeyarpil sollakkam	2013 pp.298-304	Sunitha pathipagam, Thanjavur. ISBN 978-81-9253-97-0-6
26	Ulagalaviya Samuga Valaithalamum Karuthu parimattaramum-Mozhipeyarpur paarvai	2013 pp.1491-1495	Indiya Palkalaikalaga Tamilaachiriyar mandram, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai ISBN 978-93-81724-15-6
27	Velaan Ariviyalum Indraya paruvanilai mattaramum	2013 pp.278-280	Anaithuinthiya Ariviyal Tamil Kazhagam, Thanjavur ISBN 978-93-87702-57-2
28	Mozhipeyarpil Nikarmai Kotpadugal	2013 pp.88-94	Kalaignan Pathipagam, Chennai ISBN 978-93-81568-10-1
29	Pandaiya Thamilarkalin Panpattu Adaiyalangal	2013 pp.139-143	Semmothayai pathipagam, Chennai ISBN 978-93-81006-72-6
30	Book : CASCADE of Reflections (Translation and literature) (Co-Author)	2013 pp.363	Arul Books Thanjavur, ISBN 978-81-9268 65-1-6
31	Penniya Karuthuruvakangal	Jan-2014 pp.185-189	Karpakam University, Coimbatore. ISBN 978-81-928302-2-3
32	Islamiya Kavipulavar Umarkaiyam Padalkal Tamil Mozhipeyarpur oorur Meelvacippu	Feb-2014 pp.203-205	Islamiya Ilakkiya Kazhagam, Thiyagarayar Nagar, Chennai
33	Mozhipeyarpur Cikkalgilil Eelakana Neekarangal	Mar.-2014 pp.66-68	Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar

34	Penniyam oru Puthiya Parimanam	Mar.-2014 pp.288-291	Palsamaya Aaivalar Mandram, Madurai Kamarasar University ISBN 978-81-910214-7-9
35	Tamil Ithikasagalil Mozhipeyarppu Muraikal	Mar.-2014 pp.107-110	Semmoodhai Pathipagam, East Tambaram, Chennai ISBN978-93-81006-77-1
36	Mozhipeyarpil Tharkkala Kotpadugal	2014 pp.5-9	Inthiya Tamil Aaivalar Mandram, Madurai sepucira, 24 old Aigrakaram, Madurai, ISBN 978-81-925992-8-9
37	Ithaliya Mozhipeyarpin Amaipum Thaguthikalum	May-2014 pp.92-96	Valar Tamil Aaivu Mandram, Dindukal ISBN 978-81-920060-5-5
38	Naanjil Nattu Vellar vaazhvum Unavu Palakangalum	2014 pp.202-206	Tamil Shakthi Aaivu Mandram, Karaikudi, ISBN 978-81-920060-5-5
39	Tamil Kavithai Mozhipeyarpu Kottpattil Islamiya Kavipulavr Umarkayam Padalgal	2014 pp.561-565	Tamil Aaivalar Mandram, Tamil Thurai, Madurai Kamarasar University, Madurai, ISBN 978-81- 924778-0-0

• **Edited Books : 05**

Dr.R.S. Murugan

S. No.	Title of the Book	Publisher	Year	ISBN
1.	Vuyarvullal	Tamil University Teachers Association	2011	978-81-7090-432-8
2	Tamiizhaga varalarum panpadum	DDE, Tamil University	2012	-----
3	Cittrilakkiyam mattrum neethi ilakkiyam	DDE, Tamil University	2012	----
4	Cascade of Reflections	Department of Translation, Tamil University, pp.363	2013	978-81-9268-65-1-6
5	Paventharin ezhuthum ennamum	Department of Publication, Tamil University, pp.1-125	2014	978-81-7090-446-6

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities and Social Sciences Oriented)

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities Oriented)

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:

Nil

26. Faculty serving in**a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) Any other (please specify):**

a) National committees : Nil

b) International committees : Nil

c) Editorial Boards : Dr.R.S.Murugan

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Publisher	Year	ISBN
1.	Vuyarvullal	Tamil University Teachers Association	2011	978-81-7090-432-8
2	Tamiizhaga varalarum panpadum	DDE, Tamil University	2012	--
3	Cittrilakkiyam mattrum neethi ilakkiyam	DDE, Tamil University	2012	--
4	Cascade of reflections	Department of Translation, Tamil University, PP.363	2013	978-81-9268-65-1-6
5	Paventharin ezhuthum ennamum	Department of Publication, Tamil University, PP.1-125	2014	978-81-7090-446-6

d) any-other (please specify) : Nil**27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher/orientation programs, workshops training programs and similar programs) :**

Name of the faculty	Refresher course	Orientation programs	Workshop	Training programs	Seminar
Dr. S.Radhakrishnan	-	-	04	-	-
Dr. R.S.Murugan	03	03	07	---	25
Tiru S.M.Perumal	03	01	06	---	24

Dr. S.Radhakrishnan - 4

1	To prepare Guidelines for Malayalam - Tamil Bidirectional Electronic Dictionary - (<u>Workshop-Participant</u>)	28.07.2008 to 01.08.2008
2	Endangered Languages in Tamil Nadu and Kerala. - (<u>Workshop participant</u>)	15.12.2008 to 19.12.2008
3	To Prepare Guidelines for Malayalam Tamil Bidirectional Electronic Dictionary - <u>Workshop Participant</u>	28.07.2008 to 01.08.2008

4	Second National Convention on Testing and Evaluation (Tamil) National Testing Service India - Workshop Participants.	29.03.2008 to 31.03.2008

Participated workshop/ training programmes**Dr.R.S.Murugan**

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration
Workshop			
1.	To prepare guidelines for Malayalam - Tamil bidirectional electronic dictionary - workshop	Tamil University and CIIL, Mysore	28.07.2008 to 01.08.2008
2	Second national convention on testing and evaluation (Tamil) - workshop	National testing service India. Mysore central institute of Indian languages and Tamil University.	29, 30.03.2008.
3	Ariviyal mozhipeyarppu panipattarai - workshop	Dept.of Translation, Tamil University and Mysore central institute of Indian languages - national translation machine	25.02.2009 to 28.02.2009
4	Teacher development programmed on testing and evaluation - workshop	National testing service Govt.of India & the Department of English, Periyar maniammai university, Vallam, Thanjavur	03.03.2009 to 06.03.2009
5	Ariviyal mozhipeyarppu - workshop	Tamil University and central Institute of Indian languages Mysore NTM	18.03.2010 to 22.03.2010
6	Tholai nilai kalvi paitrunarkkana pairchium mampatum - Workshop	IGNOU & DEC, Tamil University, Thanjavur- School of Indian Languages Tamil University	23.06.2011 to 25.06.2011.
7	corpus based dictionary (Tamil-English) Workshop	PG and research Dept.of English, Serfoji government College (autonomous). Thanjavur & linguistic data consortium for Indian languages (LDC-IL), Manasagangotri, Mysore-6	Jan. 27 th -29 th 2014.
8	Panipattarai (workshop)	Tamil University Dept.of Translation and CICT, Chennai	09.03.2011 to 11.03.2011.
Refresher Course			
9	Akarattiyalum nokku nulkalum	Tamil University akarathiyal thurai & UGC	06.02.2008 to 26.02.2008
10	Ariviyal patanul - pakuppaivu mozhipeyarppu	Dept.of Translation, Tamil University and UGC	05.09.2008. to 25.09.2008.

11	Patanul uruvakkam mozhi peyarppu kolkaikalum (English - South Indian languages)	Dept.of Translation. Tamil University & UGC	22.12.2010 to 11.01.2011.
Orientation Course			
12	Orientation Course	Tamil University and UGC	07.03.2008 to 18.03.2008.
13	Orientation course	Bharathidasan university, Tiruchirappalli.	09.11.2010 to 06.12.2010.

Tiru S.M.Perumal

Participated Workshops /Training Programmes

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration
1	Referesher Course Akarathiealum Nokkittu Nulukalum	Tamil University Thanjavur	06.02.2008 to 26-02.2008
2	Ariviyal Paadanull Paguppaivum Mozhipeyarppum, Refresher	Tamil University Thanjavur	05-25.09.2008
3	Padanulkal Uruvakkamum, Mozhipeyarppu (Collkaigalum (English-Thenindhiya Mozhigal)	Tamil University Thanjavur	25.12.2010 11.01.2011
4	Orientation Viriuraiyalarkalukaka Nadathapetra Puthaaka Payirchi	Tamil University Thanjavur	07-18.03.2008
5	Mozhipeyarpu Puthaaka pairchi, Refresher	CIIL-NTM, Mysore, Madurai Kamarasar University	20-24.02.2012
6	Workshops Second National Conversation on Testing and Evaluation (Tamil) National Testing Service	CIIL-NTM, Mysore, Tamil University, Thanjavur	28.07.2008
7	To prepare guidelines for Malayalam-Tamil Bidirectional Electronic Dictionary	Tamil University Thanjavur CIIL-NTM, Mysore	01.08.2008
8	Poruliyal Aayvu Nerimuraikal	Poruliyal thurai National College, Tiruchirappalli.	28-29.01.2009
9	Ariviyal Mozhipeyarppu	CIIL-NTM, Mysore, Tamil University, Thanjavur	25.28.02.2009
10	Teacher's Development Programme on testing and Evaluation	Periyar Maniyammai University, National Testing Services, CIIL Mysore	03-06.03.2009

11	Desia Pathirikai Naal	Tamil University Thanjavur	16-19.11.2010
12	Palamozhi Naanuru -English Translation	Tamil University, Chennai Semmozhi Tamil Aayvu Mathiya Niruvanam	09-11.03.2011 29-31.03.2008

28. Student projects**a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects**

100 %

b) Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty**

Dr.R.S.Murugan - 2

- 2007. Ravi Varma Oviyar Award, KAM Kalai Mayyam, 22.09.2007, Gandhi Museum, Madurai .
- 2012, Kalvi Vazhikaatti Award from Kalvi Valikattai mayyam, Tiruvathikunnam, Villupuram District 25.05.2012.
- 2013, Theiva Thamizh Sudar award (All India Tamilayyar Kalvikazhagam, Avvai Kottam, Tiruvaiyaru) 20.07.2013

- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows :** Nil

- Students :** Nil

30. Seminars / Conferences/ Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any: - 26

- Sources of funding :**
- (1) CIIL, Mysore.
 - (2) CICT, Chennai
 - (3) UGC
 - (4) Tamil University

Dr.S.Radhakrishnan (Co-ordinator)

Sl. No	Title of the Seminar/ Workshop Training Programme	Distinguished participants	Period	Funding Agency
1	Ayvalarin Pani Mathippedu	-----	6-8.12.2007	CIIL & Tamil University
2	Training programme on Translation	-----	06.12.2007 to 08.12.2007	CIIL

3	Paventhara Bharathidasan Arakkattalai Karutharangam	-----	29.04.2008 to 30.04.2008	Tamil University
4	(Translation in Scientific Text - Refresher	-----	05.09.2008 to 25.09.2008	UGC funded Refresher course
5	Training programme on Translation of Scientific Texts Ariviyal Mozhiyeyarppu panippattarai	-----	25.02.2009 to 28.02.2009	CIIL
6	Alumaithiran Matrum mozhihithiran pairchi - <u>Training Programme</u>	Collaborated with Chennai Vinmeen Niruvanathin Manithavala Mempattuthurai Counselor Tiru.A.Vijiyakumar	25.01.2009	Tamil University
7	Alumaithiran Matrum mozhihithiran pairchi <u>Training Programme</u>)	“	24.03.2009	Tamil University
8	Translation of Text books and theory of translation - (English - South India Languages	Dr. P. Virappan Mantale Kalviyal Niruvanam, Mysore.	22.12.2010 to 11.01.2011	UGC
9	Theciya pathirikkai Naal - Ithalalar mozhi pairchi Vakuppu - Training Programme	Dr.K.Vaithiya Nathan Author Dinamani Nalithal Chennai	16.11.2010 to 19.11.2010	Tamil University
10	Paventhara Bharathidasan Arakkattalai - Bharathithasanum Tamil unarum - Karutharankam Conducted Seminar	Prof.Chirppi Balasubiramaniyam Executive Committee Member, Sakithiya Academy	29.04.2010	Tamil University
11	Cheithi Udakangalum mozhiyeyarppum Conducted Seminar	Thiru.T.Ravi kumar writer Sattamandra Uruppinar.	12.10.2010	Tamil University
12	Tamil Kappiya, Nithi Ilakkiya Mozhiyeyarppukal. Sikkalkalum thiruukalum	Prof. A.Manavalan Chennai	24.11.2010 to 26.11.2010	Tamil University and CICT Chennai
13	Ariviyal Mozhiyeyarppu Panipattarai - Seminar Conducted	Dr.Y.Sridharretty C.I.I.L. Mysore	-----	NTM & Tamil University
14	Workshop on Angila Mozhi Pesum thiran	Prof.M.Subiramaniya - pillai.	23.03.10 to 27.03.10	Tamil University

15	Paada nulkal uruvakkamum mozhipeyarppu Kolkaikalum (English-South Indian Languages (Refresher Course)	-----	22.12.2010 to 11.01.2011	UGC
16	Pazhamozhi Naanuru Nulimai Angilathi Mozhi terthal (workshop)	-----	09.03.2011 to 11.03.2011	-----
17	Bharathidasan Kalvich Chintanai (Bharathidasan	-----	29.04.2011	-----
18	Paventhar Bharathidasan Arakkattalai – Bharathidasan Mozhichinthanai (Endowment Seminar)	-----	30.04.2012	Tamil University
19	Translation on Journalism	-----	27.9.2012	UGC

Dr.R.S.Murugan - 8**1. Conducted seminars / workshops/ training programmes**

	Title of the seminar/ workshop/ training programme	No.of participants	Period	Funding agency
1	"Ithaliyal mozhipeyarppu pailarangu" (organizer)	Dr.Thachinamoorthy Dr.S.Radhakrishnan Dr.G.Srinivasan	27.09.2012	Tamil University
2	"Ilavasa muthaluthavi paierchi – Iyarkkai mecin-2012 (organizer)	Dr.M.Thirumalai, Vice-Chancellor – Tamil University. Dr.Chinnachsamy	31.10.2012.	Tamil University & St. John Ambulance, Thanjavur.
3	"Cheithi udakankalum mozhipeyarppum (organizer)	Dr.A.Athithan. Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai.	28.11.2012.	Tamil University
4	"Sakiththiya akkathami viruthu pettra pataippukal – chirappu karutharankam" (organizer)	T.Selvaraj, Dindugal. M.L.Thangappa, Pudhucheri.	17.04.2013	Tamil University
5	"uvamaikoor bharathidasan" (organizer)	Dr.R.Mohan, Madurai.	30.4.2013	Tamil University
6	Cascade of reflections	Prof Dr.M.Thirumalai Dr.K.Ramasamy Dr.K.Thachinamoorthy Dr.Uru.Rajendran Dr.T.A.Samsan	09.09.2013.	Tamil University
7	Theories in Translation	N.Murugesu pandian	20.11.2013.	Tamil University

8	Thoughts and writings of Pavendar Bharathidasan	N.Sokkalingam, Madurai-19	29.04.2014.	Tamil University

S.M.Perumal (Co-coordinator) - 3

1	"Cheithi udakankalum mozhipeyarppum (organizer)	Dr.A.Athithan. Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai.	28.11.2012.	Tamil University
2	"uvamaikkoor bharathidasan" (organizer)	Dr.R.Mohan, Madurai.	30.4.2013	Tamil University
3	Thoughts and writings of Pavendar Bharathidasan	N.Sokkalingam, Madurai-19	29.04.2014.	Tamil University

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered.

They are also advised to verify that no work without reference is presented and no plagiarism is entertained.

Besides UGC & Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards & Procedures are followed for The Award of M.Phil. & Ph.D Degrees.

32. Students profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Ph.D.	11	05	06	100%	100%
M.Phil.	12	06	06	100%	100%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
Ph.D.	18%	82%	----	----
M.Phil.	100%	----	----	----

34.How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Nil

35. Student progression:

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	-----
PG to M.Phil.	100%
PG to Ph.D.	50%
Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	-----
Employed	
• Campus selection	-----
• Other than campus recruitment	100%
Entrepreneurs	-----

36. Diversity of staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	Nil
from other universities within the State	100 %
from universities from other States	----
from universities outside the country	----

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil. Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period.

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library . : Yes. 593 Books

b) Internet facilities for staff and students : Yes

c) Total number of class rooms : 02

d) Class rooms with ICT facility : ----

e) Students laboratories : ----

f) Research laboratories : ----

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution / university

Ph.D. Scholars

Dr. R.S. Murugan

1.	Ms. K.Parimala	Uyarnilaipalli manavarkalin Angila Mozhipeyarpputhiran	Full time	Ongoing

2	Mrs.G.Rani	Translation of Short Stories from the Novel Malgudi Days by R.K Narayanan	Part time	Ongoing

b) from other institutions / universities : -----

Ph.D. Scholars

S. No.	Name of the Scholar
1	A.Manickavel
2	S.Anantha Natarajan
3	K.P. Jasmine sundara devi
4	S. Thirunavukkarasu
5	P. Thiyagarajan
6	A. Muhammad Muhaideen
7	S. Abdul Kader
8	W. Solomon
9	N.Saminathan
10	R. Bharathi
11	L.Rajesh
12	P.R. Veeramani
13	K.Sivakumar
14	S.Akash
15	Durai. Chandra Sekar
16	R, Ganesan
17	M.Subramaniam
18	V.Vijayalakshmi
19	M.Ravikumar
20	V.Govindarajan
21	P.Shanmugavadivu
22	P.Devika
23	Mr.Komal Thamizhamudan
24	Mr.B.Moses
25	Mr.A.Krishnamurthy
26	Mrs.S.Sangeetha
27	Mrs.N.Parvathy
28	Mrs.R.Renugadevi
29	Mr.Rajendran
30	Mr.P.Karunanidhi
31	Ms.P.Ananthalakshmi

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

NA

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme (s) If so, highlight the methodology:

Nil

42. Does the department obtain feedback from**a) faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? -**

Feedback is obtained from the faculty on the teaching-learning process. Necessary changes are done in teaching learning methods.

b) Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback forms are received from the students, at the end of the academic year and they are discussed and necessary action is taken.

c) Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? -

Alumni are invited to take part in all departmental programmes. Department faculty members take note of their suggestion and necessary actions are taken.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr.K.Sivakumar, Associate Professor in English, A.V.V.M Sri Pushpam College, Poondi - 613 503
2. Dr.B.R.Veeramani, Associate Professor in English, A.V.V.M Sri Pushpam College, Poondi - 613 503
3. Dr.L.Rajesh, Assistant Professor, Rajah Serfoji Government College, Thanjavur-613 005.
4. Dr.A.N.Swaminathan, Assistant Professor, Rajah Serfoji Government College, Thanjavur-613 005.
5. Dr.Mohamed Mohideen, Reader in English, Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam
6. Dr.P.Thiagarajan, Assistant Professor, Rajah Serfoji Government College, Thanjavur-613 005.
7. Dr.S.Akash, Assistant Professor, Government Arts College, Thanjavur-613 005.
8. Dr. Vijayalakshmi, Reader, Department of English, Urumu Dhanalakshmi College, Kattur, Tiruchirappalli.
9. Dr. S.Thirunavukkarasu, Reader, Department of English, Karaikal Engineering College, Karaikal.
10. Dr. S.Aiyyavu, PG Assistant, Department of English, Pudukkottai Govt. School, Pudukkottai.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

- The Department organises special lectures, seminars and workshops for the benefit of students
- Research students are encouraged to attend the workshops conducted by the Department and other departments of the University.
-

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes

- Conventional Teaching Methods
- Power Point Presentation
- Group Discussions

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Feedback from the outgoing students and subject experts are obtained and the programmes are monitored.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Dr.R.S. Murugan**

- Head of the Department and Senate Member from 01.07.2012
- Warden of Boys Hostel from 12.04.2012
- Member of Students Grievances Redressal Cell
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member of Staff and Teachers Grievances Redressal Cell
- Member of Green Campus Committee
- Member of IQAC Committee of Tamil University
- Member of NAAC Committee of Tamil University
- Coordinator, St. John's Ambulance, Tamil University
- Member, Examination Committee.
- Member, DDE Centre Inspection Committee
- Member, Pongal Festival Organization Committee
- Publication Department Stock Verification Committee
- Member, 12th Plan Committee

Mr. S.M. Perumal

- Member, Examination Committee.
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, Pongal Festival Organization Committee

Students

The students are members of NSS and RRC. They participate in the Sports events of the University.

Staff

1. "St. John Ambulance Award" awarded to The Tamil University. Dr.R.S.Murugan, was Co-ordinator for the Free Awareness programme on Accidents and first-aid training for 500 students conducted at Tamil University on 31.10.2012. Best Service Award by Iyarkai Mission 2012)

49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Nil

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied:

Translation of *Tirukkural*, and the works of Bharathiyar and Bharathidasan into Mandarin Language by Poet of Yue Hsi of Taiwan (Rs. 3 crore research Project funded by Government of Tamil Nadu) in collaborating with Department of Translation, Government of Tamil Nadu.

Publication of books and articles in the area of translation.

Organization of workshops and seminars regularly for Translation of various texts.

Training in translation. The Ph.D. Scholars and the participants in the workshop have benefitted from translation workshops organized in the Department. So far 716 students have been trained in translation.

It is one of the Departments recognized by the National Translation Mission.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges(SWOC) of the department:**Strengths**

1. Unique Department: First department ever to be started for translation in Indian Universities
2. In age of Globalization, the translation work is given importance in the government and private sectors. Hence there is no dearth for funding.
3. Diploma course in Translation is conducted for the students of other departments of Tamil University (Add on Course).
4. Conducting frequent workshops and training courses to the staff and students from various colleges.
5. Employment opportunities.

Weaknesses

1. Limited staff members (teaching faculty).
2. Poorly skilled rural students.
3. Lack of interest among the students (lack awareness about the benefits of translation).

Opportunities

1. Generation funding from Central Government can be utilized for the development activities
2. Experienced, retired senior translators' expertise can be utilized.
3. Traditional texts (knowledge) can be translated into different languages of India.

4. Development of skills among the students in various languages.
5. Undertaking International Research projects from translation of Indian texts into Foreign languages

Challenges

1. Training students and researchers in multiple languages.
2. Rural students should be sensitized in the potential of the subject and the employment opportunities.
3. Using IT and other modern technologies for translation.
4. Development of standardized technical terms in Tamil and other local languages
5. Taking up research projects with international collaboration.

52. Future plans of the department

- Department of Translation will take initiatives create awareness on translation.
- Projects would be undertaken to translate Tamil Classics and Epics.
- Translation of Law Dictionary into Tamil would be undertaken.
- Creation of a Translation Centre for the benefit of public and students.
- Developing training programmes in Translation for PG Students and Media persons.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Lexicography

2. Year of establishment : 1982

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Faculty of Developing Tamil

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

M.A. Applied Tamilology

M.Phil.,

Ph.D.

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

M.A. Lexicography (Core subject to Linguistics)

M.A. Lexicography (Elective Subject to Literature)

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

M.A. in Applied Tamilology. This course is merged with M.A. in Tamil Literature.

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

M.A. CBCS (Discontinued)

M.Phil. Annual

Ph.D. Regular

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

Department of Literature

Department of Linguistics

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	--	-
Associate Professors	2	--	-
Asst. Professors	--	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. Chitraputhiran (Rtd 30.06.2012)	M.A. Ph.D.	Professor	Lexicography Literature	30	-
Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	M.A. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Lexicography Literature	26	Ph.D. awarded 9 Submitted 1 Ongoing 7 M.Phil. Awarded 42 Ongoing 6
Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Grammar Lexicography Language	28	Ph.D. Awarded 5 Ongoing 5 M.Phil. Awarded 42 Ongoing 6
Dr. G. Vasantha (Retired)	M.A., Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor Chief Editor (i/c)	Grammar Lexicography Language	25 Years	Ph.D - 3 M.Phil.- 4 Ongoing - 6
Dr. C. Neelayadhakshi	M.A., M.A., P.T. Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor Chief Editor (i/c)	Grammar Lexicography Language	28 Years	Ph.D -8 M.Phil.-2 Ongoing - 7
Dr. Mathiyalagan (Late)	M.A., M.A., Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor	Grammar Lexicography Language	25 Years	M.Phil.-10
Dr. C. Semasundari	M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor	-Grammar Lexicography Language	25 Years	Ph.D - 5 Ongoing 12 M.Phil.-12 Ongoing 6

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. Dr. V. Jayadevan, Prof. (Rtd.), University of Madras
2. Dr. P. Mathaiyan Prof. (Rtd.), Periyar University, Salem
3. Dr. Nataraja Pillai, Prof. (Rtd.), CIIL, Mysore
4. Dr. Mrs. Allis, Prof (Rtd.), Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli

5. Dr. B. Mathivanan, Prof. Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
6. Dr. Ilankumaranar, Prof. (Rtd.), Tiruchirappalli
7. Dr. Kaliyaperumal, Prof. (Rtd.), Thanjavur
8. Dr. Gunasekaran, Prof & HoD, AVC College, Mayiladuthurai
9. Dr. Sathiamurthy, Prof. Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai
10. Dr. R. Kothandaraman, CICT, Chennai
11. Dr. S.V. Shanmugam, Prof. (Rtd.), Annamalai University
12. Prof. S. Sachithanandam, Centre for Higher Studies, Paris
13. Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran, Prof. (Rtd.), Tamil University, Thanjavur
14. Prof. Pa. Aruli (Rtd.), Tamil University, Thanjavur

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

No Temporary Faculty.

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.A.	1:15 (Discontinued due to poor strength)
M.Phil.	1:6
Ph.D.	1:12

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

	Sanctioned	Filled
Junior Assistant	1	1
Office Assistant	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

- Lexicography and Lexicological Studies
- Tamil Language and Literary Analysis
- Lexical Semantics
- Historical Lexicography
- Descriptive Lexicography
- Special Dictionary Making
- Study of Reference Works
- Preparation of Database
- Traditional Grammars
- Mono-Bilingual Dictionaries

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. R.Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil University, Self Funding	Tamil orumozhi akarathi amaippu maatramum valarciyum	2010	0.050

2	Dr.M.Parvathi Ammal	Self Funding	Nokku Nuulkal	2010	0.050
3	Dr.R.Thirunavukkarasu	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Tharkala Tamil nalithazh akarathi	2014	2.500
4	Dr.M.Parvathi Ammal	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Christian Kalaicol akarathi	2014	2.50
5	Dr.C.Neelayadhakshi	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Editing Grater Tamil Lexicon, Vol. 8 & 9	2014	2.50
6	Dr.C.Semasundari	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Porkollar valakattru Agarathi	2014	1.00
Total in lakhs					8.600

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration

b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition - Nil
- National recognition - Nil
- International recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

- Chapters in Books - 28
- Dr. R. Chithiraputhiran - 8

Sl. No.	Title	Books	Publisher	Year
1.	Marapilakkanangalil vinai ilakkana kotpadu	Tamil Mozhiyum Ilakkanamum	School of Indian Languages	2007
2.	Minnanun akarathi uruvakka nerimuraikal	<u>Pudumugankal</u> Dr. Kulathuran Manivizha	Tamil University Teachers Association	2008
3.	Thiruvalluvar porrum sol thanmaikal	<u>Thanmanam</u> Dr. P. Ramalingam Festschrift	Tamil University Teachers Association	2009
4.	Agesthialinganarin mun pazhanthamil pinpazhan Tamil vahaippattu nerikal	Sevviyam	Vishala Thanjavur	2010

5.	Annavin Mozhi alumai	Perarignar Annavin Padaippukalil mozhi nataiyum sollatchiyum	Tamil University Thanjavur, ISBN 978-81-7090-412-0	2010
6.	Nokku Noolkalin amaippu verupadum payanpattu variyaraikalum	Nokku Noolkal Indraiya Nilaiyum Thevaiyum	Tamil University Thanjavur, ISBN 978-81-7090-412-0	2010
7.	Tamil Akarathiyiyal mummarapukal	Nigandukal Ullatakkamum Varalarum	Tamil University Thanjavur ISBN 978-81-7090-414-4	2010
8.	oppu vinai vadivangal	Uyarvullal Tamilaavu katturaikal	Tamil University Teachers Association	2011

Dr.M. Parvathi Ammal -10

Sl. No.	Title with page numbers	Title of the Book, Editor and Publisher
1.	Kaviya penmani Kalpana Chavla	Women's Perspectives Vol.IV, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2007
2.	Tholkappiyam - Veeracholiyam oppaivu	Thanmanam, Dr. P. Ramalingam Manivizha Malar, Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur, 2009
3.	Penniyap parvaiyil Parvathi B.A.	Makalirin panmuga nokku, Vol.6, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2010
4.	Tamil chorkalanchiyam	Nokku Nuulgal Indraiya Nilaiyum Thevaiyum, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2010 , ISBN 978-81-7090- 412-0
5.	Perarignar Annavin Padaippukalil sollatchi thiran	Perarignar Annavin Padaippukalil mozhi nataiyum sollatchiyum, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2010, ISBN 978-81-7090- 418-7
6.	Perunchithiranar patalkalil azhagiyal kuurugal	Kenmai (Tamiliyal Aaivu Katturaikal), New Vision Publishers, Thanjavur, 2011
7.	Tamil marabou thodar amaippum vakaimaiyum	Chitra Pookkal, Dept. of Lexicography, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2011
8.	Sanga ilakkiyattil thozhi	Tamizhiyam, School of Indian Languages, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2011
9.	Thokappiyatthil kotrru payilum muraigal	Peranmai (Tamiliyal Aaivu Katturaikal), New Vision Publishers, Thanjavur, 2012
10.	Karppitthalil vaacippu thiranai karppitthal (Tamil Ilakkanam)	Tamil Kalvi Araaichi Maanadu, Malaysia, 2012

Dr. R.Thirunavukkarasu - 10

Sl. No.	Title with page nos.	Book Title, editor & publisher
1.	Irumozhi akaraathi, pp.65-71	Barani, Researchers Forum, Tamil University
2.	marapilakkanankalil pirivukal, pp.169-177	Thanmaanam, Tamil University Teacher's Association

3.	Puranaanutril thumbaiyum marabum, pp.438-447	Tamiliyam, New Vision, Thanjavur
4.	Arignar Annavin yaar ketka mudiyum natakathil mozhi natai, pp.202-207	Perarignar Annavin pataippukalil sollatchiyum mozhi nataiyum, Tamil University, ISBN 978-81-7090-413-7
5.	Nikantin thotrathirku thokaapiyathin panku, pp.7.11	Nokku noolkal indraiya nilaiyum thevaiyum, ISBN 978-81-7090-412-0
6.	Akarathiyiyal nokkil Tamil palkalaikkazhaga perun collakaraathi	World Classical Tamil Conference, 2010
7.	Marutha thinai paatakalil ullurai, uvamam, pp.195-200	Sithirappookkal, Rajarajan Pathippagam, Thanjavur, 2011
8.	mozhi karralil akaraathikal	Tamil mozhiyiyal marrum Tamil ilakkiya aaivarangam, University of Malaya- Malaysia Tamil Ilakkiya Asiriyar Kazhagam-Malaysia Tamil Ezhuthalar Sangam, Kuala Lumpur, 2011
9.	kaalathai ventra kurunthokaip paatakal, pp.220-226	Vaaimai, Tamil University Teachers Association, 2012, ISBN 978-93-80342-45-0
10.	Pavalareru Perunchithiranarin mozhi unarvu, pp.43-47	Peraanmai, Tamil University Teachers Association, 2012, ISBN 979-93-80342-61-9

• **Edited Books & Journals - 9**

Edited Books

Sl. No.	Title	Editor	Publisher	Year
1.	Tamil mozhiyiyal puthiya siharangal	Dr.H.Chithiraputhiran	Tamil University and Annamalai University	2008
2.	Tamilzhियam	Dr.H.Chithiraputhiran	New Vision Thanjavur	2010
3.	Sevviyam	Dr.H.Chithiraputhiran	Vishala, Thanjavur	2010
4.	Nokku noolkal indraiya nilaiyum thevaiyum	Dr.H.Chithiraputhiran Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu Dr. M.Parvathi Ammal	Tamil University Thanjavur, ISBN 978-81-7090-412-0	2010
5.	Perarignar Annavin Padaippukalil mozhi nataiyum sollatchiyum	Dr.H.Chithiraputhiran Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu Dr. M.Parvathi Ammal	Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISBN 978-81-7090-418-7	2010
6.	Tamizh nikandukal ullatakkamum varalarum	Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Tamil University, Thanjavur, ISBN 978-81-7090-414-4	2010
7.	Tamiliyal Aaivukal	Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Dept. of Lexicography, Tamil University, Thanjavur	2011

8.	Aaivu arumbukal	Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran	Vishala Thanjavur	2011
9.	Tamizhiyal aaivatangal	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil University Thanjavur	2011

• **Books with ISBN with details of publishers - 15**

1	Tamil akarathiyiyal aaivatangal (1992 varai)	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil University, Thanjavur	978-81-7090- 395-5	2008
2.	Thanmaanam	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil University Teachers Association	--	2009
3	Nokku nuulgal indraiya nilaiyum thevaiyum	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil University, Thanjavur	978-81-7090- 412-0	2010
4.	Perarignar Annavin Padaippukalil mozhi nataiyum sollatchiyum	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil University	978-81-7090- 417-7	2010
5	Tamil nikantukal ullatakkamum varalarum	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil University	978-81-7090- 414-4	2010
6.	Sithirapookkal	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil University	--	2011
7.	Tamil akarathiyiyal varalarum nerimuraiyum	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Rajarajan Pathippagam Thanjavur	978-89- 0944236	2011
8.	Perunchithirananar Ala. Valliappa Kulanthaip paatalkal oppaivu	Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Sri Murugan Publishers Trichy	978-89-381- 429-280	2011
9.	Tamizhuym Keralat thamizharkalum	Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Sri Murugan Publishers Trichy	9789-381- 429-29-7	2011
10.	Ilakkanamum akarathiyiyalum	Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Iyal Publisher Thanjavur	978-81-9286- 464-8	2011
11	Tamil akarathiyiyal sorporul valarchi	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Rajarajan Pathippagam Thanjavur	978-89- 381429310	2012
12	Tamil orumozhi akarathikalin amaippu matramum valarchiyum	Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Rajarajan Pathippagam Thanjavur	978-89- 381429327	2013
13.	Veerachozhiyam nannool oppaivu	Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Nathi Publishers Thanjavur	978-93-8064- 502-5	2013

14.	Panmuha nokkil Bharathidasan – Kumaran Asan patalkal oppaivu	Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Nathi Publishers Thanjavur	978-93-8064- 501-8	2013
15.	Sollatchi thirangal	Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Sri Murugan Publishers, Trichy	9789-381- 429-303	2013

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities and Social Sciences Oriented)

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities Oriented)

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

Faculty	Committee	National / International	Organization
Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu	Member in the Lesson Preparation Committee	National	Tamil Virtual University
	Special Invitee in the Board of Studies Regular and Distance Education	National	Tamil University
	Member in the Question Paper Setter Board Since 2010	National	Tamil University Annamalai University Bharathidasan University Bharathiar University Periyar University
	Member in the Board of Studies	National	Bharathidasan University
Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal	Special Invitee in the Board of Studies Regular and Distance Education	National	Tamil University
	Member in the Question Paper Setter Board	National	Annamalai University Bharathiar University Bharathidasan University Kerala University Periyar University

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Participated workshop/ training programmes

Dr.R.Thirunavukkarasu -5

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	07.03.2008 – 18.03.2008	UGC
2	Refresher Course	Tamil University	05.09.2008 – 25.09.2008	UGC
3	Workshop on Translation	Tamil University and CICT	09.03.2011- 11.03.2011	CICT
4	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	23.06.2011 – 25.06.2011	IGNOU-DEC
5	Orientation Programme	Bharathidasan University	06.11.2013 – 03.12.2013	UGC

Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal -5

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	07.03.2008 – 18.03.2008	UGC
2	Refresher Course	Tamil University	05.09.2008 – 25.09.2008	UGC
3	Workshop on Translation	Tamil University and CICT	09.03.2011- 11.03.2011	CICT
4	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	23.06.2011 – 25.06.2011	IGNOU-DEC
5	Orientation Programme	Bharathidasan University	06.11.2013 – 03.12.2013	UGC

Dr. C.Neelayadhakshi -4

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation Programme	Bharathidasan University	1.11.2007 to 28.11.2007	UGC
2	Testing and Valuation	Tamil University	7.3.2008 to 18.3.2008	CIIL, Mysore
3	Refresher Course Indian Temple Architectural Heritage	Tamil University	17.1.2011 to 6.2.2011	UGC
4	Workshop Interdisciplinary	Tamil University	1.3.2014 to 7.3.2014	UGC

Dr.C.Semasundari -4

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation	Bharathidasan University	1.11.2007 to 28.11.2007	-----
2	Orientation Testing and Valuation	Tamil University	7.3.2008 to 18.3.2008	-----
3	Refresher Indian Temple Architectural Heritage	Tamil University	17.1.2011 to 6.2.2011	-----
4	Workshop on Interdisciplinary research Methodologies in Humanities and Social Sciences	Tamil University	1.3.2014 to 7.3.2014	-----

G.Vasanth (Retired) -1

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation	Bharathidasan University	1.11.2007 to 28.11.2007	

A.Mathiyalagan (Late) -1

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation	Bharathidasan University	1.11.2007 to 28.11.2007	

28. Student projects**a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental/Programme**

The students have undertaken projects- departmental and inter departmental -100%

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry / other agencies

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by**❖ Faculty**

Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal

Chemmozhi Semmal award by Kaviyarasu Kannadasan Peravai, 2012.

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Dr.H.Chithiraputhiran (Co-ordinator)

Sl.No.	Coordinator	Title of the Seminar	Year / Place	National / International
1.	Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran	Tamiliyal Aayvukal	2007 Tamil University	National
2.	Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran	Nokku Nuulkal indraiya nilaiyum thevaiyum	2008 Tamil University	National
3.	Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran	Arignar Annavin pataippukalil mozhi nataiyum sollatchiyum	2010 Tamil University	National
4.	Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran	Nikandukalin ulladakkamum varalarum	2010 Tamil University	National
5.	Dr.R.Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil Irumozhi akarathikalin valarcci	2011 Tamil University	National
6.	Dr.R.Thirunavukkarasu	Tamil Orumozhi akarathikalin amaippum valarcciyum	2012 Tamil University	National

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

The research students are advised to follow the codes of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered by various scholars. They are also advised to verify that no work without reference is presented. Plagiarism is not entertained. Besides, UGC and Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards and procedures are followed for the award of M.Phil. and Ph.D. Degrees.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.A. 2003-2012	400	50	206	100%	100%
M.Phil.	250	75	84	100%	100%
Ph.D.	51	15	36	40%	50%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.A.		99%		1%
M.Phil.	58%	42%		
Ph.D.	75%	24%		1%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Scholarship / NET/ SLET	Period	Funding Agency
1.	R. Deepa	Classical Tamil Fellowship	2007	CIIL
2.	R. Ranjan	RGNF	2008	UGC
3.	A. Veera	RGNF	2007	UGC
4.	Mayadevi	CIIL	2010	CIIL
5.	Kala	CIIL	2010	CILT
6.	Vadivel Murugan	CIIL	2011	CILT
7.	Rathinakumar, R.	RGNF	2012	UGC
8.	Murugesan	JRF/ NET	2012	UGC
9.	Tamilmarai	RGNF	2012	UGC
10.	Jaganathan	RGNF	2013	UGC
11.	Agalya	RGNF	2013	UGC
12.	Rashiya Begum	Maulana Azad Fellowship	2013	UGC
13.	M. Prabakaran	RGNF	2013	UGC
14.	Manavalan	RGNF	2013	UGC
15.	Pothum Ponnu	RGNF	2013	UGC
16.	Thangarasu	NET/SLET	2012	UGC
17.	Jaganathan	NET	2011	UGC
18.	Deepa	NET	2007	UGC
19.	Ranjan	NET	2007	UGC
20.	Kala	NET	2007	UGC

21.	Vadivel Murugan	NET	2008	UGC
22.	Thenmozhi	NET	2010	UGC
23.	Sathiyaraj	NET	2011	UGC
24.	R. Sudhakar Vadivelu	NET	2012	UGC
25.	N. Prabakaran	NET	2013	UGC

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	Nil
PG to M.Phil.	75%
PG to Ph.D.	60%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed	75%
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	75 %
Entrepreneurs	--

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	
from other universities within the State	100%
from universities from other States	--
from universities outside the country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	2000 Books
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	Nil
c) Total number of class rooms	3
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	Nil
e) Students' laboratories	Nil
f) Research laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates**a) from the host institution/university**

1. Radhika Devi
2. N. Rani
3. R.P. Jayalakshmi
4. K. Ramalingam
5. K.R. Sarala
6. S. Manickam
7. K. Meeneshwari
8. Deepa
9. T. Elanchezhiyan
10. Lalitha
11. K. Umarani
12. N. Maheswari
13. N. Ranjan
14. R. Kala
15. R. Sudhakar Vadivelu
16. Sathya
17. G. Sudha
18. Murugeswari
19. K. Ponni
20. Prabha
21. N. Kamala
22. P. Thenmozhi

b) from other institutions/universities

1. A.Sivasuriyan
2. A.Lakshmanan
3. M. Uma
4. P. Tamilakan
5. R.Pandurangan
6. R. Kamarasu
7. S. Vijayalakshmi
8. P.Prakadeesh
9. Sumathi
10. K.Priya
11. A.Mathiyazhagan
12. S.Lilly Nesam
13. Gunasekaran
14. C.Chithra
15. A.Masilamani
16. A.Amutha
17. Leslin Mary Theodar
18. Anushuya
19. Lakshmi Priya
20. P.S.Saravanan
21. Sachithanandham
22. M.Vembu
23. S.Krishnaveni

Ph.D. Completed

Sl.No	Name	Title	Completed
1	K. Meeneswari	Thiruvagasathin Chol - Porul Thanithanmaiyum Mozhinadai Chirapum	2007
2	D. Elanchezhian	Saanga Ilakkiyathil Peyaradamaigal Chor Porunmaieel Aayvu	2008
3	A. Deepa	Tamil Ilakkiyangalil Vilangeena Chorkalum Chorporunmai Seyalpadugalum (Thokupum Aayvum)	2008
4	P. Pragadeesh	Pepparisiyasu Tamil - Anglia Agarathi Oor Agarathiyai Anugumurai	2008
5	C. Vijayalakshmi	Tamilil Karuthu Parimattru Uthigalum Chol - Porum Kurukalin Payanpadum	2008
6	A. Lalitha	Chorporunmai Nokkil Tamil Thani Padalgal	2009
7	P. Lakshmi Prabha	Pen Kavigarkal Kavithaikalil Penniyam	2010
8	S. Lilly Nesam	Tamil Marabilakkanangalin Illakana Velipattu Uthigal	2010
9	R. Veera	Bakthi Illakiyathin Chorporunmai Chirapum Mozhinadai Koorukalum	2011
10	E. Amutha	Purananutrin Eerubatham Nootrandu Aivukal	2011
11	A. Anusuya	Manimekalaiyil Cholatchiyum Nadaieyalum	2011
12	A. Mathiyazhagan	Chorporunmai Nokil Pathinen Keelkanaku Nuukal - Oor Aayvu	2011
13	M. Gnanasekar	Cholai Sundaraperumal Novalgal Ulladakka Karuthaivu	2012
14	N. Ranjan	Tholkapiyathiulla Sikalkalum Theervukalum	2012
15	A. Masilamani	Tholkappiya Porulathikarathil Kallaviyal, Karpiyal Valviyal Koorukal	2012
16	N. Maheswari	Ellakana Villakam Thonnul Villakam : Oopidu	2012
17	S. Sathiya	Periyapurathanil Marabum Marabou Matrangalum	2012
18	G. Priya	Thirumuraigal Kattum Appar Adigal	2012
19	R. Sumathi	Thirukural Parimelalagar Uraiyum Kalaigar Uraiyum Oopidu	2013
20	P.C. Saravanan	Dharmapuri Mavatta Velan Tholirkalai Chorkal - Oor Aayvu	2013
21	R. Prapa	Tamil Marabillakana Peyar Vagaipadugalum Ulladakka Kurukalum	2013
22	A. Leslin mary Thiodore	Sanga Ellakiyathil Eercherippum Aarathodunitralum Udanpokkum	2013

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Nil

42. Does the department obtain feedback from**a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

Yes. Action is taken on the feedback.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. Steps are taken to rectify the grievances of the Students, if any.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

No.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Institution
1.	T. Elanchezhian	Asst. Professor	Rajah Serfoji Govt. College, Thanjavur
2.	K. Ramalingam	Asst. Professor	Rajah Serfoji Govt. College, Thanjavur
3.	K.R. Sarala	Asst. Professor	Bharathidasan University College, Orathanadu
4.	Anushuya	Asst. Professor	Bharathidasan University College, Orathanadu
5.	A. Deepa	Asst. Professor	Kundavai Nachiyar College, Thanjavur
6.	P. Thenmozhi	Asst. Professor	AET College, Athur
7.	R. Kala	Asst. Professor	Indira Gandhi College, Tiruchirappalli
8.	K. Umarani	Asst. Professor	SRC, Tiruchirappalli
9.	G. Sudha	Asst. Professor	SRC, Tiruchirappalli
10.	P.S. Saravanan	Asst. Professor	Periyar University College, Mettur

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

- Special lectures are arranged for the students
- M.Phil. Students Seminar
- Ph.D. Students Seminar

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- ❖ Conventional Method
- ❖ Students Seminar and Discussions

- ❖ Research Seminar
- ❖ Special Lectures
- ❖ Tutorials
- ❖ Group Discussion

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- ❖ By conducting periodical tests and giving assignments
- ❖ By organizing seminars every week in the department
- ❖ By sending the students to participate in seminars and conferences
- ❖ Introduction of computer knowledge and skills to the students.
- ❖ Encouraging the students to participate in the Workshops organized by other departments.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Students

- ❖ NSS
- ❖ Sports
- ❖ Red Ribbon Club
- ❖ Cultural and Educational Tour
- ❖ Yoga and Meditation

Faculty Members

Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran

- Controller of Exams
- Dean and Syndicate Member
- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Member, Convocation Committee

Dr. R. Thirunavukkarasu

- NSS Programme Coordinator.
- Pongal festival (Vizha) Committee
- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, DDE Centre Supervision Committee
- Member, DDE exam Committee

Dr. M. Parvathi Ammal

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Pongal festival (vizha) Committee
- Member, Convocation Committee

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- Participation in Seminars and conferences
- Publication of Books and Research papers

Conferences/Seminars participated

Dr. M.Parvathi Ammal International - 3; National -23

Dr. R.Thirunavukkarasu International - 6; National – 20

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- The Seminars and conferences organized by the Department has generated new knowledge
- Publication of books and research papers
- Participation in Seminars and presentation of research papers
- The M.Phil. and Ph.D. Dissertations of the Department have produced new knowledge

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- Unique department for Lexicography
- Intensive teaching and coaching in the subject of lexicography
- Teachers with specialization in specific research area
- Training students from rural area

Weaknesses

- Lack of faculty members
- Students with poor skills
- Lack of job opportunities for the students

Opportunities

- Bringing our publications
- Organizing programmes to train researchers
- Taking up research projects

Challenges

- Creation of job opportunities for the students and researchers
- To publish reference works for the academicians and the works exclusively for the Common people
- To cater to the needs of the common people in the area of lexicography.

52. Future plans of the department.

- ❖ To conduct programmes to offer lexicographic knowledge to the students and research scholars
- ❖ To give awareness about the use of dictionaries in curricula
- ❖ To produce reference materials (both in paper form and e forms)
- ❖ Conduct workshops and refresher courses in Lexicography

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Social Sciences

2. Year of Establishment : 1983

3. Is the Department part of a school/ Faculty of the University

Faculty of Developing Tamil.

4. Name of Programmes/ Courses Offered:

M.Phil., and Ph.D.,

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved:

Nil

6. Course in collaboration with other Universities, Industries, Foreign institution, etc.:

Nil

7. Details of courses / programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons:

M.A. Sociology (P.G. Course Discontinued)

8. Examination system: Annual / Semester / Choice based credit system (Programme wise):

1). M.Phil. (Annual Programme)

2). M.A (Semester)

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other department:

M.Phil. in Scientific Tamil Department

10. Number of Teaching Posts sanctioned, filled and actual:

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual(including CAS&MPS)
Professor	1	1	1
Associate Professor	2	0	-
Assistant Professor	0	1	1

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, Specialization, experience and research under guidance: (D.Sc.,/ D.Lit.,/ Ph.D., M.Phil., etc.)

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specification	No.of Years of Experience	No.of Ph.D /M.Phil. Students Guided for the last 4 Years
Dr.C.Subramanian	Ph.D.,	Professor	1. Community development 2. Child and Women welfare 3. H.R.M	28 Years	Guided for 14 Ph.D Students (Awarded) M.Phil.:23
Dr.M.Mathiazhagan	Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor	1. Social change and Modernization 2. Women studies	22 Years	M.Phil.:2

12. List of Senior Visiting Faculty:

1. Dr.Venkatachalam, Prof. and Head, Dept. of Sociology, Periyar University, Salem
2. Dr.Vijaya Rangan, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sociology, M.K. University, Madurai.
3. Dr.Palani Durai, Prof. and Head, Centre for Youth Development and Students affairs, Gandhigram University, Dindugal.

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

NA

14. Student-Teacher Ratio (Programme Wise):

M.Phil. Programme- 3:1

M.A programme- 2.33: 1

15. Number of academic support staff (Technical) and administrative staff

Post	Sanctioned	Filled
Clerical Assistant	1	1
Office Assistant	1	1

16. Research thrust area as recognized by major funding agencies

1. Consumer Awareness
2. Women Empowerment
3. Study on marginalized group
4. Women Entrepreneurship

5. Drug Addiction studies

6. Youth empowerment

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.CSubramanian	IIPA, New Delhi	A Study on Consumer Awareness Among Arts and Science College Students in Tamilnadu.	2008	3.830
2	Dr.CSubramanian	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Functions and Economic Development of Self Help Groups in Tamilnadu.	2014	2.550
3	Dr.M. Mathiazhagan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Socio economic condition of Women Entrepreneur in Thanjavur	2014	0.800
Total (in lakhs)					7.180

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.CSubramanian	Tamil University	Women participation in Gramsaba	on Going	0.100
2	Dr.M. Mathiazhagan	Tamil University	Mahatma Gandhi Employment Guarantee Scheme		0.100

18. Inter-Institutional Collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration

b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Department Projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc., and total Grants received:

Nil

20. Research Facility/ Centre with

- State recognition
- National recognition
- International recognition

Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals - (National/International)
- Dr.C.Subramanian - 4

Sl.No.	Title	Book/Proceeding	Publisher	Year	Page
1	The role of Universities in Environmental Education	<i>Tamil Civilization</i> Vol. 20	Tamil University	2009	17-22
2.	Aringer annavin Samuthaya Marumalarchipanikal	<i>Tamil Kalai</i>	Tamil University	2010	36-38
3	Impact of Self Help Groups on Women Development in Thiruvavur District	The International Journal of Business statistics and Finance	International Science Press	2013	209-221
4	A study on Dimensions of women Empowerment in Thiruvavur District	The International Journal of Business Intelligence and Management	International Science Press	2013	237-250

- Chapters in Books : 23

Dr.C.Subramanian - 9

S. No	Title	Book/Proceeding	Publisher	Year	Page
1.	Aramba Kalviyil Edaivilagal	Regional Seminar Volume	Dept. of Scientific Tamil	2007	219-221
2.	Karpithalil Puthia Uthikalin Thevai	Regional Seminar Volume	Dept. of Scientific Tamil	2007	221-227
3.	Unavu Nanchathal	Regional Seminar Volume	Dept. of Scientific Tamil	2007	227-233
4.	Magalirum Sattangalum	Women's Perspective Volume-V	Tamil University	2008	786-789
5.	Magalir Antrum Intrum	Women's Perspective Volume-V	Tamil University	2008	370-376
6.	Paliyal Thozhilil Pengal	Women's Perspective Volume-V	Tamil University	2008	319-323
7	Child Care and Social Responsibilities	Teachers Association	Tamil University	2011	99-107
8	Job Satisfaction of Staff Nurses in Government Hospital- A Socio Psychological Study in Thanjavur	Recent development: Emerging Trends in Social Work Research	Allied Publishers, New Delhi	2012	92-100

9	A study on Status of Working women with special reference to Women Police at Thanjavur	Recent Development: Emerging Trends in Social Work Research	Allied Publishers, New Delhi	2012	101-105

Dr.M.Mathiazhagan - 8

Sl.No.	Title	Book/Proceeding	Publisher	Year	Page
1.	Penniya Iyakkangal Valarkkum Tamil Mozhi	"Penniya Iyakkam"	St. Joseph College, Trichy	2007	161-170
2.	Karpithalum Kalviyiyal Annukumuraikalum	Scientific Tamil, Tamil University	Tamil Nadu Scientific Tamil Association	2008	141-145
3.	Perarinagar Annavin Neethi Thevan Mayakkam Naatakathil Samuthaya Sinthanaikal	'Peraringar Annavin Mozhi Natai' School of Indian Languages, Tamil University	Thiruvalluvar Printers, Thanjavur	2009	290-293
4.	Dravida Mozhiyum Vata Mozhiyum	"Akathiyam" School of Indian Languages , Tamil University	New vision Publisher, L.J. Nagar, Thanjavur	2011	269-271
5.	Mahatma Gandhi National uraga Velai Urithi Thittam	"Uyarvallam" Teachers Association, Tamil University	Akaram Publisher 1, Nirmala Nagar, Thanjavur-7	2011	86-90
6.	Samukaviyalum Thozhil Kalviyum	"Vaimai" Teachers Associations, Tamil University	Akaram Publisher, Nirmala Nagar, Thanjavur-7	2012	180-183
7.	Womens Participation politics in Thanjavur Dt	"Peranmai" Tamil University	Thiruvalluvar Publishers, Thanjavur-7	2012	124-128
8.	The Linguistic aspects of Modernization – A case study in a rural village	Current trends in Linguistics, Tamil University	Mercury Printers	2013	269-270

- Edited Books & Journals - 1**

Dr.C.Subramanian

1. Reproductive Health and Sex Education, Edited (Collection of Seminar Papers), Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2009, ISBN: 978-81-7090-386-4.

- Books with ISBN with details of publishers - 3**

Dr.C.Subramanian

1. Reproductive Health and Sex Education, Edited (Collection of Seminar Papers), Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2009, ISBN: 978-81-7090-386-4.

2. Dictionary of Technical Terms in Adult Education, Published by Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2010, ISBN : 978-81-7090-404-5

Dr. M.Mathiazhagan

3. Sociological aspects of Self-Help Groups, 2012, ISBN : 978-81-7090-433-5 (Tamil University)

23. Details of patents and income generated:

NA

24. Areas of consultancy and income generation:

Nil

25. Faculty Selected National/ internationally to visit other laboratories/institutions/ industries in India and Abroad:

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards
- d) any other (please specify)

1. Faculty Dr.C.Subramanian worked as Chairman (Judicial Magistrate Class I), Child welfare Committee, Dept. of Social Defence (2007)- Government of Tamil Nadu

2. Members in Board of Examinations

- a. Annamalai University, Chidambaram
- b. Alagappa University, Karaikudi
- c. Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
- d. Bharathiar University, Coimbatore

3. Member in Board of Studies

- a. Periyar Maniammai University, Vallam, Thanjavur Dt
- b. Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Dr. M.Mathiazhagan

Sl. No	Category Name of the Course/ Summer School	Title	Place	Duration
1	Refresher Course	Lexicography and References Books	Tamil University	06.02.2008 to 26.02.2008
2	Refresher Course	Principles of Translation in preparing Text	Tamil University	22.12.2010 to 11.01.2011

		Books from English into Regional languages		
3	Orientation Program		Academic Staff college, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	06.11.2013 to 03.12.2013

28. Student Projects:

a) Percentage of students who have done in house projects including inter Departmental / programme:

100 %

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organization outside the institution i.e., in Research laboratories / Industry / other agencies:

Nil

29. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students :

Nil

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized & the source of funding**A) National**

1. Seminar conducted on Reproductive Health and Sex Education – 20.03.2007
2. Seminar conducted on Health and Population Problem – 28.07.008
3. Seminar conducted on Feminism – 04.11.2008
4. Celebration of World Human Rights Day – 10.12.2008
5. Seminar conducted on Reservation and Social Reform – 29.07.2009
6. Seminar conducted on Disabled – 14.03.2011
7. Seminar conducted on Youth Welfare – 27.03.2012
8. Seminar on Research Methodology -28.09. 2012
9. Seminar conducted on Employment Status and 150th Birthday celebration of Swamy Vivekanada – 12.02.2013
10. Seminar on Education and Employment of youth -12.02.13
11. Special Lecture on Qualitative Research-12.12.2013
12. Seminar on Responsibilities of youth- 28.03.2014

B) International: Nil**31. Code of ethics for research followed by the department**

The department follows the research ethics as per the UGC and TANSCE norms.

32. Student profile Programme / Course wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications Received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.A. (Sociology)	7	4	3	100%	100%
M.Phil. (Sociology)	5	3	2	100%	100%
M.Phil. (Social Work)	5	3	2	100%	100%
Ph.D	27	5	22	95%	
	20	11	9	100%	

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Course	% of students from the same university	% of students from the same state	% of students from other state	% of Students from abroad
M.Phil. and Ph.D	17%	98%	-	2%

34. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defence services, etc.:

3 Students (NET Qualified)

35. Student Progression

Student Progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	-
PG to M.Phil.,	50 %
PG to Ph.D.,	-
Ph.D., to Post- Doctoral	-
Employed	
• Campus Selection	-
• Other than campus recruitment	75 %
Ph.D.,	75 %
M.Phil.,	75%
Entrepreneurship	-

36. Diversity of Staff:**Percentage of faculty who are graduates:**

Of the same university	-
From other universities within the state	100 %
From universities from other states	-
From universities outside the country	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. During the assessment period:

1. Dr. M.Mathiazhagan - 2010 - Ph.D.

38. Details of Infrastructural facilities

a.	Library	- Available
b.	Internet facilities of Staff & Students	- Available in central Library
c.	Class rooms with ICT facility	- Available
d.	Laboratories	- Nil
e.	Students Laboratories	- Nil
f.	Research Laboratories	- Nil

39. List of Doctoral, Post Doctoral Students and Research Associates**a) From the Host Institution / University**

Nil

b) From other Institutions / Universities**Dr. C.Subramanian**

S. No	Name	Title	Full time/ Part time	Status
1	L. Rani	Social work perspectives of quality of life satisfaction, self esteem and hazards of commercial sex workers in Tamil Nadu with special reference to Thanjavur district	Part Time	2007 Completed
2	K. Buvaneswari	Urban environmental management in Tamil Nadu with particular reference to Thanjavur and Kumbakonam towns	Part Time	2007 Completed
3	S. Malathi	Profile of school women teachers in Pudukkottai District: A social - Educational perspective	Part Time	2007 Completed
4	N. Shahul Hameed	A critical study in the changing scenario on the status of Muslims in Aravakuruchi Taluk of Karur District Tamil Nadu	Part Time	2007 Completed

5	S. Pandi	An Analysis of Urban Slums in Karaikal	Part Time	2007 Completed
6	V.Lakshmanapathi	A study in Adjust mental problems of industrial alcoholics with reference to textile workers at Karaikal union territory of Pondicherry	Part Time	2007 Completed
Sl.No	Name	Title	Full time/ Part time	Status
1	K. Devaraj	The contribution of Christians to language and socio cultural development after independence with special reference to Tirunelveli District of Tamil Nadu	Part Time	2008 Completed
2	V. Gitanjali	Sociological perspectives of problems faced by construction workers in Thanjavur town a study	Part Time	2008 Completed
3	K. Anbalagan	Tamizhar thalaivar K. Veeramani avargalin samuga neethipanigal	Part Time	2008 Completed

Sl.No	Name	Title	Full time/ Part time	Status
1	A. Thirumagal Rajam	Job satisfaction of staff nurses in government hospitals : A social psychological study in Thanjavur	Part Time	2009 Completed
2	S. Iraniyan	Divorce – A sociological study in Thanjavur district	Part Time	2009 Completed
3	B. Baskaran	Agricultural marketing in Thanjavur district by Tamil Nadu civil supply corporation Ltd.	Part Time	2009 Completed

Sl.No	Name	Title	Full time/ Part time	Status
1	M.Mathiazhagan	Tamiizhaga aracyialil Thanjavur mavatta magalirin pangerppu samuthaya aracyial nokku	Part Time	2010 Completed
2	J. Shanthi	Status of municipal women sanitary workers – A case of Thanjavur town socio – economic perspectives	Part Time	2010 Completed
3	Jacob Varghese	Customs, culture and religion of Paniya Tribe and their social change	Part Time	2010 Completed

Sl.No	Name	Title	Full time/ Part time	Status
1	G. Hemalatha	Socio- psychological perspectives of abandoned children – A social work study in Thanjavur	Part Time	2011 Completed

2	Reji Samuel	Cultural dynamics of religious conversion in Tamil Nadu with special reference to Kanyakumari district	Part Time	2011 Completed
3	A. Ganesan	Jothidam : samuga - jothidaviyal parvaiyil ooru Aayvu	Part Time	2011 Completed

Sl.No	Name	Title	Full time/ Part time	Status
1	M. Buvaneswari	Social work perspectives of HIV/ AIDS infected women - A study in Thanjavur District	Part Time	2012 Completed
2	R. Pooniselvan	Social perspectives and determinants of child labour in Thanjavur district	Part Time	
3	C. Manogaran	A social work study on tobacco use among male college students in Thanjavur	Part Time	
4	S.Sangeetha	Status of Women - A study among college teachers in Thanjavur District	Part time	2013 Completed

Ongoing

From the host institution/ University		From other institution/ University	
Part Time (Ph.D)	Full Time (Ph.D)	Part Time(Ph.D)	Full Time(Ph.D)
G.Paneerselvam, Deputy Registrar, Tamil University, Thanjavur	---	1.T.Muthukumar Head in Social work, Adaikalamatha college of arts and science, Vallam. 2.K.Periaiah.I.P.S D.I.G. of police, Chennai	1.V.R. Subhiksha 2.G.Thillainathan, Assistant professor, Eastern University, Sri Lanka. 3.M. Arulmozhi 4. S.Ganesh

40. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, University, Government or other agencies:

M.Phil. - 27, Ph.D., -8

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme?

Yes. By consulting the Board of Studies.

42. Dose the department obtains the feedback form:

- a) faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- b) students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- c) alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sl.No	Name	Designation	Occupation Address
1.	Dr.S.Pandi (2007)	Head	Department of social work, Aringar Anna Government Arts College, Karaikkal
2.	Dr.L.Rani (2007)	State Co-ordinator	Tamil Nadu AIDS Control society, Egmore, Chennai
3.	Dr.S.Malathi (2007)	Asst. Professor	Education Department, Alagappa University.
4.	Dr.V.Lakshmanapathi (2007)	Asst. Professor	Department of social work, Aringar Anna Government Arts College, Karaikkal
5.	Dr.V.Gitanjali (2008)	Asst. Professor	Raja's College, Thiruvaiyaru, Thanjavur.
6.	Dr.A.Thirumagal Rajam (2009)	Asst. Professor	Madras School of Social Work, Chennai.
7.	Dr.G.Hemalatha (2010)	Asst. Professor	Department of social work, Periyar Maniyammai University, Vallam, Thanjavur.
8.	Dr.J.Shanthi (2010)	Asst. Professor	R.D.B.College, Papanasam, Thanjavur.
9.	Dr.C.Manokaran(2012)	Research officer	I.C.M.R, Chennai.
10.	Dr.S.Sangeeta (2013)	Head	Department of Social Work, Bon Secours college, Thanjavur.

44. Details on student enrichment programmes (Special Lecturers /Workshops/ Seminar) involving external experts.

Sl.No	Mode	Title	Expert
1.	Special Lecture	Theories of social work (2011-12)	Dr.S.Sangeetha, Thanjavur.
2.	Special Lecture	Qualitative Research Methodology(2013-14)	Miss. Nithiangaly Thumalachetty, U.S.A

45. List of teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes

- Participatory Method
- Brainstorming
- Conventional Classroom teaching
- Life Skill Training.
- Practical training on various skills like fund raising.
- Offering Computing skills

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Through feedback and taking necessary actions on the feedback.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Participation in Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities**

1. Seminar conducted on Reproductive Health and Sex Extension 20.03.2007.
2. Seminar conducted Health and Population Problem -28.07.2008
3. Seminar conducted on Feminism – 04.11.2008.
4. Celebration of World Human Rights Day – 10.12.2008.
5. Seminar conducted on Reservation and Social Reform -29.07.2009.
6. Seminar conducted on Disabled -14.03.2011
7. Seminar conducted on Youth Welfare -27.03.2012
8. Seminar conducted on Employment Status and 150th Birth Day Celebration of Swamy Vivekanda – 12.02.2013.
9. Seminar on Education and Employment of youth -12.02.13
10. Special Lecture on Qualitative Research-12.12.2013
11. Seminar on Responsibilities of youth- 28.03.2014

Dr. C.Subramanian

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Dean, Faculty of Developing Tamil
- Syndicate Member
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Chairman, Purchase Committee
- Member, Finance Committee
- Director, publication
- Member, DDE inspection committee

Dr. M.Mathiazhagan

- Member, DDE exam Committee

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department

- Participation in seminars and conferences
- Publication of Books and research articles
- Delivering lectures for the school and college students
- Organization of seminars and workshops

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Contribution of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied:

- Organization of seminars and workshops
 - Publications of books
 - Undertaking research projects
 - M.Phil. and Ph.D. dissertations produce new knowledge
- 4) Training the students to create awareness on current issues through Street play and documentaries.

51. SWOC Analysis:**Strengths**

- Location of the University in the rural area (scope for social work)
- Trained staff members
- Good infrastructure

Weaknesses

- Lack of teaching faculty
- Students with poor skills
- Limited interest among the students for the P.G. course

Opportunities

- Working with the rural population
- Plenty of scope for bringing out research publications
- Adequate research opportunity
- Involving students in major research work

Challenges

- Working for the rural welfare extensively
- Generating funds for research
- Finding placement for students

52. Future plans of the department:

1. To establish a Women Study Centre
2. To Conduct P.G. Degree Course in Social Work.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Scientific Tamil and Tamil Development

2. Year of establishment : 1987

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Yes. Under Faculty of the Developing Tamil

4. Names of programmes offered

❖ M.Phil.

❖ Ph.D.

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Nil

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

M.Phil. -Annual

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments - Dept. Courses

❖ Literature Department [M.A optional Subject (Paper- Scientific Tamil)]

❖ Lexicography Department [M.A optional Subject (Paper- Scientific Tamil)]

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professors	1	-	-
Asst. Professors	1	2	3

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students for the last 4 years
Dr.S.Krishnamoorthy Rtd. 30.06.2010	M.O.L., Ph.D.	Professor	Scientific Tamil and Tamil Grammar	23 Years	M.Phil.- 60 Ph.D-15
Dr. N.Joseph Rtd. 30.06.2012	M.A., Ph.D	Professor	Scientific Tamil and Tamil Medicine	24 Years	M.Phil.- 51 Ph.D.-42
Dr. K.Annadurai 30.06.2013	M.A. Ph.D.	Professor	Scientific Tamil and Linguistics	25 Years	M.Phil.- 54 Ph.D.-21
Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	Asst. Professor	Tamil Literature, Scientific Tamil	22 Years	M.Phil.- 65 Ph.D- 15
Dr.R.Indhu	B.E., Ph.D	Asst. Professor	Scientific Tamil, Engineering Tamil	22 Years	M.Phil.- 41 Ph.D- 7
Dr. T.Dheivehan	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D	Asst. Professor	Scientific Tamil and Ancient Sciences	22 Years	M.Phil.- 21 Ph.D- 1

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. Dr.K.Annadurai, Professor (Retd.), Department of Scientific Tamil and Tamil Development, Tamil University, Thanjavur
2. Dr. N.Joseph, Professor (Retd.), Department of Scientific Tamil and Tamil Development, Tamil University, Thanjavur

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty-programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

- ❖ M.Phil. - 6:1
- ❖ Ph.D - 12:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Junior Assistant	1	1	Sharing
Office Assistant	1	1	Sharing

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

- 1) Scientific Tamil
- 2) Engineering Tamil
- 3) Tamil (Scientific Terminology)

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Projects completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Tamil University-Self Funding	Thavaravial Kalaichorkal	2011	0.050
2	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Sangakala Kalaichorkal	2014	0.700
3	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Thaimozhiyil Thavarangal	2014	0.300
4	Dr. R.Indhu	UGC	Sangailakiyathil poriyial marrum Thozhilnutpam	2009	1.000
5	Dr.R.Indhu	Tamil University-Self Funding	Kappal Poriyial Kalaichorkal	2010	0.050
6	Dr.R.Indhu	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Iyvagai Nilangalil Poriyial Seithigal	2014	1.000
7	Dr. T.Dheivehan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Tamil Ilakkia Ariviyal Kalaisol Kalanjia Agarathi	2014	1.000
Total in lakhs					4.100

Ongoing

Nil

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received**a) National collaboration b) International collaboration**

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. T.Dheivehan, Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan, Dr.R.Indhu	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Subject wise Encyclopaedia	Ongoing	4.540

20. Research facility / centre with

- state recognition - Nil
- national recognition - Nil
- international recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national/international) - 1

Dr.R.Indhu1. Irumbu Thozhilnutpam, *Samooga Vignanam*, 2009.

* Chapters in Books - 17

Dr. K.Annadurai - 2

Sl. No.	Title of the book Article/Book	Published Year/pages	Publisher
1	Juvenile employees Educational protection, Scientific Education	Nov.2009	Tamil Nadu Science Teachers Association, Thanjavur, pp.1-14
2	Description of Terminology, Scientific Tamil	Aug.2012	Tamil Nadu Science Teachers Association, Thanjavur, pp.1-4

Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan - 10

Sl. No	Article/Book	Published Year/pages	Publisher	Page No.
1	Paalaithinai tradition in Eight Anthologies of Sangam literature <i>Thanmanam</i>	Jul. 2009	Dr.P.Ramalingam 60 th anniversary TUTA, Thanjavur	57-60
2	Medicinal aspects as gleaned from Kaliththogai, <i>Scientific Education</i>	Nov.2009	Tamilnadu Science Teachers Association, Thanjavur	17-25
3	Plants as gleaned from Eight Anthologies of Sangam literature, <i>Tamizhiyam</i>	Mar. 2010	New Vision Publication, Thanjavur	197-202
4	Coining the Technical terms, <i>Uyarvullal</i>	2011	Tamil University Teachers Association	200-209
5	Prime characterization in Akam Poems, <i>Agathiam</i>	Aug.2011	Department of Indian Languages, Tamil University	95-98
6	Teacher approaches in Tamil Teaching. <i>Tamil Mozhi Karpithalil Indraya Pookugal</i>	Dec.2011	Department of Indian Languages, Tamil University	112-115

7	Internal Structure in Akam Poems, <i>Uravu</i>	Aug.2012	Prof.V.S.Arulraj 60 th souvenir, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-9442-1-2	46-52
8	Types of food in Akam poems, <i>Peranmai</i>	Aug.2012	TUTA Tamil University, Thanjavur, 979-93-80342-61-9	38-42
9	Natures' description in akam poems, <i>Scientific Tamil</i>	2012	Tamilnadu Science Teachers Association, Thanjavur	168-172
10	Psychological approach in <i>Kurunthogai</i>	2012	Tamilnadu Science Teachers Association, Thanjavur ISBN-978-93-80342-45-0	241-246

Dr.R.Indhu - 5

Sl. No	Book	Year	Publisher	Page No.
1	Mathematical in Ancient Tamilakam <i>Thanmanam</i>	2009	Dr.P.Ramalingam 60 th anniversary TUTA, Thanjavur	11-16
2	Nautical Dictionary, <i>Tamizhiyam</i>	2010	New Vision Publication, Thanjavur	92-98
3	Sangailakkiyathil Enthira Proyiyal <i>Agathiam</i>	2011	Department of Indian Languages, Tamil University	64-72
4	Teaching Engineering Pr.S.Rajendran 60 th Anniversary Journal	2011	Dept. of Linguistics, Tamil University	116-118
5	Mensuration during Sangam Period <i>Peranmai</i>	2012	TUTA Tamil University, Thanjavur, 979-93-80342-61-9	136-143

*** Edited Books -12****Dr. K.Annadurai - 2**

Sl. No	Title of the book Article/Book	Published Year	Publisher	Page No.
1	Scientific Education	Nov.2009	Tamilnadu Science Teachers Association 7 th Regional Seminar	pp.1-428
2	Scientific Tamil	Aug.2012	Tamilnadu Science Teachers Association 8 th Regional Seminar	pp.1-160

Dr. S.Krishnamoorthy - 2

Sl. No	Title of the book Article/Book	Published Year/pages	Publisher	Page No.
1	Scientific Tamil	2013	All India Scientific Teachers Association, Thanjavur	pp.1-130
2	Scientific Tamil	2013	All India Scientific Teachers Association	pp.1-196

Dr. N.Joseph, Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan & Dr.R.Indhu - 2

Sl. No	Title of the book Article/Book	Published Year/pages	Publisher	Pages
1	Encyclopaedia of Science (Tamil) Vol.18	2010	Tamil University ISBN 18-978-81-7090-387-1	1-953
2	Encyclopaedia of Science (Tamil) Vol.19	2011	Tamil University 978-81-7090-398-7	1-892

Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan - 6

Sl. No	Title of the book Article/Book	Published Year	Publisher	Pages
1	Scientific Tamil	2012	Tamilnadu Science Teachers Association	pp.1-160
2	Vaimai	2012	Tamil University Teachers Association, 978-93-80342-45-0	1-264
3	Thotta Kalaiyal	2013	All India Scientific Tamil Association, Thanjavur, 978-93-87702-58-9	1-130
4	Meen vala ariviyal	2013	All India Scientific Tamil Association, Thanjavur 978-93-81102-52-7	1-196
5	Vanaviyal	2013	All India Scientific Tamil Association, Thanjavur 978-93-801102-51-0	1-196
6	Tamil University News Letter	2013	Tamil University	1-12
7	Tamil University News Letter	2014	Tamil University	1-12

*** Books with ISBN with details of publishers - 12**

No	Name of the Author	Title of the Book/Article	Published Year/Page	Publisher	ISBN
1	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Agappattu Noolkalil Ariviyal Seithigal	2009 Feb 128	Cauvery Books Agency, Trichy.	978-81-909199-4-4

2	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Sangaillkiathil Manithavalam	2009 May 136	Alli Pathipagam, Chidambaram.	978-81- 908649-1-6
3	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Ariviyal Tamil Valarchikku Dinamani Maruthuvamalarin Pangalippu	2010 Mar. 201 103	Cauvery Books Agency, Trichy	978-81- 909194-3-7
4	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Kurunthogai Uraiooppidu	2010 Jun. 117	Alli Pathipagam, Chidambaram	978-81- 908649-2-3
5	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Ariviyal Nokkil Sangapalai padalgal	2011 Apr. 120	Cauvery Books Agency, Trichy	978-81- 909199-2-0
6	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Sanga Tamilarum Suzhalum	2011 Jul. 112	Alli Pathipagam, Chidambaram	978-81- 908649-3-0
7	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Agananootril Ariviyal Tamil Valam	2012 May 116	Cauvery Books Agency, Trichy	978-81- 909199-1-3
8	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Agathogai Illakiyathil Iyargai	2012 Aug 110	Alli Pathipagam, Chidambaram	978-81- 908649-4-7
9	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Ariviyal Tamil Kalaichollakkam	2013 Jun. 131	Cauvery Books Agency, Trichy	978-81- 909199-06
10	Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan	Pattupattu Padaipil Velanmai	2013 Sep. 124	Alli Pathipagam, Chidambaram	978-81- 908649-5-4
11	Dr. R.Indhu	Yettuthogaiyil Poriyyal	120 Jun. 2013	Cauvery Books Agency, Trichy	978-93- 80342-45- 20
12	Dr. R.Indhu	Poriyyal Tamil Aringarkal	125 Sep. 2013	Cauvery Books Agency, Trichy	978-93- 80342-45- 21

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities and Social Sciences Oriented)

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil (Since the departmental activities are Humanities and Social Sciences Oriented)

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

1. Dr.K.Annadurai, -'SIM University, Singapore'
Prof., (retd.), (Conducted classes for Tamil Course)-2012
2. Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan, Asst.Prof.
University of Malaya, Malaysia, ' (Conducted Tamil Class)-2011

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) Any other (please specify):

Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan

- o Member in Board of Studies -Several Universities in Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry
- o Chairman (Tamil) Question Paper Board All Universities in Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry
- o Editor, Tamil University newsletter

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programmes, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Participated Workshops/Training Programmes

Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan - 5

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Refresher	University of Madras	13.11.2007 to 3.12.2007	UGC
2	Orientation Course	Tamil University	7.3.2008 to 18.3.2008	UGC
3	Refresher	Tamil University	22.12.2010. to 11.1.2011	UGC
4	Orientation programme	Bharathidasan University	6.11.2013 to 03.12.2013	UGC
5	Testing and Evaluation (Tamil) – Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	29.03.2008 -31.03.2008	CIIL

Dr.R.Indhu - 8

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Refresher	Dept. of Lexicography, Tamil University, Thanjavur	06.02.2008 to 26.02.2008	UGC
2	Orientation Course	Tamil University	7.3.2008 to 18.3.2008	UGC
3	Orientation Programme	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	6.11.2013 to 03.12.2013	UGC
4	Testing and Evaluation (Tamil) – Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	29.03.2008 -31.03.2008	CIIL
5	Scientific Translation Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	25.02.2009 -28.02.2009	CIIL
6	English-Tamil Scientific Translation – Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	18.03.2010 -22.03.2010	CIIL

7	Interdisciplinary Workshop on Humanities, Social Sciences & Literature	Tamil University, Thanjavur	03.03.2014 -07.03.2014	UGC
8	Corpus Based Dictionary	Rajah Serfoji Govt. College Thanjavur	27.01.2014 29.01.2014	CIIL

Dr. T. Dheivehan - 7

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Refresher Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur	06.06.2008 - 26.02.2008	UGC
2	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur	07.03.2008 -18.03.2008	UGC
3	Testing and Evaluation (Tamil) – Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	29.03.2008 -31.03.2008	CIIL
4	Scientific Translation Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	25.02.2009 -28.02.2009	CIIL
5	English-Tamil Scientific Translation – Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	18.03.2010 -22.03.2010	CIIL
6	Interdisciplinary Workshop on Humanities, Social Sciences & Literature	Tamil University, Thanjavur	03.03.2014 -07.03.2014	UGC
7	Career Guidance Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	13.03.2014 -14.03.2014	UGC

28. Student projects

Nil

a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental / programme

100 %

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry / other agencies

NA

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

• Faculty - Nil

• Doctoral

❖ Chemmozhi Fellowship Scholars - 3

1. M.Sathiskumar

2. L. Saravanan

3. P. Jenifa Rani

- ❖ JRF Fellowship Scholars - 3
 1. Bhimarao Ramji
 2. Uma
 3. Pugalendi
- ❖ Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship Scholars - 3
 1. M. Kavitha
 2. M. Kavitha
 3. P.Tamilselvi

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Seminar

1. Scientific Tamil Terminology, 2007
2. Pazhan Thamizharin Ariviyal Sinthanaigal, 2012

Workshop

Workshop on Tolkappiyam, 2-16.7.2007, CIIL

Endowment Lectures organized every year

1. Bharat Ratna C.Subramaniam endowment
2. Dr. Jesudasan Memorial endowment
3. Annapurani Ramanathan Endowment

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

- Acknowledging sources of Information in Research work
- Strictly eliminating plagiarism
- UGC and Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards & Procedures are followed for The Award of M.Phil. & Ph.D Degrees.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1.M.Phil.	175 (25 Students per year)	75	100	100%	100%
2. Ph.D.	280 (Average 4 staff)	100	150	100%	100%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Phil.	75%	25%	Nil	Nil
Ph.D	50%	50%	Nil	Nil

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

- ❖ NET - 6
- ❖ SLET - 2

35. Student progression

Student progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	-----
PG to M.Phil.	90%
PG to Ph.D.	25%
Ph.D to Post Doctoral	Nil
Employed	
• Campus selection	---
• Other than campus recruitment	All
Entrepreneurship / Self - employment	Nil

36. Diversity of staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	50%
from other universities within the State	50 %
from universities from other States	----
from universities outside the country	----

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to**a) Library Books:**

General Science Books & Encyclopedias: 700

b) Internet facilities for staff and students:

Class rooms with ICT facility : No

c) Total number of class rooms : 2**d) Class rooms with ICT facility** : No**e) Students' laboratories** : Nil**f) Research laboratories** : Nil**39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates****a) from the host institution/university** : Nil**b) from other institutions/universities** :

Ph.D. : Completed-9, Ongoing-2

Dr.K.Annadurai

Sl. No.	Name	Title	Year of Completion
1	M. Boopathi	Pudukottai mavatta thozhil murai kaalai chorkal Oor Aayvu	2008 completed
2	V.C.Rameswaramurugan	Uyar thodakka kalviyal thekkam Oor Aayvu	2008 completed
3	S. Kannappan	Vethieeyal padamakkam oor Aayvu	2009 completed
4	A. Jayaraj	Melnelai kalviyiyal kaninni melanmai vali eearbiyal karpithal - Oor Aayvu	2010 completed
5	K. Manikandan	Tholkapiyam unarthum ariviyal sinthanaigal	2011 completed
6	P. Gunasekaran	Sutrusuzhaliyal nuulkalil ariviyal Tamil uraikatum nadaiyum	2011 completed
7	S. Rathidevi	Sanga ellakiyathil muligai maruthuvamum unavu muraikalum	2012 completed
8	G. Sathyadevi	Eetuthogai aaganuulkalil karuthu parimattra uthigal	2012 completed
9	B. Sivabalan	Thirunavukkarasar thevarathil ariviyal sinthanaigal	2013 completed
10	K.Ananthi	Thirugnana Sambandar Devarathil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing
11	R.Maheshwari	Aiynkurunutril Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing

Dr.S.Krishnamoorthy

Ph.D – Completed -12

Sl.No.	Name	Title	Year of Completion
12	S. Akila	Sanga illakiya karuporul - Oor uyir sulaliyal Aayvu	2010 completed
13	T. Mahalakshmi	Sanga illakiyathil mullai thenai - Oor ariviyal paarvai	2010 completed

14	S. Thendral arasi	Nigandugalil ariviyal kaalaichorkal	2010 completed
15	P. Karunakaran	Eituthogaiyil ariviyal tholilnuttpa kalaichorkal	2010 completed
16	N. Chelladurai	Thodakka kalvi padathitathil thaimozhivali ariviyal kalvi – Oor mathipeedu	2010 completed
17	N. Kalaiselvi	Tamilar vilaiyattu Kalai chorkal	2010, completed
18	K. Usha	Tholkapiya meipatiyal nokkil eittuthogai nuulkal	2011 completed
19	M. Rathi	Sanga ellakiya penpar pulavar padalkalil ariviyal thozhil nutpa seithigal	2011 completed
20	M. Lenin	Tamil valarchiyil doctor M. Karunanithiyin ithaliyal panigal Oor Aayvu	2012 completed
21	G. Devi	Thirumanthirathil ariviyal seithigal	2013 completed
22	S. Bhuvaneswari	Tholkapiya marabiyalum pirkaala matrangalum	2013 completed
23	A. Manamalar selvi	Ellakanam karpithalil kattral karpithal uthikal – Oor Aayvu (ondru muthal ettam vaguppu varai)	2013 completed

Dr.N.Joseph

Ph.D – Completed -24

Sl.No.	Name	Title	Year of Completion
24	B.Chandhirasekaran	Tamil elakkana nuulkalil ariviyal chinthanaigal	2008 completed
25	K. Chitra	Vazhviyalil varmakalai	2009 completed
26	P. Radha	Vallalar ellakiyangal ariviyal paarvai	2009 completed
27	C. Amalorpavamary	Ariviyal Tamil valarchiyil kirithavarkalin pangalippu	2010 completed
28	I. Deepa	Tamil sitrilakiyangal – Oor ariviyal paarvai	2010 completed
29	P. Sozhamuthu	Sanga illakiyathil paruvakaala nilaigal	2010 completed
30	P. Vijayaraj	Kanniyakumari mavattathil marabu vazhi maruthuvam	2010 completed
31	K. Sarmila	Thiruvagasathil ariviyal seithigal	2011 completed
32	N. Periasamy	Sanga ellakiyathil kurinjithinai – Oor ariviyal parvai	2011 completed
33	N. Kamaraj	Tamilil melneelai palli kanitha padamakkam	2011 completed
34	V. Thiagarajan	Tamilil illankalai patta kanitha padamakkam	2011 completed

35	M. Mohanakanthi	Nattupura vazhakarukalil ariviyal seithigal (namakkal mavattam)	2011 completed
36	N. Senthil Kumari	Tamiizhaga nunkalaigal – Oor ariviyal paarvai	2012 completed
37	R. Muralidharan	Ariviyal Tamilvalarchiyil velanmai ariviyal ithalgalin pangu	2012 completed
38	R. Anitha Jemmima Jothi	Chemmozhi Tamil ellakiyangalil kalvi ulaviyal chinthaneigal	2012 completed
39	K. Gopal	Tamilil kanitha padamakam (uyarnelaipalli)	2012 completed
40	D. Samuthiraraj	Ariviyal mozhipeyarppu – sikkalkalum theervukalum	2012 completed
41	S. Shanmuga devi	Chemmozhi Tamil ellakiyangalil kudiruppukal (ellakiya villakam)	2012 completed
42	P. Muthulakshmi	Chemmozhi Tamil ellakiyangalil suttrupura sulal chinthanaigal	2012 completed
43	P. Umarani	Sanga vazhviyalil paaravai vilankugal	2012 completed
44	D. Gnanasekaran	Tamilarin maruthuva kaalai	2012 completed
45	S. Angaiyarkanni	Thirumanthiram kattum vazhviyal neerimuraigal	2012 completed
46	G. Joseph Arul Rajan	Viviliyam mattrum pandaiTamil ellakiyathil thavarangal – Oopaivu	2013 completed
47	T. Ponni	Ariviyal Tamil valarchiyil Singapore, Malaysia Tamilargalin pangalippu	2013 completed

Dr.R.Kamalathiagarajan

Ph.D – Completed -13, Ongoing – 10

Sl. No.	Name	Title	Year of Completion
48	G. Arulmozhi	Ettuthogai nuulkalil ariviyal pulappattu thiran	2008 Completed
49	M. Sivadas	Kaalail cholaakka nerimuraikal	2009 Completed
50	N. Visakamurthy	Sanga Illakiyathil paalaithinai – Oor ariviyal mathipeedu	2009 Completed
51	T. Ramesh	Pathupattu aaga illakiyangalil uyiriyal seithigal	2010 Completed
52	S. Geetha	Aaga ellakiya kuttru padalkalil magalirin mananilai (ettuthokai)	2010 Completed
53	R. Elango	Sithar padalgalil ariviyal mattrum udalnala sinthanaigal	2011 Completed
54	N. Kodeeswaran	Thirukovaiyaril agamum ariviyalum	2011 Completed
55	R. Thilaga	Ariviyal nokkil natrinai karuporulkal	2011 Completed
56	R. Elangovan	Tamil ellakiyangalil pazhamozhiyin thakkamum ariviyal koorukalum	2011 Completed

57	M. Malarkodi	U.V.Sa. kurunthogai uraiyil ariviyal seithigal	2011 Completed
58	T. Sivalingam Nadar	Ariviyal Tamil valarchiyil Dinamani maruthuva malarin pangalippu	2012 completed
59	K.A.Shankar	Ariviyal noakil agananootru karupporulkal	2013 completed
60	G.Jeeva	Neithal Padalgalil Ariviyal Seithigal	2013 completed
61	S.Dharmavathi	Ariga ariviyal ithalkalil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing
62	R.Arjunan	Kanniyakumari mavatta marubu vazhi maruthuvam	Ongoing
63	R.Gowri	Murkala Ara Ilakkiyankalil Manithavala Chinthanaigal	Ongoing
64	K.Kokila	Pirkala Ara Ilakkiyangalil Manithavala Seithigal	Ongoing
65	M.Jeniffarani	Agatogai nuulgalil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing
66	N.Indhurani	Purathogai Nuulgalil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing
67	R.Santhi	Pattupattu Purapadalgalil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing
68	M.Sathishkumar	Sanga Ilakkiyathil Velanmai	Ongoing
69	M.Kavitha	Pattupattu Agapadalgalil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing
70	P.Tamilselvi	Avvaiyar padalgalil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing

Dr.R.Indhu

Ph.D. Completed-6, Ongoing-12

Sl.No.	Name	Title	Year/Completion
71	T. Sangeetha	Ettuthokai aga nuulkalil idamperum iyarkai	2012 completed
72	S. Bharathi tamilchittu	Sanga illakiya penpar pulavar padalgalil ariviyal seithigal	2012 completed
73	M. Sumathi	Pathinen keelkanaku nuulkalil ariviyal seithigal	2012 completed
74	K.Selvi	Sanga Nuulil Poriyal Seithigal	2013 completed
75	T.Pasupathi	Kalai kathirilil Poriyal	2013 completed
76	R.Loganathan	Patthu paatil Thozhilnutpa Seithigal	2013 completed
77	M.Kavitha	Silappathigarathil Kalaichorkal	ongoing
78	C.Rajiv gandhi	Thiruvarur District Velanmai Kalaichorkal	ongoing
79	L.Saravanan	The Technological thoughts in Eighteen Anthologies of Post Sangam Classics	ongoing
80	G.Nagendhiran	Uyarnilai Kalviyal Tamilil Ariviyal Pada Nuulgal	ongoing
81	K.Ravikumar	Melnilaipalli Padanuulgalil Kanippori Padamaakkam	ongoing

82	M.Palaniaandi	Ariviyal Tamil Valarchiyil Tamil computer -Idhalin Pangalippu	ongoing
83	P.Bhuvaneswari	Pathinen Keezh Kanakku Nuulgalil Maruthuva Seithigal	ongoing
84	S.Ramakrishnan	Kavingnar Vairamuthu Kavithigalil Ariviyal Seithigal	ongoing
85	K.Jeyarani	Sanga Ilakkiyathil Neer Nilaigal	Ongoing
86	S.Bhuvaneswari	Pathinen Keezh Kanakku Nuulgalil Ariviyal Kalaichorkal	Ongoing
87	M.Jenifermay	Kalaikathir-Idhazhgalil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing
88	E.Sutha	Pattinathhar Padalgalil Ariviyal Seithigal	Ongoing

Dr. T. Dheivehan

Ph.D. Completed-1, Ongoing-11

Sl.No.	Name	Title	Year/Completion
89	K.Arumugam	Melnilaippalli iyarbial pada kalaisollakkam - Oar Aayvu	Oct 2010 completed
90	A.Santhi Olivia	Tamil ilakkiyathil nalavazhvu Sinthanaigal	Ongoing
91	N.Appadurai	Agazhaivuvazhi Tamilzhar nagarikam kattum ariviyal Sinthanaikal	Ongoing
92	M.Venkatajalapathi	Kongu nattu ariviyal kodaikal	Ongoing
93	R.Rajalakshmi	Sanka ilakkiyathil ariviyalsar thozhikal	Ongoing
94	S.Vijayakanth	Ariviyal nokkil sankathamizhar nagarikam	Ongoing
95	R.Velankanni Selvam	Chemmozhi Tamil ilakkiyankalil Unavu vagai	Ongoing
96	N.Kavitha	Sanka ilakkiyathil sutrusoolal Sinthanaigal	Ongoing
97	C.Kannan	Tamil mozhi valarchiyil inaiyam	Ongoing
98	N.Pari	Tamizhaga Ulogakkalai	Ongoing
99	K.Senthilkumar	Uyarnilaippalli ariviyal paada kalai sollakkam	Ongoing
100	T.Balasubramanian	Ariviyal nokkil sanga kalam (ilakkiyam, thozhpurul santrukalin adippadaiyil)	Ongoing

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

NA

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

No

42. Does the department obtain feedback from**a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

The feedback is based on the general meeting among the staff, the suggestions are considered and changes are made according to the merit of the case.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, research supervision and the curriculum is also received and necessary changes are made.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

As the courses on research degree were only started during 2007, no formal feedback is obtained from the alumni and employers.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr. K. Gananathan, Asst. Prof., Alagappa University, Karaikudi

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Special invited Lectures

- Dr. R. M. Sundaram, Professor (retd.), Tamil University, Thanjavur
- Dr. Radha Chellappan, Emeritus Professor, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
- Dr. K. Srikumar, Emeritus Professor, Hindu College, Nagercoil

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- 1) Conventional Mode
- 2) Seminar and Assignments
- 3) Power Point Presentation.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Students are asked, every six months, about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, supervision and the curriculum is also received and necessary changes are made.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Dr. S. Krishnamoorthy

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Dean, Syndicate Member

Dr. K. Annadurai

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Dean, Syndicate Member
- Director, DDE
- Controller of Examinations
- Warden, Boys Hostel

Dr. N. Joseph

- Head of the Department and Senate Member

Dr. R. Kamalathiagarajan

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, NAAC Coordination Committee
- Member, Pongal Festival Committee
- Member, Annual Report Preparation Committee
- Member, Editorial Committee of Tamil University Newsletter
- Member, DDE Centre Supervision Committee
- Member, DDE Exam Committee
- Member, RUSA Committee, Tamil University

Dr. R. Indhu

- Member, DDE Centre Supervision Committee

The students are members of NSS and RRC. They participate in the Sports events of the University.

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- Participation in Seminars and Conferences and presenting papers
- Delivering lectures for students and scholars
- Publication of Books and Research papers
- Social awareness programme –conducted by Prof. Dr. N. Joseph (2011) in Kanyakumari District

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Twenty two books have been published in the area of Scientific Tamil.
- Research projects and the M.Phil. and Ph.D. Dissertations have generated new knowledge
- Creating Science awareness among the public.
- Interpreting Classical Tamil literature in terms of Modern Science
- Conducting seminars and lectures for Scientific Tamil development

- Disseminating scientific knowledge and findings among the students through books and articles.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- ❖ Unique department focusing on enriching Tamil language through standardization of technical terms.
- ❖ Bringing out publications related to Scientific Tamil.
- ❖ Strong publication of applied science in Tamil, i.e. Medicine, surgery, ophthalmology, pediatrics, physiology (useful for the public)

Weaknesses

- ❖ Students with poor skills (Inability of the students to refer to original sources in English language)
- ❖ Lack of Faculty Members

Opportunities

- ❖ Publication of works on science in Tamil
- ❖ Publishing latest developments in Science and Technology in Tamil language for the benefit of the public
- ❖ Training students
- ❖ Research on traditional Scientific knowledge
- ❖ Using IT for promoting Scientific Tamil

Challenges

- ❖ Training students from rural background
- ❖ Creating scientific awareness among the public
- ❖ Application of Scientific Knowledge for the development of Society

52. Future plans of the department

- ❖ Digital documentation of Scientific Tamil References
- ❖ Collection of Scientific Tamil terminology in Classical Tamil Literature
- ❖ Publication of Reference work in Science and Technology

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Education and Management

2. Year of Establishment : 2007

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the University?

Yes. The Department is part of Faculty of the University

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

B.Ed.

M.Ed.

M.Phil. (Education)

Ph.D. (Education)

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

All M.Phil. scholars have to study Paper-IV which is related to general skills. The paper on General skills contains three parts: the first one is language skill; it is taught by linguistic faculty; the second one is computer skill; it is taught by computer science faculty; The third one is pedagogical skill. It is taught by Education faculty.

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

Annual

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

The university provides M.A Tamil course in the department of literature. Education faculty is handling the Pedagogy part of the course.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	1
Associate Professors	1	1	0
Asst. Professors	10	10	9

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M. Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr.K.Chinnappan	M.A., M.Ed., M.Phil.(Tam)., M.Phil.(Edn.). Ph.D(Tamil)., Ph.D(Edn.).,	Professor	Human Rights Education, Educational Innovations and Management	15 Years	M.Phil.-31 Ph.D-24
Dr.G.Pazhanivelu	M.A., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Assistant Professor	Educational Technology, Educational Psychology, Teaching Methodology in Tamil.	25 years	M.Phil.-18 Ph.D-8
Dr. R.Muthaiyan	M.Sc., M.Ed., PGDCA., M.Phil.(Edn.) M.Phil.(Maths)., M.B.A., M.Sc (Psy)., Ph.D.,	Assistant Professor	Teaching of Mathematics, Research Methodology	7 Years	M.Phil.-31 Ph.D-4
Dr. S. Ravivarman	M.A., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D UGC-NET- (Education)	Assistant Professor	Teaching of English	7 Years	M.Phil.- 15
Dr.R.Anandarasu	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D., UGC-NET- (Education)	Assistant Professor	Teaching of Biological science, Environmental education & Instructional technology	7 Years	M.Phil. -15
Dr.P. Srinivasan	M.Sc.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D., UGC-NET- (Education)	Assistant Professor	Educational Psychology, Teaching of Science	7 Years	M.Phil.-15
Mr. K. Sundaram	M.A., M.Ed., M.Phil., UGC-NET- (Education)	Assistant Professor	Teaching of Social Science	6 Years	-
Dr. R. Periyasamy	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Assistant Professor	Education & Teaching of Biological Science	6 Years	-

Dr.P.Sattanathan	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Assistant Professor	Educational Innovation & Curriculum Development	6 Years	-
Dr. F.Deepa	M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Assistant Professor	Educational Psychology, Teaching of Mathematics	6 Years	-

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus Professors

Visiting Professor:

1. Dr. S. Mohan, Former Dean, College Development Council,
Director, Collaborative Program, Director, Centre for Adult & Continuing Education
and Extension, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu. Director, Centre for
Educational Research, Kundrakkudi, Sivagangai District, Tamil Nadu.

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

B.Ed - 20:1

M.Ed - 10:1

M.Phil. -2:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

	Sanctioned	Filled
Librarian	1	-
Office cum Account Assistant	1	1
Office Assistant cum Computer Operator	1	-
Store Keeper	1	-
Technical Assistant/ Computer Assistant	1	1
Lab Attendant/ Helper/ Support staff	2	2

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

1. Studying the recent trends in information and communication technology
2. Studying the effectiveness of e-Learning, m-Learning and Web based learning.
3. Exploring the concept of emotional intelligence
4. Exploring the impact of digital learning.
5. Employing innovation in teaching, learning and evaluation.

6. Promoting the emotional intelligence in teaching learning process.
7. Exploring the strategies of stress and coping mechanisms.
8. Creating and maintaining awareness on environmental management through education.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.K.Chinnappan	Tamil University	Kalviyazal Kalaisol Agarathi	Completed 2011	0.500
2	Dr.K.Chinnappan	DEC, New Delhi	Developing and Validating An E-content on Child Rights Education for Distance learners of Tamil University	Completed 2013	0.200
3	Dr.G.Pazhanivelu	DEC, New Delhi	Modular Package in Tamil Grammar	Completed 2012	0.190
4	Dr. G.Pazhanivelu	Tamil Nadu Govt., Chennai	Smart Classroom Technology	Completed 2014	1.400
5	Dr. R. Muthaiyan	DEC, New Delhi	Effectiveness of E-Content in Physics at Higher Secondary Level	Completed 2012	0.200
6	Dr. R. Muthaiyan	Tamil Nadu Govt., Chennai	A Study of the Hard Parts in Mathematics and the construction of e-Learning Package for it at High School Level	Completed 2014	2.000
7	Dr.K.Mohanasundaram, Dr. G.Pazhanivelu & Dr.P.Srinivasan	DEC, New Delhi	A study of the Emotional Education on certain selected variables among the Teacher Trainees at secondary level	Completed 2013	5.000
8	Dr. P.Srinivasan	DEC, New Delhi	Strategies for Disseminating course content through e-Resources for Distance mode learners	Completed 2011	0.200
9	Mr.K.Sundaram	DEC, New Delhi	Dictionary of Social Science Education	Completed 2012	0.200
10	Mr.R. Periasamy	DEC, New Delhi	Dictionary of Science Education	Completed 2012	0.200
Total in lakhs					10.09

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received**a) National collaboration****b) International collaboration**

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition - Nil
- National recognition - Nil
- International recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:*** Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national /international) - 73****National -24****Dr. K. Chinnappan-1**

1. Tamil nadagankalil manitha urimai sindhanaikal, *Tamil kalai*, vol.15(1),pp.101-110, 2012, ISSN: 2277 - 7822

Dr. G. Pazhanivelu-2

2. A study on involvement in environmental movements and environmental awareness among higher secondary students, *Journal of community guidance and research*, vol.30 (3), pp.425-434, 2013, ISSN: 0970-1346.
3. A study on perception about light and achievement in science of high school students in Thanjavur district, *Tamil civilization*, vol.24,issue 3-4,pp.131-136, 2012-2013, ISSN: 2277 7814.

Dr. R.Muthaiyan-6

4. The effect of Play way cum activity methods in teaching the concept of among the VII grade students, *Educational Research and Extension*, pp.20.2007, ISSN: 0973-6190.
5. Environmental Awareness among the higher secondary school students of Ariyalur District, Tamil Nadu, *Tamil Civilization*, pp.107-111, 2009,
6. Eyarkanitha Koovaikal karani paduthudalil than karal porulkalin payanpatinai arithal oru aivu, *Tamil Kalai*, 2010, ISSN: 2277 - 7822
7. Emotional competence of pre service teachers (Primary) – A study, *Journal of innovation in education and psychology*, vol.2 (1), pp.4-7, 2013, ISSN: 2249-1481
8. Manavarkalin kanitha manappanmai alvukol uruvakkamum mathipidum, *Tamil kalai*, Tamil University, Thanjavur, *Tamil Kalai Vol 15(1-2)*, pp.70-77, 2012, ISSN: 2277 - 7814

-
9. e-Learning – Teachers of 21st Century, *Research and Reflections on Education*, St. Xavier's College of Education, Palayamkottai, pp.2-5, ISSN: 0974-648X

Dr. P. Srinivasan -11

10. Physical Education Attainable but unreachable goal, *The Educational Review*, vol.45 (3), pp.47-51, 002, ISSN: 0013-192X.
11. Innovative Chemistry Demonstrations, Teacher Support (National Council of Teacher Education, New Delhi), vol.1 (3), pp.44-45, 2003.
12. Computer Assisted Instruction & Lecture Method: A Comparative Study, *Experiments in Education*, vol.37 (3), pp.55-59, 2009, ISSN: 0970-7409.
13. An Introduction to Emotional Intelligence, *Tamil Kalai, A Journal of Tamil University*, pp.53-57, 2010.
14. Play Way Method for Learning Valency, *Journal of Innovation in Education & Psychology*, vol.1 (1), pp.2-5, 2011, ISSN: 2249-1481.
15. A Study of Guidance Needs for Adolescence with regard to Emotional Management, *Journal of Innovation in Education & Psychology*, vol.1(8), pp.2-6, 2012, ISSN: 2249-1481
16. A Study on Students Achievement with Regard to Teaching Competency and Qualification of Teachers in Villupuram District, *Journal of Innovation in Education & Psychology*, vol.2(5), pp.4.7, 2012, ISSN: 2249-1481.
17. Emotional Education – Need of the Hour, *Miracle of Teaching*, vol.14 (3), pp.3-5, 2013, Regd. No. MPBIL/2001/7343.
18. Construct of the Behaviour Emotion and Need for Emotional Education, *Journal of Educational Research and Extension*, vol.50.(4), pp.34-37, 2013, ISSN: 0973-6190
19. Teaching Intelligence, *Journal of Educational Research and Extension*, vol.51(1), pp.66-68, 2014, ISSN: 0973-6190
20. Construction and Standardization of Emotional Intelligence Scale, *Journal of Educational Research and Extension*, vol. 51(2), pp.39-47, 2014, ISSN: 0973-6190

Dr. F. Deepa -3

21. Awareness of Population Education among Teacher Training Students of Tiruchirappalli Educational District, Tamilnadu, *Tamil Civilization*, Tamil University, Thanjavur, pp.102-106, 2009, ISSN.
22. Kalaivanil Peraringar Anna, *Tamilkalai*, Tamil University, Thanjavur, pp.58-62, 2010, ISSN 2277 – 7814
23. e-Learning – Teachers of 21st Century, *Research and Reflections on Education*, St. Xavier's College of Education, Palayamkottai, pp.2-5, ISSN: 0974-648X

International - 50

Dr. K. Chinnappan- 1

1. A study on present performance and public expenditure of higher secondary, Primary and woman education in India an overview, Thavan, *E-Journal*, (Co-authored), 2012-13, ISSN: 2277-1077.

Dr. G. Pazhanivelu - 14

2. Academic achievement of college students in relation to their family environment and study habits, *Journal of Innovation in Education & Psychology*, vol.3(09), pp.15-19, 2014, ISSN: 2249-148.
3. Academic achievement of college students in relation to their family environment and study habits, *Journal of Innovation in Education & Psychology*, vol.4(1), pp.04-08, 2014, ISSN: 2249-148.
4. Effect of e-Content on teaching Biology at secondary level, *Journal of contemporary educational research and innovations*, vol.2(2), pp.31-33, 2012, ISSN: 2249-9636(Online).
5. Impact of television on academic achievement of higher secondary students, *Journal of contemporary educational research and innovations*, vol.3(1), pp.11-14, 2013, ISSN: 2249-9636(Online).
6. Effect of smart class room learning environment in Tamil grammar, *International journal of social science and interdisciplinary research*, vol.3(7), pp.68-76, 2014, ISSN: 2277-3630.
7. Barriers to the integration of technology into teaching and learning, *International journal of informative and futuristic research*, vol.1 (11), 2014, ISSN: 2347-1697 (Online).
8. A study of higher secondary student's participation in environmental activities, *International journal of recent scientific research*, vol.4 (5), pp.557-559, 2013, ISSN: 0976-3031.
9. A study of higher secondary student's participation in environmental activities in relation to environmental awareness, *International journal of development research*, vol.3 (6), pp.022-025, 2013, ISSN: 2230-2296.
10. An analysis of the higher secondary student's involvement in environmental movements, *International journal of current research*, vol.5 (6), pp.1434-1436, 2013, ISSN: 0975-833X.
11. Effect of web based instruction on teaching history at teacher training level, *Journal of contemporary educational research and innovations*, vol.3(6), pp.66-68, 2013, ISSN: 2249-9636 (Online).
12. Impact of science and technology on value education at higher secondary school level, *Indo-African journal of educational research*, vol.2 (1), 14-2013, 2014,2(1): 01-04, ISSN: 2308-2100.
13. A study of academic achievement and self-concept among students, *International journal of educational administration and management*, vol.1 (1), pp.45-46, 2014, ISSN: 2348-9332.
14. Web based instruction in the teaching-learning process, *International journal of education and humanities*, vol.2 (1), pp.103-106, 2013, ISSN:2320-3684.
15. Balancing mental health and self confidence, *An international journal of education and humanities*, vol.3 (1), pp.66-70, 2014, ISSN: 2320-7019.

Dr. R. Anandarasu-4

16. A study on opinion of B.Ed trainees towards capacity Building, *Indo-African Journal of Educational Research*, vol.2(1),pp.05-07,2014, ISSN: 2308-2100
17. Attitude towards using media in classroom instruction among B.Ed trainees of Virudhunagar, *Indo-African Journal of Educational Research*, vol.2(1), pp.12-14, 2014, ISSN: 2308-2100

18. Emotional maturity of the student teachers of Thanjavur, India, Journal of Multidisciplinary scientific Research, vol.2(4), pp.1-3, 2014, ISSN: 2307-6976
19. Awareness about Environmental education among B.Ed trainees of Thanjavur, Indo-African Journal of Educational Research, vol.2(1), pp.12-14, 2014, ISSN:2308-2100

Dr. R.Muthaiyan-9

20. e-Learning – Teachers of 21st Century , *Research and Reflections on Education*, (Co – authored), St. Xavier’s College of Education, Palayamkottai, pp.2-5, ISSN: 0974-648X
21. A Study of the effectiveness of Advanced Visualization tool on Pupils’ Achievement in Biology at High School level, *Edu care*, (Co-authored), APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.357-361, 2012, ISSN: 2319-5282.
22. Effectiveness of self-learning by doing on pupils’ achievement in mathematics, *Excellence in education*, APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi, vol.2(1),pp.30-33, 2013, ISSN: 2320-7019
23. CCE-An enhancer of learning styles of the learners, *Excellence in education*, APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi, vol.2(1),pp.34-37, 2013, ISSN: 2320-7019
24. Effectiveness of structured writing techniques in learning Zoology at higher secondary level, *Education and welfare*, APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi, vol.3(1), pp.253-257, 2014, ISSN: 2320-1762.
25. The role of rural development made by the active learning method in upper primary level, *The international journal for environmental protection and rural development*, pp.26-29, 2012, ISSN: 2249-4575
26. Attitude towards web based learning of school teachers in Ariyalur district, Tamilnadu, *Education at the cross roads*, APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi,pp.1-7, 2013.
27. Manavarkalin kanitha manappanmai alvukol uruvakkamum mathipidum, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil 15, Kalai 1-2, pp.70-77, 2012, ISSN: 2277-7822
28. Concept of self-referenced test, *Education and welfare*, APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi,vol.3(1), pp.258-262, 2014, ISSN: 2320-1762.

Dr. S.Ravivarman-5

29. A Study on Occupational Stress and Attitude Towards Educational Administration, *International Journal of Psychology and Education*,pp.34-40,2013,ISSN: 2320-8606
30. Adjustment of D.T. Ed. Student Teachers, *International Journal of Psychology and Education*, pp.14-19, 2013, ISSN: 2321-8606
31. Environmental Awareness Among The Distant Learners of B.Ed. Course, *IJMSR*, pp.50-53, 2014, ISSN: 2321-8606
32. Relationship Between Scientific Attitude and Leadership Style, *International Journal of Psychology and Education*, pp.7-10, 2014, ISSN: 2321-4872
33. Awareness About Educational Technology and Aptitude Towards Teaching, *Education Today*, pp.243-248, 2014, ISSN: 2229-5755

Dr. P. Srinivasan - 6

34. An Innovative Computer-Assisted Instructional Programme, *EDUTRACKS*, vol,9(12), pp.33-41, 2010, ISSN: 0972-9844

35. Mobile Learning-A Versatile Mode for Mass Education, School of Educators (Online Journal), vol.4, 2012, ISSN: 0975-0940
36. Effectiveness of Computer Assisted Mathetics Learning in Vernier Calipers at Secondary Level, International Journal of Education, Technology and Social Media, vol.1(1), pp.227-231, 2012, ISSN No: 2321-0885.
37. Conception of "Emotional Intelligence Teaching Competency (EITEC)" Model, EXCEL International Journal of Multidisciplinary Management Studies, vol.3(3), pp.285-294, 2013, ISSN:2249- 8834
38. Emotional Clogs in Learning: A Description, International Journal of Informative & Futuristic Research (Impact Factor 3.059), vol.1 (10), pp.80-85, 2014.
39. Attitude of Private School Teachers towards Teacher Eligibility Test India, journal of Education and Vocational Research, vol.5(1), pp.13-16, 2014.
40. Teaching Style and Leader Behaviour of Professors Working in Arts and Science Colleges, International Journal of Informative & Futuristic Research (Online, Impact Factor: 3.059), Vol 1(12), pp.160-175, 2014, ISSN: 2347-1697.
41. Effective Teaching Makes Successful Teacher, EPRA International Journal of Economic and Business Review (Impact Factor: 0.998), Vol 2(11), pp.55-61, e-ISSN:2347-9671, 2014

Dr. R. Periyasamy-3

42. A study on occupational streets and attitude towards educational administration, *International Journal of Psychology and Education*, pp.34-40, 2013, ISSN: 2320-8606
43. Efficacy of The Teacher Studying B.Ed. Through Distance Mode, *International Journal of Psychology and Education*, pp.44-49, 2014, ISSN: 2321-8606
44. A Study of Multimedia In Teaching Science At Secondary Level, *Education Plus*, pp.187-191, 2014, ISSN: 2277-2405

Dr. P. Sattanathan-1

45. A Study of the effectiveness of Advanced Visualization tool on Pupils' Achievement in Biology at High School level, *Edu care*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.357-361, 2012, ISSN: 2319-5282.

Dr. F. Deepa -7

46. e-Learning trend for Higher Education in India, *Education for all*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.93-96, 2012, ISSN: 2319-2437.
47. e-Learning Package: Design and Development in *Educare*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.353-356, 2012, ISSN: 2319-5282.
48. Trends in e-Learning Technologies, *Edu World*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.271-274, , 2012, ISSN: 2319-7129
49. Role of Information Technology in Education, *Education Times*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.119-123, 2012, ISSN: 2319-8265
50. Role of Information and Communication Technology in Teaching Learning Process, *Education At The Crossroads*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.227-230, 2012, ISSN: 2320-0316

51. e-Learning – An Effective Facilitator for Teaching and Learning, *Education and Development*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.28-31, 2012, ISSN: 2320-3684
52. Feelings and Emotions of learning disabled people, *Education Times*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.1-4, 2014, ISSN: 2319-8265

*** Chapters in Books -15 + 110 = 125**

Dr.K.Chinnappan - 4

1. Tamil Ilakkiyathil manitha urimaikal, Uyarvullal, Tamil University Teachers' Association, Thanjavur, pp.16-59, 2010-11
2. Dalit Urumaikal, Navina Ilkkiyathil Manitha urimai sinthanaikal, New century book house (P) Ltd, pp.46-59, 2010-11
3. Developing and validating an e-Content on Bloom's taxonomy of instructional objectives for science teaching, *Enhancing Indian education towards modernity*, pp.50-51, 2012-13.
4. Samuganithiyin muthal padi samacheer kalvi, Thanmanam, Tamil University Teachers' Association, Thanjavur, pp.141-149, 2009.

Dr. G. Pazhanivelu -2

5. Bharathiyar sinthanaiyil Manitha Urimai, Uyarvullal, Tamil University Teachers' Association, Thanjavur, (Co-authored), pp.119-123, 2011.
6. Activity based learning, Tamil Language & Grammar, School of Indian Languages, Tamil University , 15-16 Mar.-2007-pp.143-147

Dr. R. Muthaiyan-1

7. Konankalin vakaikal, nirappi konam marrum migai nirappi konankalai seithu kaatal marrum thane katralinal adaiyum adaivinai arithal- oru aaivu, Tamil University Teacher's Association, Thanjavur, pp.210-215, 2009.

Dr. P. Srinivasan -2

8. Emotional Intelligence – The Key to Quality Teacher Education, *Teacher Education – Quality Indicators*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.108-118, 2011, ISBN 978-81-313-1156-1
9. Emotional and Social Aspects of Inclusive Education, *Inclusive Education – Issues & Challenges*, Mastermind Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., Meerut, Uttar Pradesh, pp.161-172, 2014, ISBN:978-93-82782-14-8

Dr. P.Sattanathan-1

10. India pallikalil mananalam, *Vaimai*, Tamil University Teacher's Association, Thanjavur, 2012, ISSN: 978-93-80342-45-0

Dr. F. Deepa-5

11. Nannul kurippidum Aasiriyarin ArunGunangal, *Vengai*, Tamil University Teacher's Association, Thanjavur, pp.109-114, 2009,
12. Puvi veppamadaithalai Thaduppom, *Uyarvullal*, Tamil University Teacher's Association, Thanjavur, pp.37-41, 2011

13. Kurunthogaiyil Paravaikalum vilangugalum, *Peranmai*, Tamil University Teacher's Association, Thanjavur, pp.144-150, 2012, ISSN: 979-93-80342-61-9
14. Nanmanikadigaiyil Kalvi Chindhanai, *Vaimai*, pp.22-28, 2012, ISSN: 978-93-80342-45-0
15. Implications of Mobile learning in Distance Education for Operational Activities, *Social Media and Education*, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, pp.58-62, 2014, ISBN: 978-93-313-2205-0

Paper published in the Conferences / Seminars Proceedings - 110

Sl. No.	Name	Title of Paper Presented	Month & Year	ISBN & Publisher
1	Dr. K. Chinnappan	Tamilil inaya ethalkal oru parvai	Jan. 2010. p.877	e-resources in Higher Education
2	Dr. K. Chinnappan	Tamil arangavial iyakkathal valarum Tamil	Feb. 2007, pp.20-26	Iyakkangal penivalarkkum thaimozhiyum illakkiyamum
3	Dr. K. Chinnappan	Aringar annavai padi	Feb. 2007. pp.10-16	Aringar Annavin kalvi sinthanaigal
4	Dr. K. Chinnappan	The role of short films in fostering character education among teacher trainees	Oct. 2010, 42-43	Character-based Teacher Education
5	Dr. K. Chinnappan	Tamil ilakkiyathil manitha urimigal	2010, 126-127	Manitha urimai kalvi
6	Dr. K. Chinnappan	Teaching the science process skills in science lessons and lesson plans in samacheer kalvi	2012	Re-thinking the Teacher Education
7	Dr. K. Chinnappan	Tamil panpattil bhutha marumalarchikku vithita ayothidhasar ambethkarin samuga matrathirka kalvi sinthanaikal	Mar. 2013	Tamil panpattil Bhutham
8	Dr. K. Chinnappan	Vilimbunilai makkalin vidudhalaikkana Ambethkarin Kalvi sinthanaigal	Mar. 2013	University of Malaysia
9	Dr. K. Chinnappan	Pennurimikkana ambethkarin kalvi sinthanaikal	Mar. 2013	Pen urimigal marrum Kuzhanthai urimigal manadu
10	Dr.G.Pazhanivelu	Guidance and Counseling- An Emerging Trend in Teacher Education	Mar. 2011, pp.40-42	978-93-80624-30-3 & Indra Ganesan College of Education, Trichy
11	Dr.G.Pazhanivelu	Development of Self-Instructional Material for Effective Learning in Distance Education	Mar. 2011, pp.610-611	978-81-908078-7-8 & Bharathidasan University
12	Dr.G.Pazhanivelu	Education and Technology Contemporary Challenges and Perspectives	Sep.2012 pp.37-39	93-81521-06-9 & M.A.M.College of Education
13	Dr.G.Pazhanivelu	Community Resources a means for medication human conflict	Feb. 2012, pp.640-644	978-81-920944-1-0 Annamalai University

14	Dr.G.Pazhanivelu	Kilayap paenru muraein mulam Tamil elakanap padathai kapithal	May 2012, pp.150-158	Sultan Idris Education University, Malaysia
15	Dr.G.Pazhanivelu	Peace Education and Emotional Development	Feb. 2013, pp.137-139	987-93-5001-395-3 & Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan College of Education, Perambalur
16	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Scientific Attitude	2008 pp.14-18	Science Tamil Associations, All India Science Tamil Associations & Tamil University, Thanjavur
17	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Educational thoughts of Anna's	2008, pp.35-37	Department of Education and Management, Tamil University, Thanjavur
18	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Superstitions and scientific truths	2009, pp.19-30	Tamil University Teachers Associations, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
19	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Sustainable Development	2009, pp., 184-188	978-81-7090-389-5 & Science Tamil Associations, All India Science Tamil Associations & Tamil University, Thanjavur.
20	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Strategies and approaches for inculcating values	2010	Department of Education and Management, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
21	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Children rights and its problems	2010	Department of Education and Management, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
22	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Value based Instructional strategies and approaches	2011, pp.316-317	978-81-908078-7-6 & Distance Education, Bharathidasan University, Thiruchirappalli.
23	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Instructional strategies and approaches for Imparting values	2012, pp.120-123	978-81-908911 & Thiagarajar College of Education, Teppakulam, Madurai.
24	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Instructional strategies and approaches for effective learning	2012 pp.39-40	93-81521-06-9 & MAM College of Education, Thiruchirappalli.
25	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Bonsai is an art technology	2012, pp.134-140	978-81-909324-3-1 & All India Science Tamil Associations & Tamil University, Thanjavur.
26	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Attitude towards Environmental Education Among B.Ed Trainees	2013, p.39	Government College of Education, Pudukottai.
27	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Promoting human values through instructional strategies and approaches	2013, pp.11-15	978-93-80406-53-4 & Avinasi Gounder Mariammal College of Education, Erode.
28	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Aagayathamara and its uses	2013, pp.117-119	All India Science Tamil Associations and central

				Institute of agriculture and engg, regional centre, Coimbatore.
29	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Attitude towards capacity building among B.Ed trainees in Thanjavur	2013	978-81-908911-0-3 & Thiyagarajar college of education, Teppakulam, Madurai.
30	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Accountability of the student teachers	2013	Thiyagarajar College of Education, Teppakulam, Madurai.
31	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Awareness of Environmental education among B.Ed trainees	2013	St. Justin college of education, Kamarajar salai, Madurai.
32	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Attitude of B.Ed trainees towards capacity building	2013	Holy cross college of education, Tiruchirappalli.
33	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Accountability of the women B.Ed trainees in Thanjavur	2013, pp.1-4	978-97-82992-03-4 & John de Britto college of education, Pudukottai road, Thanjavur.
34	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Attitude towards using media in classroom instruction among B.Ed. Trainees	2013	Sudharsan college of education, Pudukottai.
35	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Opinion of B.Ed trainees towards capacity building	2013	Vysya college of education, Salem.
36	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Enhancing the quality of teacher education	2013	Vysya college of education, Salem.
37	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Emotional maturity of the student teachers of Thanjavur	2014, pp.10-14	978-93-5156-230-6 & St. John De Britto college of education, Pudukottai road, Thanjavur.
38	Dr. R.Anandarasu	Strategies for capacity building among teacher educators	2014, pp.189-191	978-81-929044-0-5 & Bon secours college of education, Vilar road, Thanjavur.
39	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Anna sorpozhiyugalin GunaNalangal	Feb. 2009	Mayilam Parimalavel Uyaraivu Miyam
40	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Pandaiya Tamilarin Kanithavial Sinthanaikal	May 2009	Annaithinthiya Arivial Tamil Kazhagam marrum Kongunadu Kalai Arivial Kalloori, Coimbatore
41	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Peraringar Annavin Katrorukku Valangiya Karuthuraikal	Dec. 2008	Dept. of Education and management, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
42	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Kuchi pattai perukkalin payanpattai arithal	Dec. 2009	Tamiizhaga ariviyal Aasiriyar mandram, Thanjavur marrum Vadalur O.P.R kalvi Arakkattalai kalvi niruvanangal.

43	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Environmental Awareness among the Secondary Teacher Trainees of Udayarpalayam Educational District.	Oct. 2009	Alagappa University, Karaikudi
44	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Sanga Ilakkiyangalil Kannalagum Kalviyal sorkalin solatchi thiran	Mar. 2009	Semozhi Tamilaivu Mathiya Niruvanam marrum Kathir Kalviyal Kalloori, Tamil thurai
45	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Thodakapalliyil perukkalai Anubhavam Vayilaga Katral karpithal	Mar. 2011	John de Britto College of Education, Bishop Sundaram Complex, Pudukottai Road. Thanjavur-7
46	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Effectiveness of e-Content in Physics at Tertiary Level	Feb. 2010, pp.154-157	978-81-908078-9-0 & Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli
47	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Thodakka palliyil Kanithatthin Naanku Adippadai Seyalkalai Anubavam Vayillaga Karpithal	May 2011, p.162	978-93-80624-30-3 & Indra Ganesan College of Education, Tiruchirapalli
48	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Tholkapiyathil Porunmai Matram perra kanitha sorkal -oru aaivu	Jan. 2011	978-81-909496-7-5 & Mayilam Parimalavel Uyaraivu Miyam & Vivekananda Kalviyiyal Kalloori, Puducherry.
49	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Role of Active Learning Methodology Mitigation for Students Conflict Management in Upper Primary Level	Feb. 2012	978-81-920944-1-0 & Dept of Education Annamalai University Annamalai Nagar -2
50	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	A need for change in Curriculum in Higher Education	Mar. 2012	978-81-921324-0-2 & Madurai Kamaraj University. (University with Potential for Educational Research)
51	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	An Empirical Research on Management and Administration System of Private College.	Jan. 2012	978-81-909038-1-3 & Adaikalamatha Institute of Management, Adaikalamatha College, Vallam, Thanjavur-3.
52	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Kanakkathikarathil Alavaigal	Feb 2012	978-93-80627-17-5 & Tamiizhaga arivial peravai, M.S University, Tirunelveli
53	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Enhancing Research Title and It's Qualities	Feb 2012	978-81-909102-5-5 & Mother Teresa College of Education, Mettusalai, Illupur-TK, Pudukkottai - 622102
54	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	An Easy way of Construction of a Standardized Tool.	Mar. 2012	978-81-909102-5-5 & Mother Teresa College of Education, Mettusalai,

				Illupur-TK, Pudukkottai - 622102
55	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	A Study on the use and need of ICT Integration in Education for Teacher Educators in Self Financing B.Ed Colleges in Pudukkottai District.	Mar. 2012	978-81-909102-5-5 & Mother Teresa College of Education, Mettusalai, Illupur-TK, Pudukkottai - 622102
56	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Attitude Towards E-learning at School Level among the B.Ed Trainees	Mar. 2012	978-81-909102-5-5 & Mother Teresa College of Education, Mettusalai, Illupur-TK, Pudukkottai - 622102
57	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Aaivu karuviyai uruvakkuthalum tharappaduthuthalum	Mar. 2012	978-81-909102-5-5 & Mother Teresa College of Education, Mettusalai, Illupur-TK, Pudukkottai - 622102
58	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Uyarnilaipalli Tamilpadathil Manidhaneyam	Apr. 2011	978-81-908078-7-6 & Christian College of Education, Perambalur
59	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Panimun Aasiriya Manavargalidam Kulanthai Kalvi marrum Mathippu Kalvi kuritha Vizhippunarvu	Mar. 2011	978-81-909148-7-1 & Mother Teresa College of Education, Mettusalai, Illupur-TK, Pudukkottai - 622102
60	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Uyarnilai Pallikalil kanitha unmaikalai kagitha madippu mulam katal karpithal oru Aaivu	Mar. 2011	978-81-909148-7-1 & Mother Teresa College of Education, Mettusalai, Illupur-TK, Pudukkottai - 622102
61	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Development of Teaching Ontologies using Advanced Visualization Tools.	Mar. 2012	978-93-5001-397-7 & Kongunadu College of Education, Namakkal-Trichy Main Road, Tholurpatty(Po), Thottiyam (Tk), Trichy (Dt).
62	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	New Approach to Examination and Evaluation	Mar. 2012	978-93-5001-397-7 & Kongunadu College of Education. Tholurpatty-(P.O), Trichy -Dt.
63	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Palvaguppu karpithalil Thatai marrum aatai Uthikal	Sep 2009	978-93-80043-33-3 & Tamiizhaga arivial Peravai marrum Alagappa University, Karaikudi
64	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Effectiveness of Self-Learning by doing Materials (Geometry) for 6 th Standard.	Mar. 2012	Pondicherry University School of Education and U.G.C-SAP Pondicherry
65	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Pdaippatral vazhikkatal	Jan 2012	Bon Secours College of Education, Thanjavur.
66	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	An Advanced Visualization Method of Creating Teaching, Ontology	Mar. 2013	978-81-926434-0-3 & Department of Education, University of Madras.
67	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Kanitham Krpathil seidhu katal marrum seidhu kaatal	Jan. 2013	Govt College of Education, Pudukkottai.

68	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	An Emotionally Intelligent Teacher Necessitates to Enhance Education Towards Modernity	Jan. 2013	Govt College of Education, Pudukkottai.
69	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Kartal kuraipadum kattaamappu sarntha azhthuthal nuppa kartal kattuklum	Jan. 2014, pp 98-101	978-93-5156-230-6 St.John De Britto College of Education, Thanjavur-7.
70	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Melnilaip palli manavarkaluku manitha udalurupu amapiyal padathai kattamaipu saarntha azhuthal nutppam mulam karpithalal yepadum vilaivu-oor aaivu.	Jan. 2014	978-81-929044-0-5 Bon Secours College of Education, Thanjavur-6
71	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Malenilai palli manavarkaluku Marapiyal padathai katamaipu sarntha azhuthal nutppam mulam karpithalal yepadum vilaivu-oor aaivu.	May 2014, pp.25-31	978-81-909492-1-7 Teresa College of Education, Veerapatti-(P.O), Pudukottai-Dist
72	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Thodaka palli aasiriyar payerchi pattaya kalviyn ariviyal kalviyn kalai thtathai thannelai adipatai sothanai mulam mathipedu seithal	May 2014, pp.31-40	978-81-909492-1-7 Teresa College of Education, Veerapatti-(P.O), Pudukottai-Dist
73	Dr.R.Muthaiyan	Effectiveness of the structured writing technique in teaching and learning of Bio-Diversity and Cell-Biology	Aug. 2014	81-909199-9-8 & Dept. of Educational Technology, Bharthidasan University, Trichy.
74	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Teacher as a Moral Educator	Sep 2003, pp.108-110	All India Association for Educational Research (AIAER) & St. Ignatius College of Education, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli District, Tamil Nadu
75	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Preparation & Effectiveness of CAIP	Mar. 2006	Central Institute of Educational Technology, (CIET), NCERT, New Delhi
76	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Innovations in Education	Jan. 2007, pp.13-14	District Institute of Education & Training (DIET), G.Ariyur, Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu
77	Dr.P.Srinivasan	An Innovative approach in Teaching Symbols	Feb 2007 pp.29-37	DEP - SSA, IGNOU. Venue at NITTTR, Kolkatta, West Bengal
78	Dr.P.Srinivasan	The Role of Action Research in Elementary Education	Jul. 2007, pp.1-4	DIET, G.Ariyur, Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu
79	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Web Album	Sep 2008	DIET, G.Ariyur, Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu

80	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Bloom's Revised Taxonomy of Educational Objectives	Dec 2008, pp.156-8	Directorate of Teacher Education Research & Training (DTER), Chennai - 600 006
81	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Language Policy of Aringar Anna	Dec 2008, pp.21-22	Dept. of Education & Management, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 613 010, Tamil Nadu
82	Dr.P.Srinivasan	The Two Language Policy of Peerarignar Anna and its Impact	Feb 2009, 174-176	School of Indian Languages, The Tamil University, Thanjavur, 613 010, Tamil Nadu
83	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Education & Development	Mar. 2009	Rajah Serfoji Government College, (Autonomous), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, 613 005, India (ISBN 938013210-7)
84	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Innovation in Elementary Education	Apr 2009	DIET, G.Ariyur, Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu
85	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Emerging Trends in Teacher Education	Mar 2011, pp.i-xi	Dr. Vellasamy Nadar College of Education, Thanjavur, 613003, Tamil Nadu, India
86	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Construct of the Behaviour "Emotion" and the Need for Emotional Education	Sep 2012, pp.65-66	MAM College of Education, Siruganur, Tiruchirappalli - 621105 ISBN:93-81521-06-9)
87	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Teaching Styles of Faculty of Arts and Science Colleges	Feb 2014, pp.56-64	Ramya Sathyanathan College of Education, Sengipatti, Budalur Road, Pudupatti, Thanjavur District - 613402 (ISBN: 978-93-82570-20-2)
88	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Mobile Learning	Feb 2014, pp.25-28	Ramya Sathyanathan College of Education, Sengipatti, Budalur Road, Pudupatti, Thanjavur District - 613402 (ISBN: 978-93-82570-20-2)
89	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Improvement of Teacher Quality with the Assistance of Teacher Education	Apr. 2014, pp.16-17	Sri Bharathi College of Education, Kaikkurichi, Pudukkottai - 622303 Tamil Nadu (ISSN:2249-1481)
90	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Teaching Valency Through Joyful Learning Strategy	Apr. 2014, pp.21-25	Education Wing, Directorate of Distance Education, Annamalai University 608002 Chidambaram, Tamil Nadu
91	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Construction of Online Testing Programme for Distance Education Learners	Mar. 2011, pp.690-691	Department of Education, Centre for Distance Education, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli

				620024 (ISBN: 978-81-908078-7-6)
92	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Guidance Needs of Adolescents with regard to Emotional Management Level	Sep 2011, pp.27-30	Vekkaliyammam College of Education, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu (ISBN: 978-93-5001-396-0)
93	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Construction and Validation of EITEC Model	May 2012, pp.282-285	South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (ISBN: 978-955-627-030-3)
94	Dr.P.Srinivasan	Conception and Validation (Quantitative & Qualitative) of EITEC Model	Nov 2013, pp.288-293	Women's Christian College, Chennai (ISBN: 978-93-5001-419-9)
95	Dr.P.Sattanathan	Development of Teaching Ontologies using Advanced Visualization Tools	Mar. 2012	978-93-5001-397-7 & Kongunadu College of Education, Namakkal-Trichy Main Road, Tholurpatty(Po), Thottiyam (Tk), Trichy (Dt).
96	Dr.P.Sattanathan	Development of Teaching Ontologies and different Visualization Tools	Apr. 2012, pp.166-169	978-81-90926-90-4 & Sri Sarada College of Education, New Edaikkal, Ulundurpet
97	Dr.P.Sattanathan	An Advanced Visualization Method of creating Teaching Ontology	Mar. 2013, pp.273-277	978-81-926434-0-3 & Dept. of Education, University of Madras, Chennai
98	Dr.F.Deepa	Annavin karuthu kuvial	Feb. 2009, pp.208-213	Mayilam Parimalavel Uyaraiyu Miyam
99	Dr.F.Deepa	e-Learning in Higher Education.	Feb. 2010, pp.408-410	978-81-908078-9-0 & Dept. of Educational Technology and Dept. of Library and Information science, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
100	Dr.F.Deepa	Tamiizhaga Magalir Panpadu - oru parvai	Aug. 2010, pp.294-297	978-81-909464-2-1 & Tamilnadu Magalir Aanaiyam, Doctor M.G.R Janaki Kalai marrum Arivial Magalir Kaloori, Chennai & Tamil ayya Kalvi Kazhagam, Thiruvaiyaru
101	Dr.F.Deepa	Sanga Illakkiam kattum Arasiyalum, Aatchimuraiyum	Jan. 2011, pp.212-217	978-91-909496-7-5 & Mayilam Parimalavel Uyaraiyu Miyam & Vivekananda Kalviyeyal Kaloori, Puducherry.
102	Dr.F.Deepa	Academic Challenges in Distance Education	Mar. 2011, pp.420-421	978-81-908078-7-6 & Centre for Distance Education, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli

103	Dr.F.Deepa	Role of E-Resources in Teacher Education	Mar. 2011, pp.245-246	978-93-80624-30-3 & Indra Ganesan College of Education, Madurai main Road, Manikandam, Tiruchirappalli
104	Dr.F.Deepa	The Role of e-Learning on classroom environment	Apr. 2011, pp.34-36	978-81-908078-7-6 & Christian College of Education, Perambalur
105	Dr.F.Deepa	Naanmanikadigaiyil Tamil Panpattu pathivugal	Jul. 2011, pp.198-202	Tamil ayya Kalvi Kazhagam, Thiruvaiyaru
106	Dr.F.Deepa	e-Learning Approach in Teacher Education	Mar. 2012, pp.364-367	978-93-5001-397-7 & Kongunadu College of Education, Namakkal-Trichy Main Road, Tholurpatty(Po), Thottiyam (Tk), Trichy (Dt).
107	Dr.F.Deepa	Integrating Self paced e-Learning with conventional classroom learning in Educational system	Apr. 2012, pp.102-109	978-81-90926-90-4 & Sri Sarada College of Education, New Edaikkal, Ulundurpet
108	Dr.F.Deepa	Global Education in Education and Teaching	Jan. 2013, pp.126-129	978-81-920309-6-8 & Nazareth College of Education for Women, Avadi, Chennai-62
109	Dr.F.Deepa	Changing role of Teachers in 21 st century	Mar. 2013, pp.98-101	978-81-926434-0-3 & Dept. of Education, University of Madras, Chennai
110	Dr.F.Deepa	Attitude towards e-Learning among the Secondary School Teachers in Thanjavur Educational District	Jan. 2014, pp.141-143	978-93-5137-293-6 & SRM School of Teacher Education and Research, SRM University in collaboration with Department of Education, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikkanal.

* Edited Books - 4

Sl.No.	Name of the editor	Title of the book	Year	Publisher
1	Dr. K.Chinnappan (Editorial Board Member)	Thanmanam	2009	Tamil University Teachers' Association, Thanjavur
	Dr. K.Chinnappan (Editorial Board Member)	ThiruvathiKunnam Vattara Varalarum Tholiyalum (Editor)	2013	Agaram Publishers, Thanjavur
2	Dr. P.Srinivasan (Editorial Board Member)	Educational Thoughts of Anna	2009	Tamil University, Thanjavur
3	Dr. P.Srinivasan (Secretary)	Peranmai (Tamil)	2012	Tamil University Teacher's Association, Thanjavur, 979-93-80342-61-9

*** Books with ISBN with details of publishers - 21 + 9 = 30****Dr. K. Chinnappan-8**

1. Child Rights Education, Agaram Publishers, Thanjavur-7, ISBN 81-89985-59-0
2. Equity in Education, Agaram Publishers, Thanjavur-7, ISBN 81-89985-60-0
3. Sigarangalai uyarthum siragugal, Boopalam publishers.
4. Teaching of the Child Rights, Agaram Publishers, Thanjavur-7.
5. Panmuga matru sinthanaigal, Vazhikatti publishers. Villupuram
6. Nee Ninaithal, Vazhikatti publishers, Villupuram
7. Tamilil Dalit Nadagangal, Vazhikatti publishers, Villupuram

Dr. G. Pazhanivelu-6

8. Senthamil Karpitthal- Sirapputthamizh, Nalangilli Publication, Thanjavur, ISBN 978-93-8043306-9
9. Educational Psychology, Ayya Nilayam, Thanjavur.
10. Tamil Karpithalil Puthumai Pokkukal, Ayya Nilayam, Thanjavur.
11. Ilakkana Sirakukal, Ayya Nilayam, Thanjavur.
12. Senthamil Karpitthal-General Tamil, Nathi Publishers, Thanjavur, 978-93-80505-08-4
13. Emotional Intelligence, Nathi Pathippagam- Thanjavur, 978-93-80505-06-0

Dr. R. Muthaiyan-1

14. Kalaithitta Madhippidu, Agaram publishers, Thanjavur-7, 978-93-80342-15-3

Dr. S. Ravivarman-1

15. Micro Teaching, Sri Murugan publishers, Thanjavur, 978-93-81429-26-6

Dr. P. Srinivasan-4

16. Teaching of Physical Science (Tamil), Mohan Pathipakam, Mannarkudi, Thanjavur District, Tamil Nadu, India, 2008
17. ei, Nathi Publications, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India, 2011, ISBN 978-93-80505-06-0
18. Practicing Emotional Intelligence, Neelkamal Publication, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India, 2012, ISBN 978-81-8316-387-3.
19. Development and Effectiveness of CAI, Lambert Academic Publishing, VDM group, Germany, 2014, 978-3-659-57581-5
20. Methods of Teaching Computer Science (Tamil), Neelkamal Publication, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India, ISBN: 978-81-8316-622-5, 2014.

Mr. K. Sundaram-1

21. Student Development Songs, Tamiizhaga Araichi Niruvanam, Chennai, 2010, 978-8-190-90631-9,

*** Text Books for DDE, Tamil University- 9****Dr. R. Muthaiyan-1**

Teaching of Mathematics, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu.2011

Dr. R. Anandarasu-1

Environmental education, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu,2012

Dr. P.Srinivasan-1

Teaching of Science, Directorate of Distance Education, Tamil University, Thanjavur, 2011

Mr. K. Sundaram-3

History of Tamil Nadu, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu

Educational Psychology, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, 2011

Teaching of Social Science, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu,2011

Dr. R. Periyasamy-1

Teacher and School, Tamil University, Thanjavur,Tamil Nadu, 2012.

Dr. P. Sattanathan-1

Guidance and Counseling, Tamil University, Thanjavur District, Tamil Nadu, 2012

Dr. F. Deepa -1

Guidance and Counseling, Tamil University, Thanjavur District, Tamil Nadu, 2012

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)**a) National Committees****Dr. K. Chinnappan**

1. Member, Doctoral Committee, Periyar Maniammai University, Thanjavur
2. Member, External QAC for B.Ed course, Periyar Maniammai university
3. Editor, Education and communication Technology (International Journal)
4. XI Five Year Plan Project External Expert,
5. Govt. College of Education, Orathanadu.

Dr. R. Anandarasu

1. Life member in council for teacher education, Tamil Nadu State Centre, Karaikudi (A Registered body of Teacher Educators)

Dr. R. Muthaiyan

1. Society for Education Technology, Research and Development (SETRAD), Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli

Dr. P. Srinivasan

Sl.No	Membership
1	Editor of Journal of Innovation in Education & Psychology (ISSN 2249-1481)
2	Editorial Board Member of American Journal of Applied Psychology (ISSN (Print): 2333-472X, ISSN (Online): 2333-4738)
3	National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE) Inspection Team Member for Teacher Education Course

Mr. K. Sundaram

1. Executive Member in Council of Teacher Education(CTE), Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu.

Dr. P. Sattanathan

1. National Testing Service (Second National Convention on Testing and Evaluation), Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore.

Dr. F.Deepa

1. National Testing Service (Second National Convention on Testing and Evaluation), Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore.

c) Editorial Board**Dr. G.Pazhanivelu**

1. Editorial Board Member in Tamil Nadu State Board Book Publishing (10th Tamil Book)

Dr. P. Srinivasan

1. Editor of Journal of Innovation in Education & Psychology (ISSN 2249-1481)
2. Editorial Board Member of American Journal of Applied Psychology (ISSN (Print): 2333-472X, ISSN (Online): 2333-4738)

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).**Dr. K. Chinnappan**

Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
Refresher course in ICT Application	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli.	28 days

Orientation programme on National curriculum Framework for Teacher Education	Alagappa University, Karaikudi	1 day 30.11.10

Workshop	University	Duration
State Level workshop on writing scholarly articles	St. Ignatius college of Education (Autonomous) Tirunelveli	2 days 20.12.10 & 21.12.10

Dr. G. Pazhanivelu

Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
Refresher course	Tamil University	21 days (6.2.08 to 26.2.08)
Orientation course	Unassigned grant, Tamil University, Thanjavur-10	12 days. 7.3.08 to 18.3.08
Orientation course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli.	28 days 1.11.08 to 28.11.08
Short term course	Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore	5 days 27.1.09 to 31.1.09
Orientation course	Tamil University, Thanjavur-10	3 days 26.3.11 to 25.6.11
Orientation course	Alagappa University, Karaikudi	1 day 30.11.10
Workshop on Information and Communication Technology	Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai.	1 day 22.12.08

Dr. R. Anandarasu

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul.-2008 Jun.	Orientation course	un assigned grant, Tamil University, Thanjavur-10	12 days
2008 Jul.-2009 Jun.	Orientation course	Academic staff college, Madurai Kamaraj University.	28 days
2010 Jul.-2011 Jun.	Refresher course	Tamil University, Thanjavur-10	21 days
2012 Jul.-2013 Jun.	Refresher course	Tamil University, Thanjavur-10	21 days

Dr. R.Anandarasu

	Workshops	University	Duration
2007 Jul. - 2008 Jun.	National convention on Testing and Evaluation	NTS	3 days (29-03-08-31-03-2008)
2008 Jul. - 2009 Jun.	Application of Information and communication Technology for Teacher Educators	Centre for Educational Research, MKU, Madurai.	One day (27-01-09)
2009 Jul. - 2010 Jun.	Geomatic Based Natural Resources Disaster mitigation and managements	Department of earth sciences and industries, Tamil University, Thanjavur.	Five days (22to26-02-2010)
2010 Jul. - 2011 Jun.	National curriculum framework for Teacher Education	Alagappa university Karaikudi.	One day (30.11.2010)
	Biodiversity in Tamil Classical literature	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	Two days (30, 31-03-2011)
2012 Jul. - 2013 Jun.	Recent trends in literature and educational research methodology	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	One day 26.09.2012.
2013 Jul. - 2014 Jun.	Research methodology	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	One day 08.11.2013.

Dr. R. Muthaiyan

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul.-2008 Jun.	Orientation course	Tamil University	12 days 7.3.08 to 18.3.08
2008 Jul.-2009 Jun.	Orientation course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli.	28 days 1.11.08 to 28.11.08
2009 Jul.-2010 Jun.	Refresher course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli.	21 days 10.11.09 to 30.11.09
2010 Jul.-2011 Jun.	Orientation course	Alagappa University	1 day 30.11.10
2012 Jul.-2013 Jun.	Refresher course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli.	21days 16.11.12 to 6.12.12

	Workshop	University	Duration
2008 Jul.- 2009 Jun.	Regional workshop on Application of Information and Communication Technology for the Teacher Educators in Mathematics	Centre for Educational Research, M.K.U.	1 day 2.2.2009

Dr. S. Ravivarman - 3

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul. - 2008 Jun.	Orientation course	un assigned grant, Tamil University, Thanjavur-10.	12 days.
2008 Jul. - 2009 Jun.	Refresher course	Tamil University, Thanjavur-10.	21 days
2012 Jul. - 2013 Jun.	Orientation Course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University,	28 days

Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
Workshops	Department of Tamil Studies in Foreign Countries	22.02.2008 - 24.02.2008
Workshops	Tamil University, Thanjavur- 10.	29.03.2008 - 31.03.2008
Workshops	TISSL, Chennai	19.04.2008
Workshops	Dept. of Foreign Studies, Tamil University, Thanjavur-10.	26.02.2009 - 27.02.2009
Workshops	Indian Social Institute, Bangalore	22.05.2009 - 26.05.2009
Workshops	Periyar Maniyammai University, Thanjavur.	03.06.2009 - 06.06.2009

Dr. P. Srinivasan

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul. - 2008 Jun.	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur,	10 days
2008 Jul. - 2009 Jun.	Orientation Course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University,	28
2010 Jul. - 2011 Jun.	Refresher Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur,	21
2012 Jul. - 2013 Jun.	Refresher Course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University,	21

Mr. K.Sundaram

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul. – 2008 Jun.	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur,	10 days
2009 Jul. – 2010 Jun.	Orientation Course	UGC - Academic Staff College, University of Madras, Chennai	28
2010 Jul. – 2011 Jun.	Refresher Course	University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram	21

Mr. K.Sundaram

	Workshop	University	Duration
2010 Jul.-2011 Jun.	Preparation of Conception work in Education	National Testing Service, Mysore	24.5.2010 to 28.5.2010
2011 Jul.-2012 Jun.	First Indian Youth Social Science Congress	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	18.3.2011 and 19.3.2011
2012 Jul.-2013 Jun.	Construction of Item Analysis	National Testing Service, Mysore	10.12.2013 to 13.12.2013

	Workshop	University	Duration
2007 Jul.-2008 Jun.	National Convention	National Testing Service, Mysore	29.3.2008 to 31.3.2008
2009 Jul.-2010 Jun.	Human Rights Practices in Education	Council of Teacher Education, Karaikudi	18.12.2009 and 19.12.2009
2010 Jul.-2011 Jun.	Preparation of Conception work in Education	National Testing Service, Mysore	24.5.2010 to 28.5.2010
2011 Jul.-2012 Jun.	First Indian Youth Social Science Congress	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	18.3.2011 and 19.3.2011
2012 Jul.-2013 Jun.	Enrichment of Distance Learning	Alagappa University, Karaikudi.	27.3.2012 and 28.3.2012
2013 Jul.-2014 Jun.	Construction of Item Analysis	National Testing Service, Mysore	10.12.2013 to 13.12.2013

Dr. R. Periyasamy

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul.-2008 Jun.	Orientation course	un assigned grant, Tamil University, Thanjavur-10.	12 days.
2009 Jul.-2010 Jun.	Orientation course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University	28 days

2012 Jul.- 2013 Jun.	Refresher Course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University,	21 days

	Name	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul. - 2008 Jun.	Dr. R. Periyasamy	Workshops	Tamil University, Thanjavur - 10.	29.03.2008 - 31.03.2008
2009 Jul.- 2010 Jun.	Dr. R. Periyasamy	Workshops	Tamil University, Thanjavur - 10.	17.03.2010 - 18.03.2010
2011 Jul.- 2012 Jun.	Dr. R. Periyasamy	Workshop	Alagappa University, Karaikkudi	27.03.2012 - 28.03.2012

Dr. P. Sattanathan

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul.-2008 Jun.	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur,	10 days
2010 Jul.-2011 Jun.	Orientation Course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University,	28
2012 Jul.-2013 Jun.	Refresher Course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University,	21

	Workshop	University	Duration
2010 Jul. - 2011 Jun.	UGC sponsored state level workshop on Examination Reforms in B.Ed. Programme	Thiyagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai.	2 days (22-10-2010 & 23-10-2010)

Dr. F. Deepa

	Refresher / Orientation	University	Duration
2007 Jul. - 2008 Jun.	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur,	10 days
2012 Jul. - 2013 Jun.	Orientation Course	UGC - Academic Staff College, Bharathidasan University,	28

	Workshop	University	Duration
2007 Jul. - 2008 Jun.	(Second National Convention on Testing and Evaluation	Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore. & Tamil University, Thanjavur	3 days (29- 03-08-31- 03-2008
2010 Jul. - 2011 Jun.	UGC sponsored state level workshop on Examination Reforms in B.Ed. Programme	Thiyagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai.	22-10-2010 & 23-10-2010

2011 Jul.- 2012 Jun.	Objective Measurement and Reporting	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal.	20-02-2011
2012 Jul.- 2013 Jun.	National workshop on Preparing the Teachers for e-Learning Pedagogical Strategies & Activities organized	Sathyabama University, Jeppiaar Nagar, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, Chennai.	09.02.2013.
2013 Jul.- 2014 Jun.	State level Workshop on Educational Psychological Experiments for Teacher Education	Jamal Mohamed college of Teacher Education, Tiruchy	7.12.2014
	Manithavala mempadu-Arivial Anugumurai	Velaivaippu vazhikattudhal maiyam, Tamil University.	4.2.2014

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects

100 %

- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty - 3

- Dr. K. Chinnappan received 'Higher Education Award' by St.Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu, 15.12.2012
- Dr. G. Pazhanivelu received 'Best Book Award' for "SenTamil Karpikum Muraikal" from India Palkalaikkazhaga Tamilasiriyar Mantram, 20.05.2007
- Mr. K. Sundaram (Faculty) received 'Kalviyal Kavingar' by Thannambikkai Thanippayirchi Kalluri, Thiruvaiyaru, Tamil Nadu, 22.02.2014

- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows - Nil

- Students - Nil

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Seminars

UGC sponsored National seminar on Human Rights was conducted 13.12.2010 and 14.12.2010. Dr. S. Mohan, Former Dean, College Development Council, Director, Collaborative Program, Director, Centre for Adult & Continuing Education & Extension, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu.

UGC (12th plan grant) sponsored seminar on Philosophical and Traditional Indian Education on 17.02.2014 Organized by Dr.R.Anandarasu. Dr.S.Dhanasekaran, Principal Thiagaraja College of Preceptors, Madurai was the Chief Guest of the Seminar.

Workshops

Workshop on Katral Karpithal, Tamil University, 6.8.2012

UGC sponsored Workshop on Research Methodology with the use of SPSS was conducted on 08.11.2013 Organized by Dr. R. Muthaiyan. Dr. Charles William, Assistant Professor, Govt. College of Education, Pudukkottai was the Chief Guest of the Workshop.

National Testing Services sponsored workshop on Test Construction and Item Analysis on 10.12.2013- 13.12.2013 Organized by Dr. G. Pazhanivelu. Dr. M.Balakumar, Head, NTS- India, Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore was the Chief Guest of the Workshop.

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

1. Research ethics is followed.
2. Plagiarism is strictly avoided.
3. Standardized tools are used to collect data.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
2007-08 B.Ed. M.Phil.	1467	15 5	85 0	100%	100%
2008-09 B.Ed. M.Phil.	1015	22 2	78 2	100%	100%
2009-10 B.Ed. M.Phil.	872	09 9	91 5	100%	100%
2010-11 B.Ed. M.Phil.	928	12 9	88 3	100%	100%
2011-12 B.Ed. M.Phil.	610	17 24	79 15	100%	100%
2012-13 B.Ed. M.Ed. M.Phil.	76 44	18 16 24	82 19 10	100%	100%
2013-14 B.Ed M.Ed M.Phil.	408 42	13 6	87 16	100%	100%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
B.Ed	5 %	95 %	-	Nil
M.Ed	14 %	86 %	-	
M.Phil.	29 %	71 %	-	

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Sl.No	Year	Course	Name	Placement Details
1	2005 - 2007	DTed	Muthu	SGT 2012
2	2005 - 2007	DTed	Mahimai Arokiyaraj	SGT 2012
3	2005 - 2007	DTed	Samundeeswari	SGT 2012
4	2006 - 2008	DTed	Sasikala	SGT 2012
5	2007 - 2008	B.Ed. - History	Nagaraj	AEO-State First 2010
6	2007 - 2008	B.Ed. - Maths	Ponnusamy	BT 2010
7	2007 - 2008	B.Ed. - Maths	Vanitha	BT 2010
8	2007 - 2008	B.Ed. - Tamil	Ramalingam	DIET Lecturer 2010
9	2007 - 2008	B.Ed. - Tamil	Balachander	PGT 2012
10	2008 - 2009	B.Ed. - English	Sangeetha	BT - TNPL School 2010
11	2009 - 2009	B.Ed. - Physical Science	Siva	BT Dec 2012
12	2008 - 2009	M.Phil.	Kannan	Asst. Professor-MKU 2010
13	2009 - 2010	B.Ed.-Physical Science	Anitha Arockiya Selvi	BT Dec 2012
14	2009 - 2010	B.Ed. - History	Paritha	AEO - 2012
15	2011 - 2012	B.Ed. - English	Ramesh	BT Dec 2012
16	2011-2012	B.Ed	Balsamy	PGT 2013
17	2012-2013	M.Ed Scholar	Rajkumar	TET-2013 (cleared)
18	2012-2013	Ph.D Scholar	Manimurugan	NET-2012(cleared)
19	2012-2013	Ph.D Scholar	Sivakumar	NET-2013(cleared)

20	2012-2013	Ph.D Scholar	Sivanantham	NET-2013(cleared in Jun. 2013)
21	2012-2013	Ph.D Scholar	Sivanantham	NET-2013(cleared in Dec. 2013)
22	2013-2014	Ph.D Scholar	Rajeswari	NET-2014(cleared)
23	2013-2014	M.Phil. Scholar	Madanapriya	TET-2013(cleared)
24	2013-2014	M.Phil. Scholar	Logeswaran	TET-2013 (cleared)
25	2013-2014	M.Ed Scholar	Pandimeena	TET-2013(cleared)
26	2013-2014	Ph.D Scholar	Sivanantham	NET-2013(Cleared in Jun. 2014)
27	2014 - 2015	Ph.D Scholar	Vijayan	BT Aug 2014
28	2014 - 2015	M.Phil.Scholar	Suresh	BT Aug 2014
29	2014 - 2015	MEd Scholar	Ezhilarasi	BT Aug 2014
30	2013 - 2014	Ph.D Scholar	Balamurugan	NET-2014(cleared)
31	2013 - 2014	Ph.D Scholar	Murugesan	NET-2014(cleared)

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	100%
PG to M.Phil.	100%
PG to Ph.D.	100%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	-
Employed	60%
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	-

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are post graduates (M.Sc / M.A)	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	90%
from universities from other States	10%
from universities outside the country	-

Percentage of faculty who are post graduates (M.Ed)	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	80%
from universities from other States	20%
from universities outside the country	-

Percentage of faculty who are research graduates (M.Phil.)	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	90%
from universities from other States	10%
from universities outside the country	-

Percentage of faculty who are research graduates (Ph.D)	
of the same university	40%
from other universities within the State	60%
from universities from other States	-
from universities outside the country	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

6 Faculty members have been awarded Ph.D Degree during the assessment.

1 Faculty member has obtained his second Ph.D.

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library - Nil
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students - Yes. Four Computers have the Internet facility
- c) Total number of class rooms - 7
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility - 1
- e) Students' laboratories - 3
- f) Research laboratories - Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university

b) from other institutions/universities

Doctoral Students

1. R.Kesavan	35. A. Barnabas
2. M. Muruganantham	36. L. Geroqe Stephen
3. M. Brintha	37. D. Alexandar
4. K. Shanthi	38. J. Vincent Thaninayagam
5. N. Karunanithi	39. C. Duraimanickam

6. K.Kannan	40. A. Stephenraj
7. K. Natarajan	41. P. Arockiadoss
8. Rama. Selvakumar	42. J. Shagayarani
9. V. Rajabhuaneswari	43. S. Sakthivel
10. A.Manivannan	44. U. John Sundaram
11. C. Anbuselvan	45. K. Sudha
12. V. Vijayan	46. A. Stepan hariyapass
13. R. Balamurugan	47. M. Kurupananthni
14. V. Vijayalakshmi	48. V. Perama Williams
15. B. Alagulatha	49. K. Jaraldu
16. B. Gunaseelan	50. A. Manford samadhanam
17. R. Kamaraj	51. S. Richart
18. M. Rajendran	52. A. Anthoniraj
19. M. Jayakumari	53. Joice J. Manoharam
20. A. Vennila	54. T. John Kennnadi
21. M. Parimala	55. G. John Peeter
22. J. Rajkavitha	56. M.A. Saravanan
23. A. Rajeshwari	57. R.Rouse Velt Rajkumar
24. A. Sivakumar	58. V. Uma
25. M.A. Mariya pushpam	59. M. Elangovan
26. K. Selvi	60. A. Shul Hameethu
27. P.R.S. Chakravarthi	61. V. Shanmuganathan
28. K. Suresh	62. C.Anbalagan
29. R. Sivanandam	63. K. Ravi
30. P. Brinda	
31. K. Murugesan	
32. S. Suresh	
33. S. Murugan	
34. G. Deepighaa Sree	

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Forty-four (44) Post graduate students have got Tamil Nadu Government Post-metric Educational scholarships.

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Yes. The philosophy behind the course and the necessity are ascertained. It is discussed in the Board of studies Meeting.

Human Rights certificate course was conducted.

Human rights are the rights that every person is entitled to simply by virtue of being human. At the root of the human rights concept is the idea that all people should be able to live with dignity. Violations of our human rights amount to denials of our basic humanity. There were many important people throughout history that contributed to the notion and understanding of human rights. Plato believed in universal truth and virtue. This idea has continued on to become universalism that human rights are universal, and as such are above the laws of individual states. So the future teachers should know the concept and awareness of Human Rights. Thus the Course was offered.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. The Department has designed the curriculum for B.Ed and M.Ed courses. After getting the feedback of the students, the curriculum was revised. On the basis of Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University curriculum, further improvements were made.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

On the basis of the suggestions from the students and staff, the department has introduced internet and LCD facility. The students wanted the schools nearby their place for undertaking teaching practice. So, the department allows the students to do teaching practice at a convenient location.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Using alumni fund, awareness programmes such as stress management, coping strategies, goals setting etc., were conducted. The speeches were given by experts drawn from various fields.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Degree	Name	Current Occupation
M.Phil.	Kannan	Assistant Professor, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, Tamil Nadu
Ph.D	Dr.G.Muppudathi	Principal, Bhartiya Balika, T.T. College, Rajasthan

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures /workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Preparation of Teaching Learning Materials (TLM), Music and Yoga programmes were given to the students by the experts.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Assignment

- Lecture
- Socratic
- Demonstration
- Analytical
- E-Learning

- M-Learning
- Laboratory
- Inquiry
- Scientific
- Self Instruction Module

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

The objectives of the programmes are,

- To produce teacher for High and Higher Secondary Schools
- To do research in the areas of education
- To do Extension Activities
- E-Learning, M-Learning technologies are used to monitor the learning outcomes.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities

Faculty

Dr. K. Chinnappan

1. Member, Admission committee (B.Ed.), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
2. Member, Board of syllabus (B.Ed.), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
3. Member, Board of Syllabus (B.Ed./DDE), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
4. Member, Pongal Vizha, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
5. Varaverpu kuzhu Urupinar, Thanjavur Big Temple 1000 Year Celebrations,
6. Member, Research committee, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
7. Member, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
8. Editor, Tamil Civilization Journal

Dr. G. Pazhanivelu

1. Member, Admission committee (B.Ed.), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
2. Member, Board of syllabus (B.Ed.), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
3. Member, Board of Syllabus (B.Ed./DDE), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
4. Member, Pongal Vizha, Tamil University, Thanjavur.

Dr. R. Anandarasu

1. Life member in All India science Tamil associations, Thanjavur.
2. Member, Board of studies (B.Ed.), Tamil university, Thanjavur.
3. Member, Board of Syllabus (B.Ed./DDE), Tamil University, Thanjavur.

Dr. R. Muthaiyan

1. Anaithinthiya Arivial Tamil Kazhagam (All India Council for Scientific Tamil)
2. Member, Board of syllabus (B.Ed.), Tamil University, Thanjavur.

3. Member, Board of syllabus (B.Ed./DDE), Annamalai University, Chidambaram.
4. Member, Board of syllabus (B.Ed.), Annamalai University, Chidambaram.
5. Committee Member, Convocation, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
6. Question Paper Setter, B.Ed., Degree Examination, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
7. Question Paper Setter, B.Ed., Degree Examination, Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, Chennai.
8. Question Paper Setter, B.Ed., Degree Examination, Annamalai University, Thanjavur.
9. Question Paper Setter, B.Ed., Degree Examination, Alagappa University, Thanjavur.

Dr. P. Srinivasan

1. Member, Board of syllabus (B.Ed.), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
2. Member, Board of Syllabus (B.Ed./DDE), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
3. Chairman, Board of Syllabus (Psychology/DDE), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
4. Committee Member, Convocation, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
5. Member, Protocol Committee, Convocation, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
6. Member, Pongal Vizha, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
7. Member, Citizenship Camp, Dept. of Education and Management, Tamil University, Thanjavur.

Dr. S. Ravivarman

1. Member, Board of syllabus (B.Ed.), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
2. Member, Board of syllabus (B.Ed.), Alagappa University, Karaikudi.

Dr. R. Periyasamy

1. Member, Board of Syllabus (B.Ed./DDE), Tamil University, Thanjavur.

Mr. K. Sundaram

1. Executive Member, Council of Teacher Education, Karaikudi, Tamilnadu Branch.

Dr. P. Sattanathan

1. Member, Board of Syllabus (B.Ed./DDE), Tamil University, Thanjavur.

Dr. F. Deepa

1. Member, Board of Syllabus (B.Ed./DDE), Tamil University, Thanjavur.
2. Question Paper Setter, B.Ed., Degree Examination, Tamil University, Thanjavur.

Students

NSS programme
Citizenship training
Educational tour
First Aid training

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

TET Coaching (for B.Ed)
Yoga Training (for B.Ed)
NET Coaching (for M.Ed and M.Phil.)

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Yes, the department is accredited by NAAC.

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Participation in Seminar and conferences
- Organizing seminars, workshops and conferences
- Publication of books and research papers
- M.Phil. and Ph.D. dissertation contribute new knowledge
- Psychological variables such as emotion, attention and learning are emphasized. The educational characteristics of Tamil language are also studied. The department gives more concentration on ICT based research work.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

1. B.Ed, M.Ed, M.Phil. and Ph.D courses are running in the department. 2. Studying B.Ed and M.Ed in the University Department of Education would be more useful to students.
2. The University's Department of Education provides more information and knowledge than the Colleges of Education.
3. Since our University works for promotion of Tamil, which is a Classical language, our department has chosen Tamil as a medium of instruction.
4. High Demand for the courses
5. Empowering rural students

Weaknesses

1. There is no INFLIB net facility in the department, but available at Main library
2. There is no specialized centre for guidance and counseling.
3. Smart Classroom is not available.
4. There is no separate provision for placement cell.

Opportunities

1. The department can try to get more funds from agencies like UGC, ICSSR, DST etc. for research
2. The department can provide interdisciplinary courses.
3. The department has the opportunity to organize the Workshops and training programmes.

4. The department can be a nodal agency for teacher training.
5. The department can be involved in curriculum development.
6. Being a University department, Research centres can be established.

Challenges

1. The fund for the department is not adequate.
2. The department has to develop its own digital library.
3. The department can start its own journal on education.
4. It can be a nodal centre for teacher education colleges of Thanjavur district.
5. Poorly skilled students from the rural background

52. Future plans of the department.

1. The department would give in-service training for teachers.
2. The department would provide interdisciplinary courses.
3. The department would translate the sources in English into Tamil with respect to education.
4. The department would support the wards to clear NET, SET, TET and other competitive examinations.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Literature

2. Year of Establishment : 1982

3. Is the Department part of a School/ Faculty of the University?

Yes. Faculty of the University

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

M.A - Tamil

M.Phil.- Tamil

Ph.D - Tamil

5. Interdisciplinary Programmes and department involved.

For M.A.and M.Phil. Programmes the following departments are involved.

- Translation
- Computer Science
- Environment and Herbal Science
- Epigraphy and Archaeology
- School of Indian Languages and Comparative Literature
- Folklore
- Music
- Drama
- Philosophy
- Linguistics

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.,

Nil

7. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/ Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:

M.A. Semester System (CBCS)

M.Phil. -Annual

9. Participation of the department in the Courses offered by other departments

Yes for M.A. Programmes of Other Departments

10. Number of teaching Posts Sanctioned, Filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/ Asst. Professor/ others

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	2	-	-
Associate Professors	3	-	-
Asst. Professors	1	3	3

11. Faculty Profile with name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc/ D.Litt/ Ph.D/ M.Phil. Etc.,

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No.of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D/ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. P. Ramalingam	M.A., Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor (Rtd)	Modern Literature	17 Years Research and Teaching	Ph.D., 4 M.Phil., 30
Dr. T. Eswara pillai	M.A., M.A., Ph.D	Professor & Head (Rtd)	Pirkala Thoothu Ilakkiyam	25 years Research and Teaching	Ph.D., 10 M.Phil., 54
Dr. V. Gurunathan	M.A., B.O.L., Ph.D.,	Professor & Head (Rtd)	Kamba Ramayanam	25 Years Research and Teaching	Ph.D., 10 M.Phil., 60
Dr. K. Thilagavathi	M.A., M.Sc (yoga) M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor & Head	Sangagala Mahalir Vazhiviyal	22 years Research and Teaching	Ph.D., 12 M.Phil., 60
Dr. R. Kamarasu	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor	(Modern Literature) N.Vanama-malaiyin Aaraichi Thadam	7 years Research and Teaching	Ph.D., 5 M.Phil., 33
Dr. A. Ravichanthiran	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Asst. Professor	Kavizhar Vali Kavithaikal	7 years Research and Teaching	Ph.D., 4 M.Phil., 36

12. List of senior visiting Fellows, Adjunct faculty, Emeritus Professors.
Visiting Professors

- ❖ Dr. K.V. Balasubramaniyan, Retd, Professor, Tamil University
- ❖ Dr. T. Eswarappillai, Retd, Professor, Tamil University
- ❖ Dr. V. Gurunathan, Retd, Professor, Tamil University
- ❖ Dr. S. Krishnamoorthy, Retd, Professor, Tamil University
- ❖ Dr. PL. Muthuveerappan, Retd, Professor, Annamalai University.
- ❖ Dr. A. Alees Retd, Professor, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
- ❖ Dr. K. Raja, Retd, Professor, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli

Visiting Fellows

- ❖ Dr. Laksharaman - Special Lecture on Thivya Prabantham, Tevaram, 10.03.2008 – 16.03.2008.
- ❖ Dr.A. Manavalan - Special Lecture on Sankam Literature, 09.02.2010 – 18.10.2010.
- ❖ Dr. S.V. Subramaniyan - Special Lecture on Cillapathikaram

- ❖ Dr. K. Thirumaran - Special Lecture on Ara Ilakkiyam, 23.03.2013- 31.03.2013
- ❖ Dr.S.V.Subramaniam, Special Lecture on Tholkappiyam Silapathikaram, 20.02.2008

Emeritus Professors

- ❖ Dr.K. Kulathooran, Retd, Professor, Tamil University

13. Percentage of lectures delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty

Nil

14 .Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Course	Student	Teacher Ratio
M.A	11	1
M.Phil.	6	1
Ph.D	12	1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff; Filled sanctioned filled and actual.

Designation	Sanctioned	Filled
Assistant	1	1
Office Assistant	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

- Classical Literature
- Literary Epics
- Traditional literature in Environmental studies
- Modern Literature

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Projects completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.T.Eswara Pillai	Tamil University – self funding	Vallalarin Samudhaya Membattu Chinthanaigal	2008	0.050
2	Dr.K.Thilagavathi	Tamil Nadu Government	Pathinen Keelkanakku Porul Kalanchiyam	2014	1.450
3	Dr.R.Kamarasu	Tamil University – self funding	Alternate Magazines in Tamil	2011	0.050
4	Dr.R.Kamarasu	Tamil Nadu Government	Literary criticism through Tamil Magazines	2014	2.00
Total in lakhs					3.500

Projects ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. A. Ravichanthiran	Tamilnadu Government	Thanthai Periyarin Tamil Ilakkiya Sinthanaikal	on going	1.45

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

-Nil-

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, Etc. and total grants received

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- **State recognition** : Tamil Nadu Government
- **National recognition** : Nil
- **International recognition** : Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by/ created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:*** Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national /international) - 44****Dr. R.Kamarasu - 44**

1	2007	Mahalir Perasiriyar	Janasakthi
2	2007	Kavithai Veliyil Kuzhanthaikal	Janasakthi
3	2007	Kuzhanthai Uzhaippu Naagariiga Samugathin Saval	Uzhaippavar Ayutham
4	2007	Niruthar Kuriyeedugal payanpaadu	Anaivarukkum Kalvi Iyakkam
5	2007	Elimai Azhagum ethaatha Vaazhvum	Theeranathi
6	2007	Yendrendrum Manakkum Malarkal	Puthuyugam
7	2008	Kannadiy arra Gadigara Pendulathil Thongum Poonai	Ungal Noolagam
8	2008	Periyar-Jeeva Uravum Pirivum	Uzhippavar Aayutham
9	2008	ThaaiMozhi Kalvith thazhaikkattum	Janasakthi
10	2008	Jeeva Theadiya Maanudam	Ungal Noolagam
11	2008	Panbattu Thooduvar	Janasakthi

12	2009	Samagala Samuga Aavanam	Thamarai Eathazh
13	2009	Kalaivanar Ennum Kalai Aalumai	Thamarai Eathazh
14	2009	Singaravelanarin Penviduthalaich sinthanaikal	Thamarai Eathazh
15	2009	Anthavanam Sivakkirathu	Ungal Noolagam
16	2009	Thozharkal Nadagath Thiranaivu	Ungal Noolagam
17	2009	Vellavil Mukizhtha Kavithaikal	Vengai Thoguppu Nuul
18	2009	Thiravida Eyakka Mozhinadai Uruvakkam	Aaivukovai
19	2009	Viduthalaikkupin Katturai Ilakkiyam	Sakithya Academy
20	2009	Mariya paliyam: Manitham Thazhaikkuma?	Janasakthi
21	2009	Ettukkal Pathicha Veedum, Thrukki Thoppium	Ungal Noolagam
22	2011	Arivuth thoothuvan	Ungal Noolagam
23	2011	Dr.K.S.S. in Ilakkiya Aalumaikal	Thamarai Eathazh
24	2011	Arshiyavil Poikaikkaraip Patti	Thamarai Eathazh
25	2011	Manikodium Saraswathiyum	Thinai Sirapithazh
26	2011	Sugan Sirukathai	Thamarai Eathazh
27	2011	Samaththuva Poorkalathil Keezha Thanjai	Dinamani
28	2012	Akilavin Neeillatha Pozhuthukalin Agathin Mukavari	Thamarai Eathazh
29	2012	Jeeva Kavithaip Payanam	Thamarai Eathazh
30	2012	Kalviyil Manitham Malaruma	Dinamani
31	2012	Sirukathaikal Thiranaiyvu Neri	Thamarai Eathazh
32	2012	Indiya Ilakkiya Chirppikal Su. Samuthiram	Sakithiya Agatham
33	2013	Ko.Srinivasan Kavithai	Thamarai Eathazh
34	2013	Matam: marram, manatadai Sila Vivaatankal	Kaakkai Sirakinilee
35	2013	Maruppakkam	Tamil Kalai
36	2013	K.ChinnapBarathi Padaippukalil Kongu Mannum Makkalum	Tamil Panppadu Maiyam
37	2013	Karuththil Thoozhamai Sinkaaraveelarum Periyarum	Kaakkai sirakinilee
38	2013	Annavin Kavithaikal	Ungal Noolagam
39	2013	Pen Veli Thandi olikkum Kavithaikal	Ungal Noolagam
40	2013	'Thool' Novel Thiranayvu	Kaaviya

41	2013	Uлага Perunthamilar Taninaayakam Adikkal	Jana sakthi
42	2013	Tamilthouthar Taninaayakam Adikal	Kaakkai Sirakinilee
43	2013	Thalith azhakiyal, Arasiyal	Thinai Eathazh
44	2013	Kaddurai Ellaikkam	Sakithya Academy

❖ Chapters in Books -

76

Sl.No	Author	Year	Title of Article	Publisher
1	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2009	Purananootril Pulamaiyaram	Thanmanam Thamizhaivu Katturaigal Thoguppu, Aasiriyar Peravai, Tamil University Thanjavurpp.75-95
2	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2010	Sangakala Seerur Mannargal	Uzhaga thamizh Chemmozhi manadu, Coimbatore
3	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2011	Karuvoorthavar	Saiva Sithantha Perumandram, Thanjavur
4	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2011	Karuvoorthavar	Saiva Sithantha Perumandram, Thanjavur. pp.45-53
5	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2012	Sangapulavar Sathanthaiyar	Vaaimai , Asiriyar Peravai, Tamil University, Thanjavur, pp.134-41
6	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2012	Sangappulavar Centan Poothanar	Peranmai, Asiriyar Peravai, Thanjavur, pp.174-85
7	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2013	Kaalamum Kanakkum Neetha Kaaranan :Kamban	Kamban Thamizhaivu Maiyam, Karaikudi, 517-522
8	Dr. K.Thilagavathi	2007	Maha Kavi Bharathiyarin Arivial Chindanaikhal	Bharathiyarin 125th Birth Day Celebrations Department of Indian Languages, Tamil Chair, Benares University, Varanasi. pp.7--13
9	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2007	Arutpavil Murugan	National Seminar on Tamil Kadavul Murugan Ilakkiya Aayvu, Tamil University, Thanjavur. pp.555-561

10	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2008	Thirumuraigal Koorum Thonnootraru Thaththuvangal	Fourth International Saiva Siddhanta Conference. International Saiva Siddhanta Research Institute, Madurai. pp.235--241
11	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2008	Avvai Kural Kattum Yoga Nerighal	The Second World Sithar Conference Sathyabama University, Chennai. pp 91-92
12	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2008	Thirumanthirathil Ariviyal Chindanaikhal.	National Seminar on Scientific Tamil. Tamil University, Thanjavur pp.139-140
13	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2008	Reservation of Seats for Women in Parliament	National Seminar on Panmugha Nokkil Makhalir , Tamil University, Thanjavur. pp.501-504
14	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2008	Envaghai Yoghamum Envaghai Siththium	National Seminar on Wisdom and Culture of India , Swami Dayanand Saraswati ashram, Rishikesh. pp.192-195
15	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2008	Pathinoram Thirumuraiel Arasa Nayanarghal	All India 11th Thirumurai Literary Conference. Kumaraswamy Thiru Madam, Varanasi. (pp.160-164
16	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2009	Thirukkuralil Manavarkhalin Melanmai Thiran	9th Thirukkural Conference. Andaman Tamil Sangam, Andaman. pp.70--72
17	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2009	Role of Women in Trade Unions	National Seminar “ Mahakavi Subramanya Bharathi and Dravidian Thoughts Tamil University, Thanjavur. pp.255-258
18	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2009	Maha Kavi Bharathiyin Thamizhunarvu	National Seminar on the eve of World Women’s Day . Dravidian University, Kuppam

19	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2010	Iniyoru Sathi	Maha Kavi Bharathiyarin 125th Birth Day Celebrations, Heritage Centre, Auroville, Pondicherry. p.131
20	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2010	Chemmozhi Ilakkiyangalil Ulakhap podhumai	World Tamil Chemmozhi Maanadu – World Classical Tamil Conference, Kovai p.484
21	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2010	Bharathiar Kavidhaighalil Sanka Aghathurai Marabughal	International Conference on Modern Tamil Language and Literature. University of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur. pp.33-41
22	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2011	Pandai Thamizharin Vaniba Thodarpukal	The Second World Tamils Economic Conference, Dubai. Madras Development Society and Economic Centre.
23	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2011	Sanka Ilakkiyaththil Vunavu Muraikhal	International Seminar on “Ilakkiangal Kattum Vunavu Muraikal” Stella Mary’s College, Chennai. pp.480-487
24	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2011	Pazhanthamizh Ilakkiyangalil Muruga Vazhipadu	Thirukkuda Nanneerattu Vizhaa of Dhandayuthapani Thirukkoil , Thanneermalai Dhandayuthapani Thirukkoil, Penang, Malaysia, pp.155-159
25	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2011	Bharathiyar Nokkil Eraiyum Eyarkaiyum	International Seminar in commemoration of the 129th Birth anniversary of Maha Kavi Subramaniya Bharathiyar. Thamizhaka Pulavar Kuzhu & Malaysia Thamizhar Peravai, Eppo, Malaysia, pp.77 – 81
26	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2012	Siththar Ilakkiyankhalil	National Seminar on “Pirkala Tamil

			Chevviyal Ilkkiyaththin Sayal	Valarcciel Chevviyal Tamil Ilakkiyaththin Sayal” CICT,Chennai & Periyar E.V.R.College, Tiruchirappalli.
27	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2012	Vellaivaaranaar: Tholkappium and Nannool Oor oppeedu	National seminar on “Kalanthorum Tholkaappiya Pathippukalum Vuraikalum” CICT, Chennai, & Department of Tamiliyal, Annamalai University
28	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2012	Vazhviyal Nokkil Naaladiyar	National Seminar on “Nattppuraviyal Nokkil Pathinenkeel Kanakku Noolkhal CICT, Chennai, & Department Folklore, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
29	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2012	Aaciriyar Manavar Mathippeettu Muraikhal	“Tamil Language , and in Teaching Literature, Evaluation Methods” Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore & Ayal Naattuththamil Kalviththurai, Tamil University,
30	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2012	Tamil Language, Tamil People and Tamil Naadu in Tamil Classical Literatures	National Seminar on the eve of the Conference of All India Tamil Sangams, Delhi Tamil Sangam & Dinamani Daily, pp.110-113
31	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2012	Silappathikaaraththil Anikkotpaadu	National seminar on “ Tamil Chevviyal Ilakkiyangal Kattum Vizhumiyangal CICT, Chennai, & Department of Tamil Research, St.Joseph’s (Autonomous) College, Tiruchirappalli
32	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2012	Sanka Kala Makhalirin Vazhviyal Vizhumiyangal	National Seminar on “ Optical Nokkil Tamil Chevviyal

				Ilakkiyangaal" CICT, Chennai, & Department of Tamiliyal, Madurai Kamaraj University. pp.45-50
33	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2013	Maha Kavi Bharathiyin Podhumai Nokku	International Seminar on the eve of the 129th birth Anniversary of Bharathiyar. Bharathiyar Sangam, Chennai& Ulaga Tamil Panpattu Kazhakam, Bangkok, Thailand. pp.47---51
34	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2014	Naladiyil sila sirantha pookku	National Semminar on Thirukkural and Naladiyar. Hindu College, Pattabiram, Chennai, pp.244-47
35	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2014	Vinai Addaikai	National Seminar on Ilakkanam Katralum-Karppithalum., CIIL - Mysore and National College Trichy
36	Dr.K. Thilagavathi	2014	Thaninayaga Addikalarin Ilakkiyappani	Thaninayaga Adikalarin Noorrandu Vizha CICT, Chennai and Tamil Department, Madras University
37	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Tamilar Panpattil Nattar Theiva Vazhibadu	Aayvukkovai
38	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Sitharkalin Kalaga Kural	Puthumukangal Nuul
39	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Harikrishnanin Mayil ravanam Sirukathail Enavaraiviyal Kurugal	E.Pa.Tha Mantram Aaivu Govadiva
40	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Nattar Theivangalum melnilaiyakkamum	Gna.Tha.Pa.Aa manram
41	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Thanjai Maavattathil Hindu-Muslim Uravugal	E.Tha.E Kazhaga Aaivukkovai
42	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Cholal Vallar	Nellai kannan Pozhivin Ponvizha malar
43	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	En.Tee.Rajkumar Kavithaikalil Dalit	Chemmozhi Thamizhukku Ulaga

			Aazhakiyal	Thamizh Kavingarkal Pangalippu Aayvukovai
44	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Enrenrum Manakkum Malarkal	Nuul Aninthurai
45	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Urruthumozhiyin Nalinamum Manitha Ukkira Velippadum	Ellakkiya mozhikalil Nallinakka sinthanaikkal
46	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Purratchi Pookkal	Nuul Aninthurai
47	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Kuraaniya Mozhippadalkal meel Vasippin Tharunam	Nuul Munnurai
48	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Nilamsar Adaiyalam	Aninthurai
49	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2009	Ilakkiya Kalanithi Alaa.Vaanaamaamalai	Dhinamani, Tamil Mani
50	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2009	Ayothidhasarin Ilakkiya Vasippu	Dr.Pe.Ramalingam Manivizha Malar
51	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2009	Vengai Aaivukatturai	Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur
52	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2009	Tamiizhaga varalarum Panbaadum	Tamil University, Thanjavur
53	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2010	Sanga Ilakkiyathil Aram	Nigazh Semozhi Sirppithazh
54	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2010	Tamil Aayvu Thadangal	Dhinamani Semozhikkovai
55	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2010	Natpiyal Nokkil Bharathiar Padaippukal	Gandhigram Gramiya University
56	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2011	Manitham Maiyam Kollum Kavithaikal	Neethidasanin Sahavaram, Kavithai Nuul
57	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2011	Thangasenthikumar Kavithaikalil Arasaial	Padaippulaga Aaiyvukkovai
58	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2011	Aathikka Thanmaikkum, Viduthalai Vetkaikkum Ude Sirgu Koogai	Tamil University
59	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2011	Bharathiyin Maiyial Nokku	Bharathiyar University
60	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2011	Ingulab Kavithaikalil Manitha Urimaichinthanaikal? Uyarullal	Tamil University
61	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2011	Sirppi: Thisaikalail Vizhungum Thigambara Kavi	Thamarai Ithazh

62	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2012	Lakshmi Kutti	Kanmani Rasa Kavithai Nuul
63	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2012	Thunangai Koothu	Sripathi Srikathai Nuul
64	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2012	Sanga Ilakkiyathil Maiyial Aayvugal	TUTA Manivizha malar
65	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2012	Sirppi Kavithaikal: Eyalpukkangali Malarchi	Bharathidasan University
66	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Munurai	Kavithai Nuul
67	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Aninthurai	K.M.G.Elangovin Kavithai Nuul
68	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Munurai	Mozhipeyarppu Nuul
69	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Munurai	Kaddurai Nuul
70	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Aninthurai	Kavithai Nuul
71	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Aathikka Ethippai Mozhium yatharththa Ezhuththin Vissu	Kundavai Naachiar Govt Women's College
72	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Kamban Samuthaya Aram	Kamban Kazhagam
73	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Inavaraiviyal Ezhuththu Imaiyaththin Seidal	Sookaa Idukathan Arts & Science College
74	Dr.A.Ravichanthiran	2009	Magalirin panmuga nokku	Tamil University, 87- 7090 399-8
75	Dr.A.Ravichanthiran	2009	Nigazh kalai	Bharathidasan University
76	Dr.A.Ravichanthiran	2012	Tamil Ilakiyangalil padhivaagiyula nerukadigalum theervugalum	Jasim, 93-81521-05-2

❖ Edited Books - 13

	Name	Year	Title	Publisher	Place/ISBN
1	Dr. P. Ramalingam	2008	Thambikku Anna	Tamil University	Thanjavur
2	Dr. T. Eswara Pillai	2007	Sundara Ramasamy Padaippilakkiyam Vol.I&II (Editor)	Tamil University Aaivalaar Mandram	Thanjavur
3	Dr. T. Eswara Pillai	2009	Thanmanam (Editor)	Tamil University Teachers Association	Thanjavur
4	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2008	Kalaizharin padaippilakkiyangal (Editor)	Tamil University	Thanjavur
5	Dr. V. Gurunathan	2008	Pannattu Nokkil Thirumuraikal	International Institute of Tamil Research Center	Chennai

6	Dr. K. Thilagavathi	2007	Panmuga Nokkil Mahalir	Mahalir Pathipagam	Thanjavur 81-70-90-381-5
7	Dr. K. Thilagavathi	2009	Bhakthi Ilakkiyam	Tamil Thaa Arakkattalai	Thanjavur 978-93-80-2143-14-6
8	Dr. K. Thilagavathi	2009	Kavithai Ilakkiyam	Tamil Thaa Arakkattalai	Thanjavur
9	Dr. K. Thilagavathi	2012	Vaaimai	Tamil University Teachers Association	Thanjavur 978-93-342-45-0
10	Dr. K. Thilagavathi	2013	Sanga Ilakkiya Porutkalanchiyam Vol.V	Tamil University	Thanjavur ISBN, 978-81-7090-439-7
11	Dr. K. Thilagavathi	2013	Sanga Ilakkiya Porutkalanchiyam Vol.VI	Tamil University	Thanjavur ISBN 978-81-7090-440-3
12	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2008	Dhanushkoodi Ramasamy Eallakkiyathadam	NCBH	Chennai
13	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Naa. Vaa. IlakkiyumThoukup pu varisai	NCBH	Chennai

❖ **Books with ISBN/ ISSN numbers with details of publishers - 16**

Sl. No.	Name	Year	Title	Publisher	Place/ISBN
1	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2007	Kuzhanthaikalaik Kondaduram	Annam Agaram	Thanjavur
2	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2007	Pathivum Paarvaiyum	Annam Agaram	Thanjavur
3	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Inthiya Ilakkiya Cirpikal Su. Samudram	Sahitaya Academy	Delhi
4	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2010	Tamil Aallumaikal Chinathanai Thadam	NCBH	Chennai
5	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2010	Naveena Ilakkiya Adaiyalam Azhakiyal	NCBH, 81-7735-835-9	Chennai
6	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2011	Thanvaralatu pathivukalil Vilimpu Nilai Vazhviyal	NCBH	Chennai
7	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2011	N.Vanamamalai Araychi Thadam	NCBH	Chennai
8	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2012	Kuzhanthaiyum Kalviyum	NCBH	Chennai
9	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2012	Naa.Vaa Vaazhvum Paniyum	NCBH	Chennai

10	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Aringnar Annavin Kavidhaikkal	NCBH	Chennai
11	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Vidutalaikkuppin Kaddurai Ilaikkiyam	NCBH	Chennai
12	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Uлага Perunthamilar Taninaayakam	NCBH	Chennai
13	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Kattarra Tamil Kavithai-Aththu miirum payanam	NCBH	Chennai
14	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Paatuvazhi ppaatuka	NCBH	Chennai
15	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013	Tamilil Maaru Ayvu Ithazhkal	Pavai	Chennai
16	Dr.P.Ramalingam	2008	Thirai ulakirkku Kalaiginarin Kodai	Arul Pathippagam	Thanjavur

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally/ internationally to visit other laboratories institutions/ industries in India and abroad**Dr. K. Thilagavathi, Co-ordinator**

Malaya University, Conducted Seminar. (International)-2010

Dr. K. Thilagavathi, Second World Tamil Economic Conference, Dubai-2011**Dr. K. Thilagavathi**, Subramaniya Bharathiyar, 129 Birthday Conference, Malaysia (Epoh) - 2011**Dr. K. Thilagavathi**, Mahakavi Bharathiyar-Seminar, Bangkok-2013**26. Faculty serving in**

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards
d) any other (please specify)

Name	National (Board of Studies)	Editorial	Examination Board
Dr.K. Thilagavathi	Bharathidasan University Holy Cross College, National college, Islamiya college and Kanchi Maamunivar PG Centre, Pondicherry. NIOS (New Delhi), Tamiizhaga Pulavar Guzhu, Chennai Bharathiyar Sangam,	Ambalam, Tamil Kalai, (Tamil University), HCRJ, Semozhi Tamil	Annamalai University, Tamil University, Bharathidasan University, Bharathiyar University, Periyar University, Observer (AIPMEE) New Delhi, NIOS Exam.

	Tamil Mozhi Academy, Thirukkural Peravai.		
Dr.R.Kamarasu	IBDA – New Delhi, Sahithya Agathami, Tamil Nadu Arts and Literary Forum, Azhagappa University, Poompuhar College, Red Crass, SCORD	Thamarai, Puthiya Araichi, Kalaththumedu, NCBH	Annamalai University, Tamil University, Bharathidasan University, Bharathiyar University, Periyar University, Azhagappa University.

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Dr.K.Thilagavathi

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1	Refresher Course	Staff Academic College, Pondicherry.	10-10 --2007 To 30 10--2007	UGC
2	Refresher Course	Tamil University	17 -01 2011To 06-02-2011	UGC
3	Orientation Course	Tamil University	17 03 -2008 To 18 -03 -2008	UGC
4	Orientation Course	Staff Academic College, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli.	16- 12-2008 To 12- 01-2008	UGC

Dr. R.Kamarasu

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1	Orientation	UGC & University of Pondicherry	18.1.2008 to 14.02.2008	UGC
2	Refresher	Tamil University	07.03.2008 to 18.03.2008	Tamil University
3	Refresher Course	UGC & Dept. of Architecture, Tamil University	17.01.2011 to 06.02.2011	Tamil University

Dr. A.Ravichanthiran

Sl. No.	Category	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1	Orientation	Thanjavur	07.03.2008- 18.03.2008	Tamil University
2	Refresher Course	Thanjavur	05.09.2008- 25.09.2008	UGC
3	Orientation	Tiruchirappalli	09.11.2010- 06.12.2010	Bharathidasan University ASC

4	Orientation	Pondicherry	18.1.2008- 19.2.2008	University of Pondicherry ASC
5	Refresher	Thanjavur	17.01.2011- 06.02.2011	Tamil University

Dr.K.Thilagavathi

Workshops

Sl. No.	Subject	Institution	Date
1.	Workshop in Classical Tamil for Tamil Teachers of Malaysia "sangakala pennurimai"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Department of foreign Studies, Tamil University	09-03-2009
2	Workshop Pathinen Keelkanakku Elakiyangal "Iynthinai Elupathu"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Periyar Maniyammai University-Vallam	11-12-2009
3	Workshop in Silapathikaram "Silampu kattum Pengal"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Karpagam University - Kovai	09-03-2010
4	Workshop in Teaching Methods of Tamil To the Tamil Teacher of Higher Secondary Education "Tamil Karpithalil Nerimuraikal"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Karpagam Teacher Training College – Kovai	21-10-2010
5	Workshop in Tholkapiyam "Tholkapiyathil Pirapiyal Kotpadu"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Dept. of Tamil National College – Tiruchirappalli.	22-12-2010
6	Workshop in Sanga Elakiyangal "Sanga Elakiyathil Mahalir"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Department of Tamil, Jamal Mohamed College – Tiruchirappalli	10-03-2011
7	Workshop in Pirkala Ilakkiya valarchiyil Seviyal Elakiyathin Sayal "Siddhar Ilakiyangalil Seviyal Tamil Elakiyathin Sayal"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Department of Tamil EVR College- Tiruchirappalli	01-02-2012
8.	Workshop in Tholkapiyam "Tholkapiyathil Isai"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Department of Music Tamil University	18.02.2012
9.	Workshop in "Thinai Arithal" Thinai Nokkil muthollairam	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Department of Foreign Languages Tamil University	29.01.2013
10.	Workshop in Atrupadai Ilakkiyangal "Atrupadai Ilakkiyangalil Viraliyar"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Department of Music Tamil University	07.02.2013
11.	Workshop in tholkapiyam "Thalaivi Kutrum UlaviyaluM"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Tharmapuram Kalaikkalluri, Mayiladuthurai	13.03.2013

12.	Workshop in Muthollayiram "Muthollayirathil Mantharkal"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Govt. Arts Men College, Kumbakonam	14.12.2013
13.	Workshop in Opaiyal Nokkil Sanga Ilakkiya Aayvukal "Sanga Ilakkiyathil Peniya Aayvukal" "Opaiyal Nokkil Sanga Ilakkiya Aayvukal"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Selvam Arts and Science College, Namakkal	19.12.2013
14.	Workshop in Tholkapiam "Tholkappiyarin Ariviyal Sinthanaikal"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & Islamiya College, Vaniyambadi	22.12.2013
15.	Workshop in Linguistics Approach for Eluthu and Chol. "Oliyan Iyal" "PeyarchChol"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & National College Tiruchirappalli.	28.12.2013
16.	Workshop in Historical Approach in Tamil Chemmozhi Literature "Paranar padalkalil varalatu Kurippukal"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil & National College Tiruchirappalli.	24.01.2014
17.	Workshop in Penpar pulavarkalin Aalumi Thiran "Avaiyar Padalkalil Uvamaikal"	Central Institute of Classical Tamil, Karanthai	21.01.2014

Dr. R.Kamarasu

Sl. No.	Category	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1	A 10 days workshop on "Hypothetical approaches of Sangam Literature" for Ph.D.Scholars	2009 Jul.- 2010 Jun.	CICT
2	Charity Presentation - Writer Jayagaanthan-Endowment Trust	2010 Jul.-2011 Jun.	Tamil University
3	A Seminar cum exhibition on Periodical publication, sponsored by the Father of Tamils C.P.Adiththanar		Tamil University
4	A Drama "Miruga Vithushaagam" by MurugaBoopathi		
5	A Workshop on Novels sponsored by Gandhigram University	2011 Jul.- 2012 Jun.	Gandhigram University
6	A National symposium on Philosophical Thoughts of the Great Twin Epic	2012 Jul. - 2013 Jun.	CICT
7	A National Seminar in "Tamil Novel Illaiyaraja Pokkukal" sponsored by Sakhithya Academy and Department of Literature	2013 Jul. - 2014 Jul.	Sakitya Academy

Dr.A.Ravichanthiran

Sl. No.	Category	Duration
1	National Testing Service India	29.3.2008 - 1.3.2008 2007 Jun.-2008 Jul.

2	Magalirin panmuga noaku Arignar Annavin sindhanai naattupura aattangal andrum indrum	22.1.2009 08.3.2009 19.20.03.2009
3	Uлага Tamil chemmozhi maanadu	23.06.2010-27.06.2010
4	Social Exclusion inclusive policy	31.3.2011- 02.04.2011
5	kiruthuva chinthanai galum manithavala membadum	07.12.2011
6	Tamil ilakkiyangalil nerukadigalum theervugalum malaysia Tamil maanavarkalukaana payilarangam	9.4.2012-10.4.2012 28.1.2013-06.02.2013

28. Student Projects

a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental / programme

100 %

- All MA Students till 2011, did in house Projects as part of M.A Programme.

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry / other agencies

Nil

29. Awards/ Recognitions Received by faculty and students

• Faculty

Dr.K. Thilagavathi

- Tamil maamani, Tamil Thaaai Arakattalai, Thanjavur-2010.
- Iyatramil Vaani, Ulaga Tamil Panpattu Sangam-2011.
- Tamil Santroor-Theivanai Kalai Mantram, Chennai-2014.
- Iyan Thiruvalluvar Viruthu, Chennai – 2014.
- Best women Development State award, Courtrallam-2014.
- Dr.Radhakrishnan Best Teacher National Award, Mumbai-2014.
- Sanga Tamil Arasi, Thiruchi-2014.

Dr.R. Kamarasu

- Indian Universities Tamil Teachers Mandram 1st prize for the research book on "Prof.Na.Vaanaamaalai Aaraychi thadam", 2008
- NCBH Literary competition for research books -1st prize for Prof.Na.Vaanaamaalai Aaraychi thadam", 2008
- Best Writer award, Neyveli book fair, Neyveli, 2010
- Best Book Writer award at NCPH, 2011 Diamond Jubilee year

• Student

K. Priyanka

- Vanchiyar Kandam – Drama (Kannagi) – 2013
- Elangathir- Davil, (South Zone Cultural Center) -2013
- Over-all Award (Elangathir).

S. Sathiyajothi

District Level Sports and Cultural Meet, Long Jump and Short Put in First, and Running Second in Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University, Chennai -2013-2014.

M. Kalpana

District Level Tamil Development Tamil Speech Competition, First -2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, Nilagiri District

District Level Tamil Development Tamil Easy Competition, First -2011, Nilagiri District

District Level Sports, Running, First, Short put – Second, Running –First 2013-2014. Nilagiri District

Distinct Level Environmental Speech Competition in Second – Nilagiri District.

P. Vinoth

Athletics District Level.

Kapadi District Level.

Silambam State Level Gold Medalist.

Amatchoor Kabadi kazhaga State Mediator.

Indian Silambatta Federation State and District coach.

30. Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops organized & the source of funding (national/ International) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Department Seminar

Seminar	Level	Funding Agency	Organized by Coordinator	Year, amount
Philosophical Thoughts of the Great Twin Epics	National	CICT- Chennai	Dr. R. Kamarasu	1.5 lakhs
Tamil Novel Illaiyaya pokkukal	National	Sahithya Academy	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2013
Mahakavi Bharathiar	State		Dr.V.Gurunathan	11.09.2007
Pukkar Parisu – White Tiger Seminar –	State	Tamil University	Dr.T.Eswara Pillai	24.11.2008
Lekkani Padaippugal – Nobel Parisu Introduction –	State	Tamil University	Dr.T.Eswara Pillai	26.11.2008
Mahakavi Bharathiar	State			11.12.2008
Annai Anjugam Thanthai Muthuvelar ninaivu seminar	State	Tamil University	Dr.V.Gurunathan	25.03.2008
Kasiya Asina Naiynar Endowment seminar	State	Tamil University	Dr.V.Gurunathan	26.03.2008
Dr.Kathir Mahadevan, Divan Bhagadhur TM.Narayanasampillai, Avvaith Tamil endowment seminar	State	Tamil University	Dr.V.Gurunathan	27.03.2008
Seminar on Mahakavi Bharathiar	State	Tamil University	Dr.V.Gurunathan	10.09.2008
Seminar on Pukkar parisu petra puthinam	State	Tamil University	Dr.V.Gurunathan	24.11.2008

Dr.Kathir Mahadevan, Divan Bhagadhur T.M.Narayanasamy pillai, Avvaith Tamil endowment seminar			Dr.V.Gurunathan	25.11.2008
Seminar on Mahakavi Bharathi	State	Tamil University	Dr.V.Gurunathan	11.12.2008
Sakithya Academy Award-Melanmai Ponnusamy Minsarappu	State	Tamil University	Dr.Eswarapillai	07.01.2009
Panmozhi pulavar M.K.Sekanatharasa				
Seminar on Mahakavi Bharathi	State	Tamil University		29.03.2009
Ikkala Ilakkiya pookkukal – Writer Prapanchan.	State	Tamil University	Dr.T.Eswara Pillai	16.04.2009
Seminar on Pukkar Award work	State	Tamil University		24.11.2009
Sirappu sorpozhiyu Karutharangu.	State	Tamil University	Dr.T.Eswara Pillai	17.12.2009
Thanjai vatta Padaippalarkalin Padaippu Anubavangal	State	Tamil University	Dr.T.Eswara Pillai	15.12.2010
Sakithya Academy- Karichan KunchUpadaippugal	State	Tamil University	Dr.T.Eswara Pillai	10.08.2012
Kalanthoorum Tamil Elaakkan Ilakkiyangal	State	Tamil University	Dr.V.Gurunathan	27.09.2012
World mother tongue day.	State	Tamil University	Dr.K.Thilagavathi	21.02.201 Rs. 10000
Sahithiya Academy – Selvaraj Thool Naval	State	Tamil University	Dr. R. Kamarasu	17.04.2013
Tamil Naval Ilakkiyap pookkugal	State	Tamil University	Dr. R. Kamarasu	23, 24.10.2013
Penniya Annugu Muraigal	State	Tamil University	Dr.K.Thilagavathi	2013
Workshop				
Hypothetical Approaches of Sangam Literature	National	CICT- Chennai	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2009, 5 laks
Tamil Seviyal Ilakkiyangalil Palthurai Sinthanaikal	National	CICT- Chennai	Dr.K.Thilagavathi	2014, 2.5 Laks

Endowment Seminars

Year	Title of the Seminar/Workshop Training Programme	No.of Participants	Date
2008	Annai Anjukam Thanthai Muthuvelar Memorial	Dr.M.Thirumalai	25.3.2008
2008	Divan Bahadur T.M.Narayanasami Pillai Endowment	Dr.P.Sundar	23.3.2008
2008	Kasiya Asina Nainar Endowment	Dr.M.A.S.Hameb Rahman	26.3.2008
2008	Kathir Mahadevan's Endowment	Dr.P.Thankarasu	27.3.2008
2008	Divan Bahadur T.M.Narayanasami Pillai Endowment		27.3.2008
2008	Avvai Tamil Endowment	Dr.B.Mathivanan	27.3.2008
2008	Dr.Kathir Mahadeven Endowment	Dr.Shanmuga Selvaganapathi	25.11.2008
2008	Kasia Asina Nainar Endowment		25.11.2008
2008	Divan Bahadur T.M.Narayanasami Pillai Endowment	Dr.T.Nellaiyappan	25.11.2008
2008	Avvai Tamil Endowment	Dr.Durai Pannirselvam	25.11.2008
2008	Annai Anjukam Thanthai Muthuvelar Memorial Endowment	Dr.R.Kaliyaperumal Dr.Ko.Ganesa moorthy Dr.K.Kaliya perumal Dr.B.Mathivanan	13.3.2008
2010	Kasia Asina Nainar Endowment	Dr.Nazeemabanu	30.3.2010
2010	Annai Anjugam Thanjai Muthuvelar Memorial	Va.Mu.Sethuraman	18.3.2010
2011	Avai Tamil Endowment		8.02.2011
2011	Amuthakaviarasar Umarupulavar & Tamil thatha U.Ve.Sa Endowment		18.02.2011
2011	Thanthai Periyar Endowment		21.02.2011
2011	Writer T.Jayakanthan Endowment		22.02.2011
2011	TP Meenakshi Sundaram Endowment		26.08.2011
2011	Mahakavi Bharathiyar Endowment		13.12.2011
2012	Professors T.P.Meenakshi Sundaranar Endowment	Dr.S.V.Shanmugam	27.08.2012
2012	Endowment in Bharathiyar		07.12.2012
2013	Endowment in Major Kathir Mahadevan	Dr.Arul Sakothari Brancis	11.09.2013
2013	T.M.Narayanasami Endowment	Dr.P.Mathivanan	11.9.2013

	AvaiTamil Endowment	Dr.K.Rajarethinam	
2013	TPM. Meenakshi Sundaram Endowment	Dr.S.Vijayavenu gopal	17.9.2013
2014	Thanthai Periyar Endowment	Tiru Rathinagiri	9.1.2014
2014	Mahakavi Bharathiyar Endowment	Bharathi Krishnakumar	25.3.2014
2014	Writer Jayakanthan Endowment	Dr. Ponneelan, Creative Writer	27.3.2014
2014	Tamilar Thanthai Athiththanar Endowment	Dr.ARunagiri Dr.M.S.Padmanaban	27.3.2014

Seminars**Dr. R. Kamarasu**

Seminar	Level	Funding Agency	Year	Amount
Philosophical Thoughts of the Great Twin Epics	National	CICT- Chennai	2012	1.5 lakhs

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

- Strictly eliminating plagiarism
- Acknowledging the source of Information
- UGC and Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards & Procedures are followed for Research and Academic Works and Award of M.Phil. & Ph.D Degrees.

32. Student profile programme -wise

Name of the course/ Programme	year	I Year	II Year	Total	Pass %
M.A. Tamil	2007-2008	49	49	98	100
"	2008-2009	49	49	98	100
"	2009-2010	27	49	76	100
"	2010-2011	39	36	75	100
"	2011-2012	34	30	64	100
"	2012-2013	26	34	60	100
"	2013-2014	13	25	38	100
"	2014-2015	20	13	33	100
M.Phil. - Tamil	2007-2008	36			100
"	2008-2009	24			100
"	2009-2010	29			100

"	2010-2011	30	100
"	2011-2012	30	100
	2012-2013	20	100
	2013-2014	17	100
	2014-2015	18	100
Ph.D.,	2007-2014	50	100

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of students from other States	% of students from abroad	% of students from Universities outside the state	% of students from other countries
M.A. - Tamil	100	---	---	---	---
M.Phil. - Tamil	100	---	---		
Ph. D - Tamil	100	---	---		---

34. How many students have cleared civil Service and Defence services examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Services, Defence Services, etc.

NET - 15
SLET - 20

35. Students Progression

Student progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	----
PG to M.Phil.	60%
PG to Ph.D	20%
Ph.D to Post-Doctoral	
Employed	80%
❖ Campus selection	
❖ Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurship/ Self-employment	20%

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	100 %
from universities from other States	--
from universities outside the country	-

Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc., and D.Lit during the assessment period.

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	750 Books
b) Internet facilities for staff & Students	Nil
c) Total Number of class rooms	3
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	Nil
e) Students Laboratories	Nil
f) Research Laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, Post-doctoral students and research Associates**a) from the host institution/ University**

Ph.D., 75%

b) from other institutions/ University

25%

Dr.T.Eswara Pillai

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year/Completion
1	N.Prakash	Ilakiya Samudhaya Varalatu Nokkil Kongu Mandalam	2007 completed
2	M.Devi	Samudhaya Noakil C.M.Muthuvin Puthinangal	2009 completed
3	J.Jenish	Perunkathaiyil Pira Ilakiya Vagai Koorugal	2009 completed
4	A. Margaret Maragathameri	S.Thomas Padaitha Ilakiya Vagaigal	2009 completed
5	M.Bhuvaneswari	Sanga Ilakiyan Kaatum Samudhaya Maatram	2010 completed

Dr.V.Gurunathan

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year/Completion
1	P.Selvi	Thirukkuralil Sorpurulatchi	2007 completed
2	S.Balakrishnan	Sivakamiyin Sapatham-Oru Thiranaivu	2007 completed
3	P.Arokiyadas	Sanga Ilakiya thavaraviyal Sorkal - PeyarAayvu (co-guide)	2008 completed
4	A.Mariya Sebastian	Sanga Ilakiyathil Paaliyal Kalvi Koorugal	2009 completed
5	S.Thanga Manikandan	Sanga Ilakkiyathil Iyarkai Choozhal	2009 completed

6	K.Ponneswari	Kambarin Kaapiya Aalumai	2009 completed
7	A.Suganthi	Agapporul Marabil Kalithokai	2010 completed
8	R.Dharmarajan	Kambaramayanathil Vazhviyal Nerigal	2010 completed
9	P.Gayathri	Sanga Ilakiyathil Karupporulatchi	2012 completed
10	R.Vanitha	Sanga Ilakiyathil Manithakula Membadu	Ongoing
11	T.Ravikumar	Sanga Ilakiyathil Manitha Uravugal	Ongoing
12	P.Shanthi	Patthupattin Punai thiran	Ongoing
13	J.Gunasekaran	Tholkappiya Puraporul Marabugalum Purathinaip padalgalum	Ongoing
14	S.Kanagaraj	Thiruvalluvarum Pavaleru Perunchithiranarum - Oar Oppaivu	Ongoing
15	V.Senthilvadivu	Kambaramayanum Thulasiramayanamum - Oar Oppedu	Ongoing
16	M.Sarmiladevi	Sanga Ilakkiyathil Mudharporul Aatchi	Ongoing
17	P.Kavitha	Kamba Ramayanathil Kathaimaanthargal	Ongoing
18	N.Sugantha	Nattrinaip paadalgalil Kalaviyal	Ongoing
19	A.Manoharan	Padhinenkeelkanakul Sorpurul Marabugalum Maatrangalum	Ongoing
20	S.Hemalatha	Devarathil Iyarkaip Punavugal	Ongoing
21	P.Shanthi	Ahathokai Nuulgalil Kalithokai	Ongoing
22	R.Paapathi	Sanga Ilakiyathil Thinaiammaippu Murayil Iyarkaip Punaivugal	Ongoing
23	K.Manjula	Manivasagar Unarthum Agapporul Nutpam	Ongoing
24	S.Sankar	Thamizhil Neethi Nuulgal	Ongoing
25	V.Kalaivani	Thamizh Chemmozhi Ilakiyangalil Thonmangal	Ongoing
26	R.A.Padmavathi	Tamilil Kandan Thonmamum, Kantha Puranamum	Ongoing
27	R.Kanimozhi	Sanga Aga Ilakkiyangalil Karuthaadal	Ongoing

Dr.K.Thilagavathi

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year/Completion
1	C.Syamaladevi	Irattai Kappiyangalil Mozhinadai thiran	2009 completed

2	M.Saraswathi	Vedhathiri Magarishiyin Samudhaya membattu chinthanaigal	2009 completed
3	P.M.Anbusiva	21th Century Pudhukavithaigalil naveenathuva pokkugal	2009 completed
4	M.Sivasankari	Tholkappiya Agathinai kotpadugalum sanga agappadalgalum opaivu	2010 completed
5	P.Haribabu	Tholkappiya Agathinai Kotpattu thalathil naveenathuva pudhinangal	2010 completed
6	S.Senthamizhchelvi	Bakthi Ilakiyathirku Kirubanandavariyarin thondu	2012 completed
7	M.Karthikeyan	Tamil pudhukavithaigalil agapporul Koorugal	2012 completed
8	Siva Malliga	Thirumanthiramum Vadathiriyamum	2012 completed
9	N.Panneerselvam	Penn Kavignargalin naveena kavithaigalil padaippulagam	2013 completed
10	M.Jeyakandan	Tamil Sevvilakiyangalil Kalvi Chinthanaigal	2013 completed
11	S.Deepa	Tamil Sevvilakiyangalil Payanangal	2013 completed
12	P.Bhuvaneswari	Tamil Chemmozhi Ilakiyangalil Vilimbu nilai makkam valviyal	2014 completed

Dr.R.Kamarasu

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year/Completion
1	S.Nanmullai	Navalar Naa.Mu.Venkatasami Naatarin Manimegalai Uraithiran	2010 completed
2	P.Agila	Dhanushkodi Ramasamiyin Padaipaakath thiran	2012 completed
3	R.Vinayagi	Murpoku Iyaka Kavizhargalin samudhaya Membattu Chindanaigal	2012 completed
4	R.Vinayagi	Podhuvudaimai Iyaka kavignarkalin samudhaya unarvu nilaigal	2013 completed
5	V.Chitra	Sanga Aga Ilakkiyangalil Azhagiya Noaku	2013 completed
6	C.Kavitha	Sirubar Naaval Ilakiya Pokkugal	2013 completed
7	K.Ramachandiran	Soundarasugan Idhazhin Ilakiya Pangalipu	2008 ongoing
8	V.Ganesamurthy	Seviyal Ilakkiyangalil Kalaiyum Kalagnargalum	2008 ongoing
9	K.Gopalakrishnan	Pen Ezhuthu - Sanga kalamum sama kalamum	2008 ongoing
10	S.Neethi	Tho.Mu.C.Ragunathanin Tamil ayvu pangalipu	2009 ongoing
11	K.Bhuvaneswari	Jeevavin padaipugalil Tamiliyal sindhanaigal	2009 ongoing

12	K.Vimalkumar	A.Sivasubramanianin Tamil ayvu pangalipu	2009 ongoing
13	V.Azhagammal	Uthamachozhan pudinangalil padaippakkath thiran	2010 ongoing
14	N.Bharathi	Tamil ilakkiya varalarugal Or madhipeedu	2010 ongoing
15	R.Dhamodharan	Bramarajanin Kavithaigalil Naveenathuvam	2010 ongoing
16	V.Nagarajan	Thokapiya aga ilakiya Kotpadugalum Ingurunoorum	2010 ongoing
17	M.Rajeswari	Aganaanootru uraigal	2010 ongoing
18	M.Murugesan	Thanjai Vattara Vazhkai varalattu ilakiyangal vazhi ariyalagum vazhviyal kurugal	2010 ongoing
19	K.Ramya	Tamilil kaditha ilakiya pokugal	2011 ongoing
20	R.Surendiran	Pavalar P.Balasundaranarin Tamiliyal pangalippu	2011 ongoing
21	J.Chenbakalakshmi	Perumazhaipulavar Somasundaranarin Pathupattu Uraithiran	2011 ongoing
22	K.P.Gunavathi	Thinaikk Kotpattu marabum marutha nila puthinangalum	2012 ongoing
23	J.Aboorvagenni	Than varalattu punaivugalin vilimbu nilai vazhviyal	2012 ongoing
24	R.Selvakumar	Samudhaya noakil Jeyakandan Katturaigal	2012 ongoing
25	J.Porselvi	Bharathidasanin katturaigalil samudhaya membattu sinthanaigal	2012 ongoing

Dr.A.Ravichanthiran

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year/Completion
1	P.Kavitha	Padhinenkeelkannaku arasiyal seithigal	Completed
2	K.A.Anandha ravisastri	Mahabharatha sevivazhi kavithaigal - Or Ayvu	Completed
3	P.Kavitha	Samakala prachinaigal meethu Mu Methavin kavithaigal	Completed
4	M.S.Ezhilarasi	Sivagnanabotha Uraigal - Or Oppayvu	Completed
5	K.Renganathan	Thevarathil Panja Poothangal - Or Ayvu	Ongoing
6	A.Kanjana	Pazhaya yerpattil samooga paarvai	Ongoing
7	L.Kristhu Rajesh	Ilayaraja padaipugalil ilakiya vadivangalum uthigalum	Ongoing
8	K.Lenin	Panmuga noakil singaravelarin vazhviyalilum padaipugalum	Ongoing
9	M.Maduraveni	Tamilil Dalit Kavithai pokugal	Ongoing

10	M.Meena	Su.Samuthiram padaipugalil samooga kattamaippum athan nigalvugalum	Ongoing
11	M.Arunmozhi	Jeyaganthan padaipugalil kudumba sikkalgalum athan theervugalum	Ongoing
12	M.Madhumathi	Prabanjan puthinangalin samooga chinthanaigal	Ongoing
13	S.Ilayaraja	Ayothithasarin samooga membattu chinthanaigal	Ongoing

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state
M.A – Tamil	100%
M.Phil.	100%
Ph.D	
UGC-JRF	L.Kalaivani S.Kalaivanan K.P.Gunavathy P.Silambarasan K.Chitra
RGNF	S.Kanagaraj V.Imaya Jamuna J.Jenni Baskar Banumathi
CICT	P.Bhuvaneswari P.Sutha M.Pichamuthu K.Bhuvaneswari

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programmes (s)? if so, highlight the methodology.

Yes. Through periodical Board of Studies meetings and through Feedback from alumni and PG and M.Phil students.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a) Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? if yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. When the external experts attend the meetings of Board of Studies, the Department takes their suggestions on curriculum into consideration. Due importance is given to the suggestions.

b) Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

After verifying the students' feedback, appropriate teaching techniques are adopted.

c) Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Expert comments are utilized on curriculum developments, arranging lectures on various subjects related topics delivered by alumni.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10).

- Dr. Visaharubhan, Head, Department of Tamil, University of Jaffna.
- Dr. Shiyamaladevi, Principal, Abi & Abi College, Thanjavur.
- Dr. Thiravida Mani, Kunthavai Nachiyar College, Thanjavur.
- Dr. Haribabu, Asst. Prof, American College, Madurai.
- Dr. Anadharavishasthri, Asst.Prof. Govt. Men's College, Kumbakonam.
- Dr. D. Maheswari Asst. Prof. Kanthasamy Nayudu Wemons College, Cuddalore.
- Dr. Lakshmi, Asst. Prof., Kunthavai Nachiyar college, Thanjavur.
- Dr. Karthikeyan, Bharathidasan affiliated College, Nagapattinam.
- Dr. Panniselvam, Bharathidasan affiliated college, Nagapattinam
- Dr. Shanthi, Asst.Prof. Rajah Serfoji Govt College, Thanjavur
- Dr. Sathiya narayanan, Asst. Prof. Rajah Serfoji Govt College, Thanjavur
- Dr. Kannayan, Asst.Prof. Govt. Men's College, Kumbakonam

44. Give Details of student enrichment programmes (Special lectures/ Workshops/ Seminar) involving external experts.

- **Special Lectures** - 10.03.2008 -16.02.2008 (Dr. Laksharaman)
- 09.02.2010-18.02.2010 (Dr. A. Manavalan)
- ❖ Dr. Laksharaman - Special Lecture on Thivya Prabantham, Tevaram, 10.03.2008 – 16.03.2008.
- ❖ Dr.A. Manavalan - Special Lecture on Sankam Literature, 09.02.2010 – 18.10.2010.
- ❖ Dr. S.V. Subramaniyan - Special Lecture on Cillapathikaram, 2011
- ❖ Dr. K. Thirumaran - Special Lecture on Ara Ilakkiyam, 23.03.2013- 31.03.2013
- **Seminars** - 24
- **Endowment Seminars-** 15 (per year)

Sl.No	Name of the Endowment	Amount (interest)
1	Dr. M. Nadarajan Endowment	54000
2	Tamilar Thanthai S. P. Aathithanaar Endowment	57200
3	Dr. M. Karunanithi avarkalin Annai Anjuham thanthai Muthtuvelar Ninaivu Endowment	209000
4	Hasiya Hazeena Nainar Endowment	2800
5	Umarupulavar Endowment	10300
6	Dr. Major Kathir Mahadevan Comparative Endowment	2600
7	Dhiwan Bhagathur T.M. Narayanasamy 100 th Century Endowment	1500
8	Avvai thamizh Endowment	
9	Major Kadhir Mahadevan Endowment	

10	Maha kavi bharathiyar Endowment	23600
11	Writer T. Jayakandhan Endowment	9700
12	Thanthai Periyar Endowment	4500
13	Pera. T. P. Meenatchi Sundaranar Endowment	13500
14	CheenakaviZhar YUSHI Endowment	49800
15	Dr. Sarojapandiyan Teachers Day Endowment	55000

• **Workshops** - 2

Workshop					
Hypothetical Approaches of Sangam Literature	National	CICT-Chennai	Dr. R. Kamarasu	2009	5 lakh
Tamil Seviyal Ilakkiyangalil Palthurai Sinthanaikal	National	CICT-Chennai	Dr. K. Thilagavathi	2014	2.5 Lakh

45. List the Teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Conventional Method
- Books Reading and Class Room Discussion
- Assignments
- Student Seminar and Discussion
- Counseling
- Group Discussion

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

1. Through Class Test and Seminars
2. Interaction with the students.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in Extension activities.

The faculties and students are engaged in the following programmes.

- NSS programme
- Sports programme
- Red Ribbon
- Blood donation Camp
- Cultural and Educational Tours
- Tamil Ulaa
- Yoga and Meditation
- Pongal literary and Cultural festival
- World Mother tongue day
- World Women's day
- Teachers' day

Dr.K.Thilagavathi

- Head and Senate Member
- Member, Convocation Committee

- Member, Cultural Programme committee
- Editorial Board Member, *Tamil Kalai Journal*
- Coordinator Tamil Information Database
- Coordinator, IAS and Competitive Exam training Scheme
- Member, DDE inspection Committee
- Member, DDE exam committee

Dr. R.Kamarasu

- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, Cultural Programme Committee
- Red Ribbon club, Coordinator
- Editorial Board Member, *Tamil Kalai Journal*
- Member, Committee for Word Bank

Dr. A. Ravichanthiran

- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, Cultural Programme Committee

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- Organization of seminars and lectures
- Participation in seminars and conferences
- Publication of Books and articles
- Organiser, Programme on Human Excellence for Yoga students
- Special Invitee, 'Women Self help groups' programme in collaboration with Periyar Maniammai University, Vallam.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? if yes, Give Details.

Nil

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Organization of seminars and conferences
- Consultancy for the creation of literary database.
- Exploring the lifestyles and civilization of ancient Tamil Sangam period through literary research work
- Comparative studies on Ancient Tamil literature and modern Tamil literatures.
- Compilation and publication of information related to various parts of Tamil culture from literature.
- Publication of new books and research papers
- Training of many rural students

51. Detail five major strengths, weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

- Good demand for the PG Course in Tamil literature

- Staff members are highly qualified with extensive experience in research.
- Assistance to students in many fields of literary studies.
- Several endowments have been established in the Department for organizing lectures and seminars.
- Empowering rural students and producing many first generation graduates

Weaknesses

- Students from rural back with poor level of motivation
- Lack of Faculty Members in several sub-fields of literary studies

Opportunities

- Expansion of activities in the area of literary studies
- Bringing out more publications
- Promoting Tamil literary awareness in various social areas
- Establishment of academic contact with overseas Indians speaking Tamil Language and also other Language Speaking Tamil Scholars.
- Teaching an additional Indian or Foreign language to the students

Challenges

- Training the students from rural background
- Popularizing Tamil medium education
- Generating fund for undertaking major research projects in the area of literary studies

52. Future plans of the department**❖ Students Skill Improvement Programme**

Developing Creative skills, research skills, Presentation skills, Personality Development Skills, Other Language Learning, Development of knowledge in English, Interaction basing Analysis, Moral values Developments.

❖ Short-terms courses proposed

Elakiyamum-ulaviyalum (Literature and Psychology), Ilakkiyamum – Samuhamum (Literature and Society), Elakiyamum – Panbadum (Literature and Culture), Ilakkiyamum – Manudaneyamum (Literature and humaneness), Ilakkiyam – Surruchuzhalum (Literature and Environment), Elakiyamum Yogavum (Literature and Yoga). All these supplementary courses would be conducted in future.

❖ Training Programmes proposed

- Social Activities in Ilakkiya Sinthanai (Literary thought)
- Good deeds and Good Writing practices
- Literary Expedition to the grassroots (villages) to inculcate appetite to read and understand literature
- Create awareness in the rural area for a liquor-free and intoxicant-free society

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department: Linguistics

2. Year of Establishment: 1982

3. Is the department part of a school/faculty of the university?

Yes. Faculty of the languages

4. Names of programmes offered:

M.Phil., Ph.D.,

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved:

The faculty members of school of Indian languages and Comparative Literature, Tamil University supervise the M.Phil. students of this department.

Staff members of this department also take classes for the M.A. course of the Tamil literature department

6. Courses In Collaboration With Other Universities, Industries, Foreign Institutions, Etc.

Nil

7. Details of Programmes Discontinued, If any, with reasons:

Nil

**8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester, Choice Based Credit System:**

Semester for M.A. Linguistics, Choice Based Credit System

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments:

Staff members of this department also take classes for the M.A. course of the Tamil literature department

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (professors/associate professors/asst. professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professors	3	-	-
Asst. Professors	2	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	Years of Experience	No. of Students Guided No. of Ph.D./ No. of M. Phil.
Dr. A.Rajendran Rtd. 30.06.2013	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor	Machine Translation	22	25
Dr.K.Visvanathan	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Machine Translation and Tribal Study	(12)+7	11
Dr.P.Mangaiyarkarasi	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Stylistics	7	Nil

12. List of senior visiting fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Visiting Fellows - Dr.K.Rangan, Former Head, Dept. of Linguistics (2012-13)

Emeritus Professors - Dr.Gnanasuntharam, Retired Deputy Director, CIIL
Mysore (2005 To 2007)

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-Wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.A 3.5:1

M.Phil. 6 : 1

Ph.d. 12:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Academic Support Staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Assistant	1	1	1
Office Assistant	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:

Sl. No	Project Name	Funding Agency
1	Building Generative Lexicon From Machine Translation	U.G.C
2	Indian Language To Indian Language Machine Translation	M.I.T
3	Word Net	M.I.T
4	ILCI	M.I.T
5	Tribal Research	U.G.C
6	Historical Linguistics and Dialects	T.N. Govt
7	Language Socialization	U.G.C

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) total grants received. give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Completed Projects**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.S.Rajendran	UGC	Building Generating Lexicon From Machine Readable Dictionaries In Tamil	2009 completed	6.290
2	Dr.S.Rajendran	Sponsored By Centre For Classical Tamil, CIIL, Mysore	Historical Linguistic Analysis of Tamil Verbal Bases	2007	2.810
3	Dr.S.Rajendran	UGC, New Delhi	Generating Lexicon From Machine Readable Dictionaries In Tamil. Major Research Project	2010	3.828
4	Dr.S.Rajendran	Ministry of Human Resources and Development, New Delhi	Creation of Machine Translation Tools and Resources For English To Dravidian Languages Pilot Study	2010	15.000
5	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Language Division Kolkata	MTS India	2010-12	1.700
6	Dr.S.Rajendran & Dr.K.Visvanathan	MIT JNU	ILCI	2009-11	21.000
7	Dr.S.Rajendran & Dr.K.Visvanathan	IIIT Hyderabad	Word-Net Creation of MT Tools and Resources For English To Dravidian Language Pilot Study Developing Dravidian Word Net Project Pilot Study	2008-10	17.000
8	Dr.S.Rajendran & Dr.K.Visvanathan	MIT	IL-ILMT	2008-12	52.600
Total in lakhs					120.228

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.K.Visvanathan	MIT IIIT Hyd	IL-IL MI	2010-2015	2.000
2	Dr.K.Visvanathan	MIT JNU	ILCI	2012-2015	46.000
3	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Language Division Kolkata	MTS India	2012-2017	50.000
4	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Tamil University	Historical Linguistics	2014	1.500
Total in lakhs					99.5

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) State recognition -

a) National collaboration

Sl. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs. Lacks)
1.	MTS India	Language Division Kolkata	2011-12	1.700
2.	ILCI	MIT, JNU	2009-12	21.000
3.	Word-Net	Creation of Mt Tools and Resources For English To Dravidian Language Pilot Study Developing Dravidian Word Net Project Pilot Study	2009-11	17.000
4.	IL-ILMT	MIT	2008-11	52.600
Total				92.300

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- State Recognition -Yes
- National Recognition - 1) ILCI, 2) IIT, Hyderabad 3) Ministry of Information Technology
- International Recognition -Yes

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:**❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals - 2****(National / International)**

1. Comparative analysis of evaluation patterns available in the Social Science text books & Tamilnadu and Madhya Pradesh, Journal of innovation in Education and Psychology - 2012 pp.-168 to 176, ISSN - 2249-1481
2. Complexity of Tamil POS TAGGING, Language in India vol. 7, Jan., 2007, languageinindia.com

❖ Chapter in Books - 15

1. Psycho Linguistics
2. Corpus Linguistics
3. Computational Linguistics
4. Acoustics Phonetics and Speech Analysis in Second Language.

Teaching Methodology and Techniques - 2014

Sl. No.	Name	Title of the article	Year	Publisher	ISBN/ pp.
5	Dr.K.Visvanathan	The Roll of Language in Social Development	2009	Tamil University Teachers Association	pp.138 to 143
6	Dr.K.Visvanathan	The Linguistics Problems Faced by the Tribal Children in Learning Tamil Second Language	2011	Tamil University Teachers Association	pp.152 to 161
7	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Keettal Tiran	2012	Vaaimai Manivila Malar	978- 93-80342 - 45-0, pp.158 to 170
8	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Mozhi paadangalil maanavar thiranai sothithal	2012	Peeraanmai	978- 93-80342-63-9, pp.-132 to 145
9	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Major language Acquisition of Tribal Children	2010	New horizons in Linguistics	978-81-910681-3-9, pp.-145 to 153
10	Dr.K.Visvanathan	A Linguistics study on the translation problems in the ground of semantics with speech reference to English Translation of Tirukkural	2012	Current Trends in Linguistics	978-93-5001-385-4, pp.-154 to 162

11	Dr.K.Visvanathan	An analysis of Continuity of content in social science text books of Tamilnadu	2012	Current Trends in Linguistics	978-93-5001-385-4, pp.-172 to 179
12	Dr.K.Visvanathan	The roll of language in development of society	2013	Veengai-TUTA	ISBN-Nil, pp.-138 to 143
13	Dr.P.Mangayarkarasi	The Word Translation in Dailies	2011	Tamil University Teachers Association	pp- 72 to 77
14	Dr.P.Mangayarkarasi	A View on Different Dialect words in Dailies	2012	Vaaimai Manivila Malar	978- 93-80342 - 45-0,pp.-158 to 170
15	Dr.P.Mangayarkarasi	Structure and Language uses in Tamil dailies	2013	Silver jubilee Commemoration Volume	978-81-910681-4-6, pp.-132 to 145

❖ **Edited books - 1**

Current Trends in Linguistics, Mercury Printers and Publishers Perambalur, ISBN : 978-93-5001-385-4.

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty Serving In

A) National Committees B) International Committees C) Editorial boards D) Any other (Please Specify)

Sl. No	Faculty	Committee	National/ International	Organization
1	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Academic Council Member	National	Periyar Maniammai University Thanjavur
2	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Consortium Member	National	Indian Language Corpora Initiative-J.N.U-Delhi
3	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Consortium Member	National	Indian Language To Indian Language Machine Translation-IIT-Hyderabad
4	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Principal Investigator	National	Mother Tongue Survey of India-Kolkata

5	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Coordinator	International	All World Tamil Internet Association In Tamil University Branch.
6	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Expert	National	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship, Linguistics Department, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore
7	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Expert	National	Ph.D Research Committee, Poondy Pushpam College.
8.	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Expert	National	Selection Committee, Dept.of Linguistics Dravidian University, Kuppam

27. Faculty Recharging Strategies (UGC, Asc, Refresher / Orientation Programs, workshops, Training Programs and Similar Programs).

Dr. K.Visvanathan - 4

Sl. No.	Name of The Course/ Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Refresher Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	06.02.08 – 26.02.08	UGC
2.	Refresher Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	05.09.08 – 25.09.08	UGC
3.	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	07.03.08 – 18.03.08	UGC
4.	Orientation Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	23.06.11 – 25.06.11	IGNO

Dr. K.Visvanathan - 13

Sl. No.	Name	University	Period	Duration
1	Workshop on New Linguistics Survey of India	Bharathiyar University	May 21 to Jan 30 - 2007	10 Days
2	Setting Parameters For Collecting Speech Data For Tribal Languages	Bharathiyar University	Jul. 7 to Jul. 11- 2011	5 Days
3	ILCI Workshop	J.N.U New Delhi	11.12.2013	1 Days
4	ILCI National Workshop	I.I.T Mumbai	Jan 3 to 4 Jan 4 - 2012	2 Days
5	B.I.S Annotation Scheme For The Indian Language(Jointly Organized By ILCI and ILMT Consortia)	IIIT Hyderabad	Jul. 21 to Jul. 22- 2012	2 Days
6	Palli Paada Thitta Mathippiidu	M.K University Collaborate With N.T.S CIIL Mysore	sep 6 to sep 8 - 2012	3 Days
7	ILCI Phase-2 National Workshop	JNU Delhi	10/03 to 11/03- 2011	2 Days

8	ILCI Phase-2 National Workshop	Punjab University, Patiala	Apr. 18 to Apr. 20- 2013	3 Days
9	ILCI Phase-2 National Workshop	Manipur University, Impala	Aug. 22 to Aug. 24 - 2013	3 Days
10	ILCI Phase-2 National Workshop	CDAC – Noida	Dec -18-2013	1 Days
11	Testing and Evaluations Collaboration with Tamil University	NTS-Mysore	Mar. 29 to Mar. 31 -2008	3 Days
12	Preparation of Electronics Bilingual Dictionary	Tamil University	Jul. 28 to Aug- 1- 2008	5 Days
13	Workshop on endangered Language in Tamil Nadu and Kerala	Bharathiar University	Dec 12 to Dec 15- 2008	4 Days

Dr. P.Mangaiyarkarasi

	Name	University	Duration
2007 Jul. – 2008 Jun.	Refresher course	Tamil University, Thanjavur	20 Days
	Orientation Programme	Madurai Kamarajar University- Madurai	21 Days
2007 Jul. – 2008 Jun.	Orientation	Tamil University, Thanjavur	10 Days
2007 Jul. – 2008 Jun.	Orientation	Tamil University, Thanjavur	3 Days

Participation Workshop - 4

Sl.No	Workshop	Place	Date
1.	Evaluation of Teacher Education Curriculum	Dept.of Foreign language and Tamil study. Organizing workshop.	17/03/2010
2.	Dept. of translation collaboration with CIIL, Mysore.	The science translation of English and Tamil	19/03/2010
3.	POS tagging workshop	Organizing MK university	01/03/2013 to 05/03/2013
4.	Evaluation post graduate syllabi in Tamil	Tamil University	18/02/2011 to 20/02/2011

28. Student Projects

- **Percentage of Students Who Have Done In-House Projects Including Interdepartmental Projects** - M.A Projects 100 %
- **Percentage of Students Doing Projects In Collaboration With Other Universities / Industry / Institute**

Nil

29. Awards / Recognitions Received at the National and International Level By

- Faculty -- Nil
- Doctoral / Post Doctoral Fellows -- Nil
- Students -- Nil

30. Seminars/ conferences/workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

National	Participants	Conferences	Place	Date
VI Subramoniam Endowment Seminar	20	National Seminar	Tamil University, Thanjavur	28-03-2012
National Conference on Current Trends In Linguistics	70	National Seminar	Tamil University, Thanjavur	National 22-04-2013
VI Subramoniam Endowment Seminar	20		Tamil University, Thanjavur	28.03.2013
Linguistics Symposium	10		Tamil University, Thanjavur	27-28/2013
Second Language Teaching Methodology and Techniques	40	National Seminar	Dept. of Linguistics Collaboration With SRLC Mysore	20, 21 Oct 2011

Workshops:

Title	Participants	Sponsor	Place	Date
Bilingual Electronic Malayalam Dictionary	40	CIIL, Mysore	Tamil University	28.07.2008 to 01.08.2008
Issues on Machine Translation	20	Indian Language Corpora Initiative	Tamil University	19.03.2012
Workshop on Linguistics Viritharavu Uruvakkam	20	UGC	Tamil University	27, 28.09.12

31. Code of Ethics For Research Followed By The Departments

The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered. They are also advised to verify that no work without reference is presented to see no plagiarism is entertained. Besides UGC & Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on minimum standards & procedures are followed for the award of M.Phil. & Ph.D Degrees.

32. Student Profile Program-Wise:

Academic year	Application received	Selected application	Pass %
2006 - 2008	12	12	100%
2007 - 2009	17	17	100%
2008 - 2010	4	4	100%
2009 - 2011	5	5	100%
2010 - 2012	4	4	100%
2011 - 2013	4	4	100%
2012 - 2014	6	6	100%

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the program (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the state	% of students from universities outside the state	% of students from other countries
M.A.	-	100%	-	-
M.Phil.	50%	50%	-	-
Ph.D.	50%	50%	-	-

34. How Many Students Have Cleared Civil Services and Defence Services Examinations NET, SLET, GATE and Other Competitive Examinations? Give Details Category-Wise.

Sl.No	NAME	NET/SLET/GATE	YEAR
1	Sumithra	NET	2013
2	Bathri	NET	2012
3	Tamilselvan	NET	2011
4	Kalaivanan	NET	2012
5	Sathish	NET	2012
6	Amuthavalli	NET	2011

35. Student Progression:

Student Progression	Against % Enrolled
PG To M.Phil.	100 %
M.Phil. To Ph.D.	40 %
Ph.D. To Post-Doctoral	0
* Employed	
* Campus Selection	15 %
* Other Than Campus Recruitment	80 %
Entrepreneurship / Self-Employment	0

36. Diversity of Staff:

Percentage of Faculty Who Are Graduates	M.A, M.Phil.	Ph.D
of The Same University	-	-
From Other Universities Within The State	100 %	100 %
From Universities From Other States	—	-
From Universities Outside The Country	-	—

37. Number of Faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. During The Assessment Period

Nil

38. Present Details of Departmental Infrastructural Facilities With Regard To

A) Library	-	2000 Books
B) Internet Facilities for Staff and Students	-	Yes
C) Total Number of Class Rooms	-	3
D) Class Rooms With ICT Facility	-	Nil
E) Students' Laboratories	-	Yes
F) Research Laboratories	-	Yes

39. List of Doctoral, Post-Doctoral Students and Research Associates**A) From the Host Institution/University.**

1.	Mrs.P.R.Suganya	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Teaching Basic Language Skills of Primary School Student
2.	Mrs.Sasikala	Dr.K.Visvanathan	A Stylistic Study of Pattukottaiyar Poems
3.	Mr.Chandramohan	Dr.K.Visvanathan	The Role of Tamil Infinitives In The Historical Linguistics Research
4.	Mrs.Bhuvaneshwari	Dr.K.Visvanathan	The Evaluation Tamil Adverb In The Historical Linguists Research
5	Mrs.T.Yoga	Dr.P.Mangayarkarasi	Words Sense and Disambiguation Methods In Tamil
6.	Mrs.Gomathy	Dr.K.Visvanathan	A Linguistics Technical Term In Agriculture
7	Mrs.Shalini Devi	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Teaching and Learning Tholkappiyam Through ICT
8	Mr.Muruganantham	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Language Socialization In Tribal Student Kalrayan Hills.
9.	Mr.K.Sampath Kumar	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Mahakavi Bharathiyar Poetry In Descriptive Linguistics Research

B) From Other Universities

Sl.No	Scholars Name	Guide Name	Ph.D. Title
1	Mrs.Chv.Sujithra	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Aim of The Researcher As To Do on Social Linguistics Study on Transgender
2	Mr.T.Vijayaragavan	Dr.K.Visvanathan	An ELT Problem of Tribal School Children In Coimbatore District
3.	Mr.C.Mathavan	Dr.K.Visvanathan	The Traditional Grammar of Tamil and Sanskrit A Linguistic Study
4.	Mrs.Amuthavalli	Dr.K.Visvanathan	The Problem and Solution of Teaching Grammar In Higher Secondary School
5.	Mr.Mariyaseelan	Dr.P.Mangiyarkarasi	The Socialization of Language In Middle School Learners of Thanjavur District
6.	Mrs.Stellamary	Dr.K.Visvanathan	Teaching and Learning The Second Language Through ICT

40. Number of Post Graduate Students Getting Financial Assistance From The University.

- Every year more than 10 students got financial assistance from the university.
- All the SC/ST students getting financial assistance from the Tamilnadu Government

41. Was Any Need Assessment Exercise Undertaken Before The Development of New Programme(S)? If So, Highlight The Methodology.

Nil

42. Does the Department Obtain Feedback From**a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? if yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

- Mid-term tests and class tests with assignment
- Feedback is taken into account for promotion

b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback forms are collected at the end of the academic year and the suggestions are discussed and action is taken. Relevant issues are discussed in the BOS meeting

c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

A member from alumni is in the BOS of the department and she/he takes active part in all Dept. programs.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the Department (Maximum 10)

Sl.No	Name	Designation	Institution
1	Dr.Kamatchi	Asst Professor	Presidency Colleges Madras
2	Dr.S.S.Nirmala	Asst Professor	Kunthavai Ladies Arts and Science College
3	Dr.Kajeswari	Asst Professor	Bharathidasan University Arts and Science College
4	Dr.R.Nagammal	Asst Professor	Avinasilingam Home Science University
5	Dr.R.Magenthran	Asst Professor	Tamil Open University
6	Dr.R.Vasuki	Asst Professor	Sri.Pushpam Arts and Science College
7	Dr.Velusamy	Asst Professor	Govt Arts and Science College In Tamil Nadu
8	Dr.Bhathri	Asst Professor	Veivekananda Arts and Science College
9	Dr.V.Dhanalexmi	Asst Professor	SRM University
10	Dr.Damodarakkannan	Teacher	Govt., Higher Secondary School
11	Dr.R.Mathavan	Teacher	Govt., Higher Secondary School
12	Dr.S.Thamizh Selvan	Guest Lecture	CIIL Mysore

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Nil

45. List The Teaching Methods Adopted By The Faculty For Different Programmes.

Apart from lecturing, the staff members handle the class with ICT by using the lab.

46. How Does The Department Ensure That Programme Objectives Are Constantly Met and Learning Outcomes Are Monitored?

Through feedback from the passed out students and industrial experts.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Students:**

The students are allowed to be members of NSS and RRC. They participate in the sports events of the university.

Staff :

The staff members of the department have held the positions

Dr.K.Visvanathan

- Co ordinator remedial coaching for minority students

Dr.P.Mangaiyarkarasi

- Hostel warden

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

The students of the Linguistic Department are trained in computer software including MS-office, and phonetics training is also offered through computer software.

Staff members of the Department have attended the conferences, seminars and other academic meetings.

Seminars and Conferences:

Dr. S.Rajendran -13

Dr. K.Viswanathan -22

Dr. P.Mangayarkarasi-12

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? if yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- The Department has conducted fieldwork and documentation work
- Research on Error analysis for language teaching has been undertaken
- The department conducts workshops and seminar regularly on linguistic aspects and emerging areas of the research have been identified. Many students have been trained in research methods.

51. Detail five major strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths :**

- Completion of Major Research projects through collaboration with other institutions
- Well Furnished the Lab facility
- Qualified and experienced Faculty
- Expert advice from the senior researchers
- Opportunity to earn while study Scheme supports the students

Weaknesses :

- Inadequate staff strength
- Limited number of publications
- Lack of Smart Class room

Opportunities :

- Scope for the self development of students
- Possibilities to acquire expertise in the field of linguistics
- Enriching and improving the slow learners among the students and research scholars

Challenges :

- Training the rural students with poor English knowledge
- Managing Students' Frustration due to lack of employment.
- Generating fund for research activities
- Bringing out more Publications.
- Meeting the Time bound commitment

52. Future plans of the department:

1. Automation facilities in department for research activities.
2. Documenting the department proceedings digitally
3. Providing computer in every class room of the department and interlinking them through network
4. Providing LCD and power point presentation facility in every class room in future (Smart Classroom).

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Philosophy

2. Year of Establishment : 01.06.1983

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the University?

Yes, Faculty of Language

4. Names of programmes offered

1. M.A., Temple Administration, Tourism and Philosophy
2. M.A. Yoga
3. M.Phil.
4. Ph.D
5. Diploma in Yoga

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Extension activities to take classes for Yoga to the students of the Government
Children's home and public in and around Thanjavur.

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Ph.D; M.Phil., M.A Yoga for Human Excellence with World Community Service Centre,
Aliyar

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons - No

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

Annual and Semester

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

Yes - this department participants M.A., Degree Courses with department (Literature,
Sculpture and Epigraphy and Archeology) of Tamil University

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	4	1	1
Associate Professors	1	-	-
Asst. Professors	1	1	1

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr.G.Baskaran	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Professor 30.06.2011 Rtd.	Saiva Siddhanda Philosophy	35	9
Dr.G.Kulathuran	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.,	Professor 30.06.2008 Rtd.	Temple Art Philosophy	21	10
Dr.J.Rangaswami	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Litt. Diplomas in Sanskrit & Astrology	Professor & Head	Vaishnavism, Epistemology and Metaphysics of Indian Philosophy	25	15
Dr.G.P.Nallasivam	M.A., Tamil M.A., Philosophy M.B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. Dip. in Temple Arts, HRM, Astrology, Yoga, Music, Epigraphy, Manuscriptology, Tourism, Saivism	Asst. Professor	Saiva Siddhanda Philosophy	8	10/16
Dr.S.Neelayatatchi (From 16.07.2007to 31.07.2009)	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Saiva Siddhanda Philosophy	6	10

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Diploma Yoga Classes, M.A & M.Phil. Classes = 90%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Ph.D 12:1

M.Phil. 6:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Technical - Librarian

Administrative - Junior Assistant, Office Assistant.

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Saivam, Vainavam and Vedha Hindu Religion Funding by H.R. & C. E, Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Research activities on Yoga and Astrology

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. J.Rengaswami	UGC Major Project	A Translation of and a Commentary upon the Acaryahrdaya of Alakiya Manavala Perumal Nayanar with the Commentary of Manavalamamuni in to English.	2008 Completed	5.700
2	Dr. J.Rengaswami	Tamil Nadu Govt.	Natural Production as Expounded in Nalayira Divya Prabhandam	2014	1.400
3	Dr.GPNallasivam	Tamil Nadu Govt.	Contribution of Philosophy for Social Harmony (in Tamil),	2014	1.200

Projects on Endowment

1	Dr.G.Lenin Project Assistant	Tamil Nadu Govt. HR&CE	The Path of Yoga and Janna through Saivism (in Tamil)	2010	1.200
2	Dr.G.Lenin Project Assistant	Tamil Nadu Govt. HR&CE -	The Practice of Yoga as in Thirumanthiram and Patanjali Yoga Sutra - a Comparative Study	2012	1.200
3	Dr.G.Lenin Project Assistant	Tamil Nadu Govt. HR&CE	Methods of Worship in saiva Religion (in Tamil)	2014	

4	Dr.R.Vijaya kumar	Tamil Nadu Govt.HR&CE	A Comparative Study of the Philosophy of Yoga in Vaisnavam and the Practice of Yoga in Vedathriyam. in Tamil.	2010	1.200
5	Dr.R.Vijaya kumar	Tamil Nadu Govt.HR&CE	The importance of Yoga Education for the Development of Human Resources.	2010	1.200
6	Dr.R.Vijaya kumar	Tamil Nadu Govt. HR&CE	Methods of Worship in Vaishnava Religion (in Tamil)	2012	1.200
7	Dr.M.Devakumar	Tamil Nadu Govt. HR&CE	Social Aspects in Vedas Period (in Tamil)	2010	1.200

on going

1	Dr.M.Devakumar	Tamil Nadu Govt. HR&CE	Philosophical Contribution - in Tamil Society (in Tamil)	on going	1.200

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration - Nil

b) International collaboration - Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. - Nil

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- state recognition - Nil
- national recognition - Nil
- international recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies - Nil

22. Publications:

- ❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals - 0
- ❖ Monograph - 0

❖ **Chapter in Books - 28****G.P. Nallasivam - 8**

1. Valluvar Kuralum Varukkakkuralum - Kajapujai silver Jubilee research compendium, Kovai, 2008, p.97, Goumara Aadeenam, Coimbatore
2. Vazhipadu - Madurai Meenatchiamman Kumbhabishega vizha Malar, 2008, p.57, Government of Tamil Nadu
3. Sevvial ilakkiangalil Vaazhthuppaadalgal - Chemmozhi workshop research compendium, 2012, p.42, Avvayaar college, Karaikal
4. Sanga Kaala Samugamum Kalaikalum - Chemmozhi workshop research compendium, 2012, p.50, Avvayaar College, Karaikal
5. Pen Deiva Vazhipaattu Thatthuvangal - Chemmozhi workshop research compendium, 2013, p.92, SKSS college, Thiruppanandal.
6. Silappathikara Isaiyial - Chemmozhi workshop research compendium, 2013, p.51, Uris College, Vellore.
7. Silappathikara Meiyiyal - Chemmozhi workshop research compendium, 2014, p.35, Bharat College, Thanjavur.
8. Muththollaayiram- Chemmozhi workshop research compendium, 2013, p.32, Rajas College, Pudukkottai.

Full Papers in Conference Proceedings - G.P. Nallasivam - 20

1. Malar Vazhipadu - Panniru Thirumurai International Conference, 2007, Panniru Thirumurai Research Centre, Puducherry
2. Tholvinai Theerthal Elithamay - Saiva Siddhantha International Conference, 2007, Madurai, International Saiva Siddhantha Research Centre, Dharumapuram Aadeenam
3. Moovar Devarathil Murugan - Tamil Kadavul Murugan National Conference, Tamil University and Gowmara Mutt., Kovai-2008
4. Indhiya Meignanam - Culture and Wisdom of India National Conference, Dayanandha Saraswati Ashram, Rishikesh and Prof.T.G.Paramasivanar Memorial Trust, Thanjavur, Reshikesh, 2009
5. Devara Vahipadum Samugamum - Bhakthi Ilakkiya Conference, Panniru Thirumurai Research Centre, Puducherry. 2009-ISBN 978-81-907733-7-9
6. Devarathil Sanga Ilalakkia Thakkam - International Saiva Conference, International Saiva Council, (London), Chidambaram-2009
7. Maivizhiyaar - International Avvai Tamil Conference, Avaik Kottam, Thanjavur-2007
8. Cevviyal Ilakkiangalil Vaazhthu - International Conference, Kongunadu Arts College, Kovai-2013-ISBN 978-93-81006-72-6
9. Pannisaiyum samaya valarchiyum - International Conference, Panniru Thirumurai Research Centre, Puducherry-2013 - ISBN 978-81-909496-9-9
10. Tamil ilakkiangalil Meemaiziyal - International Conference, Karpagam University, Kovai-2014-ISBN 978-81-928302-2-3

11. Bharathiyil Devarathaakkam – International Bharati Conference, Semmoothai Pathippagam and Bengaluru Tamil Sangam, Bengaluru-2014-ISBN 978-93-81006-78-8
12. Kambanil Meiyial – International Kamban Tamil Conference , Kamban Kazhagam, Karaikudi-2014-ISBN 978-81-922092-7-2
13. Kumaraguruparar – International Conference, Meigandar Adeenam (London), Varanasi-2012
14. Pirappokkum – International Classical Tamil Conference, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Kovai-2010
15. Silappathigara Isaiyum Thirumurai Isaiyum – All India University Tamil Teachers Associal International Conference, Thanjavur-2014
16. Marapum Puratchiyum – National Conference, Tamil University and Gowmara Mutt., Kovai-2013
17. Kurunthogai – Kurinjithinai - Chemmozhi workshop research compendium. Tamil University , Thanjavur-2013
18. Kulasekara Aalvaarum Tamizhum – National Conference, Tamil University, Thanjavur-2013
19. Social Harmony in Saivism – National Conference, Dravidian University, Kuppam-2008
20. Ulaga Orumaipattirkku Thirumaalia isayin Kodai – National Conference, Tamil University, Thanjavur-2014

❖ **Edited books - 5**

Dr G.P.Nallasivam - 5

1. Ninth Tirumurai Research Compendium (Editor - 2008), Kasimutt, Varanasi and Prof.T.G.Paramasivanar Memorial Trust, Thanjavur.
2. Tirumantiram Research Compendium Editor – 2009, Kasimutt, Varanasi and Prof.T.G.Paramasivanar Memorial Trust, Thanjavur.
3. Wisdom and Culturally India(Tamil, English and Hindi (Editor), Dayanandha Saraswati Ashram, Rishikesh and Prof.T.G.Paramasivanar Memorial Trust, Thanjavur
4. Eleventh Thirumurai Research Compendium Tamil, English and Hindi (Editor), Kasimutt, Varanasi and Prof.T.G.Paramasivanar Memorial Trust, Thanjavur
5. World Saiva Neri Conference – 2014, Sydney Murugan Saiva Mandram, Australia - Tamil and English (Editor)

❖ **Books with ISBN numbers with details of publishers - 6**

Dr J. Rangaswami - 3

1. Antalini Meiyunaruvu (Mysticism of Antal), (Tamil University; 2008; 202 Pages). (Tamil).

2. **Relevance of the Bhagavat Gita to the Modern world** (2008). Published by Sharada Publishing House; ISBN: 81-978-81-88934-46-1; 263 pages; Rs. 500. Delhi - 85. (English).
3. **Acaryahrudayam** (2 Vols.) (2014). Sharada Publishing House. (ISBN:978-81-926983-9-7; Vol. I: xxxii+466 p., Vol. II: xxxii+392 p., Rs. 6800.,Delhi-85. (English).

Dr G.P.Nallasivam - 3

1. **Deevaram Unarthum Vazhipadu**, 2008, Prof.T.G.Paramasivanar Memorial Trust, Thanjavur.
2. **Munthu Thamizh Maalai** – 2010, Prof.T.G.Paramasivanar Memorial Trust, Thanjavur
3. **Thiru Neriya Thamizh** – 2011, Prof.T.G.Paramasivanar Memorial Trust, Thanjavur

23. Details of patents and income generated - Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated - Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions industries in India and abroad -

Dr. J.Rengasamy

1. Participated in the 2nd International Ayurveda and Yoga Conference at the City Recital Hall Sydney, AUSTRALIA from 3rd to 5th Apr. 2009. DHARMAHEART YOGA & MEDITATION CENTRE, MEENIAN, AUSTRALIA (dharmaheart.com.au)
2. Delivered Lectures on Kapila *Samkhya*, Patanjali's *Yoga Sutras* and *Bhagavad Gita* from 7th to 18th Apr. 2009. Also Guided and Delivered Lectures on "Body Mind Problems in relation and union with the Personal as well as Universal Consciousness with the Necessary Solutions For the Peaceful Life While Performing the various Yogic Postures".

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) :

UGC Part II Scheme - Yoga Training for prisoners and public in and around Thanjavur

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Name	Refresher/Orientation	University	Duration
Dr.G.P.Nallasivam	Orientation Course	UGC ASC Staff College, Bharathidasan University, Trichy	09.11.2010 - 07.12.2010
Dr.G.P.Nallasivam	Orientation Course	Tamil University,, Thanjavur.	07.03.2008 - 18.03.2008
Dr.G.P.Nallasivam	Refresher Course	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	5.3.2009- 25.3.2009

28. Student projects

- ❖ **percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects**
100%
- ❖ **percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/ industry / institute**
Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- ❖ Faculty 1) Dr J.Rengaswami - D.Lit. Degree is awarded (2012) by University of Madras
- ❖ Dr G.P.Nallasivam - Kural Neri Chelvar by World Thirukkural Association(2013)

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Sl.No	Date	Seminar Topics
1	17.02.2009	Saravana Arumuga Muthaliar Endowment Lectures
2	18.02.2009	Dr K.P.Rethinam Endowment Lectures
3	18.02.2009	Sethuraman Krishnaswamy Endowment Lectures
4	11.08.2009	Tamilarkalin Thathuva Chinthanaikal Seminar
5	12.09.2009	Sekilar Atipoti Muthumunaivar T.N.Ramachandran Saiva Samaya Endowment Lectures
6	08.12.2009	Dr K.P.Rethinam Endowment Lectures
7	"	Thirumuruga Krubanada Vaariyar Endowment Lectures
8	15.12.2009	Vallalar Endowment Lectures
9	23.03.2010	Sanga Ilakkiyathil Meiyeyal Chinthanaikal Seminar
10	07.09.2010	Saravana Arumuga Muthaliar Endowment Lectures
11	28.09.2010	Sekilar Atipoti Muthumunaivar T.N.Ramachandran Saiva Samaya Endowment Lectures
12	07.12.2010	Tamiizhaga Meiyeyal Chinthanaikal Seminar
13	09.02.2011	Thirumuruga Krubanada Vaariyar Endowment Lectures
14	"	Sethuraman Krishnaswamy Endowment Lectures
15	"	Dr K.P.Rethinam Endowment Lectures
16	11.02.2011	Vallalar Endowment Lectures
17	04.03.2011	Vethathri Maharishi Ninaivu Endowment Lectures
18	28, 29.03.2011	Thirumaliyam National Seminar
19	22.09.2011	Dr K.P.Rethinam Endowment Lectures
20	"	Saravana Arumuga Muthaliar Endowment Lectures
21	14.10.2011	Vethathri Maharishi Ninaivu Endowment Lectures
22	17.11.2011	Vallalar Endowment Lectures
23	30.11.2011	Sethuraman Krishnaswamy Endowment Lectures
24	"	Thirumuruga Krubanada Vaariyar Endowment Lectures
25	07.12.2011	Christhuva Chinthanaikalum Manithavala Membadum Department Seminar

26	23.01.2012	Vaishnava Seminar
27	30.10.2012	Vallalar Endowment Lectures
28	31.10.2012	Sethuraman Krishnaswamy Endowment Lectures
29	"	Thirumuruga Krubanada Vaariyar Endowment Lectures
30	"	Saravana Arumuga Muthaliar Endowment Lectures
31	28.09.2012	Samayankal Kaatum Valviyal Special Seminar
32	27.11.2012	Thathuvamum Valviyalum Department seminar
33	01.03.2013	Sekilar Atipoti Muthumunaivar T.N.Ramachandran Saiva Samaya Endowment Lectures
34	18, 19.03.2013	Vaishnavamum Tamizhum Seminar
35	17.04.2013	Vethathri Maharishi Ninaivu Endowment Lectures
36	19.09.2013	Islamiyamum Vazhviyalum Department Seminar
37	29.10.2013	Christhvamum Valviyalum Seminar
38	03.12.2013	Sethuraman Krishnaswamy Endowment Lectures
39	03.12.2013	Thirumuruga Krubanada Vaariyar Endowment Lectures
40	03.12.2013	Saravana Arumuga Muthaliar Endowment Lectures
41	03.12.2013	Dr K.P.Rethinam Endowment Lectures
42	24.02.2014	Sekilar Atipoti Muthumunaivar T.N.Ramachandran Saiva Samaya Endowment Lectures
43	26, 27.02.2014	Thathuva Samaya pinnaniyil Manitha membadu National Seminar
44	19.03.2014	Vethathriyamum Samuthaya Marumalarchium Seminar
45	26, 27.03.2014	Vaishnavamum Ulaga Orumaipadum National Seminar
46	08.08.2014	Samayankalum Eyarkai Paathukaapum Department Seminar
47	27.10.2014	Vallalar Endowment Lectures

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered. They are advised to verify that no work without reference is presented and no plagiarism is entertained.

32. Student profile programme - wise: Nil

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.A	14	6	8	100%	100%
M.Phil.	49	22	27	100%	100%
Diploma in Yoga	179	62	117	100%	100%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
MA, M.Phil., Ph.D..	-	100%	-	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Nil

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	-
PG to M.Phil.	-
PG to Ph.D.	-
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	-
Employed • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment	-
Entrepreneurs	-

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	100%
from universities from other States	-
from universities outside the country	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period.

M.Phil., Ph.D and D.Litt.

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	-	Yes
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	-	No
c) Total number of class rooms	-	1 Room
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	-	Nil
e) Students' laboratories	-	Nil
f) Research laboratories	-	Nil

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/ university

b) from other institutions/universities

Ph.D.Completed - Philosophy

2007

1	M. Muthusamy	Aanmegathil sagajamaarkam ooru thathuva nokku
2	V. Pushparani	Swami vivekanadarin thathuva sinthanaikalum elangaiel avatrin thakkankalum - Oor aaivu

3	Packeer Mohideen Jamahir	Islamiya samuga aamaipu kuritha thathuva aaivu

2008

4	B. Manimaran	Marrivarum samuthayathil pathirikkai ariviyal
5	R. Anbazgan	India panpatil sagippu thanmai kottpadu neelaielum seyalpadu muraiyelum

2009

6	K. Palanisamy	Araviyalum suttrucholal paadhukappum
7	N. Sivagnanaoli	Jothidamum aanma thathuvamum
8	K. Ashokan	Bowtha bothi sathuvarkal - Oor aaivu
9	P. Thangaraj	Dindugal mavatta murugan thiru kovilgalin varalaru mattrum thiruvizhakal
10	P. Kalaiyarasi	Thirumanthiram kattum panpattu vizhumiyangal
11	R. Indira	Kudanthai vatta cauvery vadakarai sivathirupathikal - oor aaivu

2010

12	R. Vijayakumar	Manithavala mempaatirkku vedhathiri sinthanaigal - Oor aaivu
13	V. Udhayakumar	Samayankalil uul - Oor aaivu
14	R. Kavitha	Tamil illakiyangalil samanam
15	B.K. Sivaraman	Vallalar kanda sagakalai thathuvam indraya ulagil athan payilneelaiyum payanpadum - Oor aaivu
16	P. Madhusudhanan	Navathirupathi thirukovilkal - Oor aaivu
17	S. Rathinakumar	Kaanjipuraanathil saiva sidhantham

2011

18	P. Siranjeevi	Dindugul mavatta Vishnu kovilgalin kaalai varalaru Marrum thathuvam
19	P. Radha	Thirumuraigal kattum thanimanitha olukka chinthanaigal - Oor aaivu
20	V. Sugapriya	Sutturula mempatil kovil kaalaikalum athan thathuvangalum - Oor aaivu
21	P. Jaya	Kumari mavatta sakthi kovilkalum indraya valipattu muraikalum
22	S. Chitra Devi	Chitharkal kattum yoganeri - Oor aaivu
23	G. David Raj	A comparison of the ethical teachings of gospels with Bhagavat Gita

2012

24	S. Justin	Thathuva nokil Tamiizhaga oviyakaalai
25	K. Kanesarajah	The concept of personality – A philosophical and psychological analysis
26	G. Lenin	Thirumanthiram unarthum yoganeri kotpaadum seyalmuraiyum – Oor Aaivu
27	M. Chandrasekaran	Thamilaga nayakkar kaala kattadakaalai thathuvam
28	R. Balu	Saanga ellakiya valipattu muraiyum, indraya samuthaya valipattu muraikalum – Oor aaivu

2013

29	R. Manokaran	Saiva chithantha aaraiyalum samana, bowtha aaraiyalum – Oor aaivu
30	P. Suresh	Periyapuram kattum aarakotpadugal – Oor aaivu

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

No

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

Nil

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Nil

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Nil

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Conventional class-room teaching
- Learning through seminar presentation
- Preparation of assignment on various topics
- Learning by participating in the Department Seminar

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Through interaction with the students and their feedback, the department programmes are monitored.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Dr. J.Rengasamy**

1. Head of the Department and Senate Member
2. Dean and Syndicate Member
3. Co-ordinator (2008 onwards) - Department Endowment Lectures and Seminars
Tamil University, Thanjavur
4. Member
University Fine Arts Association
Tamil University, Thanjavur.
5. Editorial Board Member - Tamil Kalai Research Compendium -
Tamil University, Thanjavur
6. Board of Studies Member M.A., M.Phil., (Department Oriented)
Tamil University, Thanjavur
M.A. Yoga and Human Excellence
(DDE,Tamil University, Thanjavur.)

Dr.G.P.Nallasivam

- o Member, Board of Studies
- o Tamil Kalai, Journal editorial Board Member
- o Fine arts Association Member
- o 12th Five year plan committee Member

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- Awareness programmes for the Village people in and around Thanjavur
- Yoga programme for the public for social welfare
- Delivering lectures for the students of various colleges and institutions
- Attending Seminars and Conferences National and International level
- Publication of books and research papers

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Bringing out research Publications related to Philosophy
- Organization of seminars
- Creating awareness among the public and students on philosophy, spirituality and social harmony (applied)
- Organization of awareness programmes for the inmates of Juvenile Home

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

- Well equipped Library
- Completion of Major Research Projects
- Yoga centre, which offers training to the public, youth and students

- Establishment of Endowments for delivering lectures on various topics for the benefit of students
- Inter disciplinary approach adopted for the research programmes

Weaknesses

- Lack of Building space
- Lack of smart Class Rooms
- Lack of Staff strength
- Poorly equipped local students

Challenges

- Training poorly skilled rural students
- Translation work (Tamil to English and other English and Sanskrit to Tamil) of important philosophical work
- Development and expansion of Yoga Centre and its activities
- Generating employment opportunities for the students
- Research Funding facilities for the doctoral scholars

52. Future plans of the department.

- Developing Research activities through Research Projects (Major and Minor) by generating financial assistance from UGC, ICPR, ICHR.
- Organization of Refresh Course, Conference, Symposium, Workshop in the current academic areas and also programmes for the social welfare.
- Conducting M.A course on Yoga
- Guidance to the M.Phil. Ph.D Programmes.
- Extension activities to the downtrodden people and the students of Thanjavur
- Conducting Research Oriented Programmes collaborated with other departments of this University as well other Universities.

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department Tribal Research Centre
2. Year of Establishment 2.10.1983
3. Is the Department part of a School / Faculty of the University?
Faculty of the Languages
4. Names of Programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
M.Phil., Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary Programmes and departments involved.
Nil
6. Courses in collaboration with other Universities, Industries, Foreign institutions etc.
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons.
Nil
8. Examination System : Annual / Semester / Trimester / Choice Based Credit System.
Nil
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.
Nil
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors / Associate Professors / Asst.Professors / Others)

Teaching Posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professor	1	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, Qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance.

Name	Qualification	Designation	Area of Specialization	Experience	Research under guidance
Dr.M.Sethuraman (Retired on 30.6.2012)	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Medical Anthropology	28 Years	-
Dr.A.Shanmughom Pillai (In-Charge)	M.A. (Tamil) Ph.D. (Tamil)	Assistant Professor	Folk Religion	22 Years	14

12. List of Senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors.**List of Senior Visiting Fellows.**

1. Dr.N.Ramachandran, Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Folklore, St.Xavier's College, Palayamkottai, Thirunelveli-627 012.
2. Dr.D.Dharmaraj, Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Folklore. Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai – 625 021.

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information.

Nil

14. Programme – wise Student Teacher Ratio.

NA

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: Sanctioned, filled and actual.

Assistant – 1

Office Assistant – 1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

1. Tribal Literature (Folk songs, Ballads, Tales, Proverbs and Riddles)
2. Tribal – Performing Arts.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from

(a) National (b) international funding agencies and (c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project - wise.

Nil

18. Inter – institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

a) National collaboration b) International collaboration.

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST - FIST; UGC - SAP / CAS, DPE, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility - centre with

- o State recognition - Nil
- o National recognition - Nil
- o International recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies.

Nil

22. Publications:**Number of papers published in peer reviewed Journals (national / international) - 4****Dr.M.Sethuraman - 4**

1. Anti-implantation activity of scleicher a oleosa (Lour) Okeu and Tephrosia pur purea (L) Rers. In Female Allifo Rats. GEOBIOS (JODHPUR) INDIA 34 : 153 – 156, 2007
National Scientific peer reviewed journal.
2. Pharmacognostical and Preliminary phytochemical studies on the fruit wall powder of mallotus Philippensis (LAM) GEOBIOS – 35 : 17 – 20, 2008.
3. Some preliminary Histological studies on the leaf of mallotous philippensis GEOBIOS – 36 (4) : 265 – 268, 2009.
4. Physico – Phytochemical Screening and Anti – Inflammatory Property of c.annum L. and Hemidesmus indicus. Ancient Science of Life 29 (4) : 35-38, 2010.

Books with ISBN with details of publishers. - 2**Dr.A. Shanmughom Pillai**

1. Koil Kalaikalum Samaya Vazhakkarukalum, Jan. – 2013, ISBN 97 89 38 14 29341 Sri Murugan Publications, Trichy.
2. Tamilar Marabugal, May – 2013, Marabagam, Thanjavur. ISBN 97 89 38 14 29 334,

23. Details of Patents and income generated

NA

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

NA

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad.

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

Nil

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / Orientation Programs, Workshops, Training programs and Similar Programs).

Nil

28. Student Projects

- Percentage of Students who have done in – house projects including inter departmental projects.
- Percentage of Students doing projects in collaboration with other Universities / Industry / Institute.

NA

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty ---
- Doctoral / Post doctoral fellows ---
- Students ---

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Nil

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

As per norms stipulated by Tamil University

32. Students profile programme wise:

NA

33. Diversity of Students

NA

34. How many Students have cleared civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details Category - wise.

NA

35. Student Progression Percentage against enrolled ---**36. Diversity of Staff**

NA

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc., and D.Litt. during the assessment period.

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library --- No
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students --- Yes
- c) Total number of class rooms --- 1

- d) Class rooms with ICT facility --- 1
- e) Student's laboratories --- Nil
- f) Research laboratories --- Nil

39. List of doctoral, Post – doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution / University --- Nil

b) from other institutions / Universities --- Nil

40. Number of Post graduate students getting financial assistance from the University.

Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

No

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching – learning evaluation? If yes, how does the department – utilize the feed back? NA

b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching – learning – evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? NA

c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

Nil

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Nil

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (Special lectures / Workshops / Seminar) involving external experts.

1. By organizing seminars in the department

2. By sending the students outside the campus to participate in Seminars, Conferences etc.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

NA

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

NA

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

NA

48. Give details of 'beyond syllabus scholarly activities' of the department.

The Head In-charge of the department regularly participates in Seminars and Conferences.
(Please see the details in the Evaluative Report of Folklore Department)

49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly high light the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Documentation of Tribal Ways of Life
- Publications in the form of Books and Research Papers

51. Detail five major strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- Department is concentrating on the indigenous people and cultural studies

Weaknesses

- Lack of faculty members. .
- Poor response from the students for the courses

Opportunities

- Many tribes of Tamil Nadu, who live in hilly terrains of Eastern and Western Ghats, can be studied
- There is an urgent need to study tribal population, their culture and anthropological aspects, as they are rapidly urbanized.
- Creating awareness among the tribes regarding their rights and their land.

Challenges

- Expanding the activities of the Department
- Developing programmes and courses

52. Future plans of the Department

- Major and minor projects will be undertaken
- A Tribal museum will be established.
- A library and resource centre on indigenous people would be created

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department Folklore
2. Year of establishment 1987
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the University?
Yes. Faculty of Language
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
M.Phil., Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
Nil
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
Nil
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Annual – M.Phil.
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
Nil.
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professors	2	-	-
Asst. Professors	-	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Area of Specialization	Experience	Research under guidance
Dr.C.Sundaresan	M.A. (Tamil) Ph.D.	Head Assistant Professor	Literature, Grammar, Drama and Folklore	27 Years	Ph.D 18 M.Phil. 24
Dr. A.Shanmughom Pillai	M.A. (Tamil) Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Folk Gods and Festivals	27 Years	Ph.D 14 M.Phil. 24

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. Dr. I.Muthiah, Professor (Rtd.) Department of Folklore, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai.
2. Dr. G.Stephen, Professor, Department of Tamil, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Thirunelveli.
3. Dr. A.Dhananjayan, Associate Professor (Rtd.) Department of Folklore, St.Xavier's College, Palayamkottai, Thirunelveli.
4. A. Siva Subramanaian, Rtd. Professor of Folklore, Thuthukudi.

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.Phil. 6 : 1
Ph.D 12 : 1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Part time Clerical Assistant - 1
Part time Office Assistant - 1

15. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

1. Drama
2. Folklore
3. Folk Gods and Festivals
4. Customs and Belief systems
5. Folk Medicine
6. Toponymy

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.A.Ramanathan	Tamil University and CICT	Pongal Thiruvizha Tamil Chevilakiyangalum naatupura vazhakarugalum	2009 completed	2.500
2	Dr.A.Ramanathan	Tamil University	Pongal Vizha Short time project	2011 completed	0.050
3	Dr.K.Shanthi	UGC	Traditional Folk Performances	2008 completed	1.000
4	Dr.K.Shanthi	Tamil University	Chidambaran keezha theru maariamman varalarum vazhipadum	2009 completed	0.050
5	Dr.K.Shanthi	Tamil University	Modern theory in Folklore	2010 completed	0.050
6	Dr. C.Sundaresan	Tamil University	Aiyanar Vazhipadu	2011 completed	0.050
7	Dr. C.Sundaresan	Government of Tamilnadu	Vazhipattu marabil Samaya orumaipadu	2014 completed	1.050
8	Dr.A.Shanmughom Pillai	Tamil University	Tamilar Vazhibattukalil Theemithi	2009 Completed	0.035
9	Dr.A.Shanmughom Pillai	Government of Tamilnadu	Nattuppura Vazhipattu Marabugalum Mattangalum	2014 completed	1.050
Total in lakhs					5.835

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition
- National recognition
- International recognition

Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

- ❖ **Number of papers published in peer reviewed Journals (national/ International) by Faculty and students - 5**

Dr. C.Sundaresan - 5

S.No	Period	Journal	Title of Article/Pages
1	01.11.2011	Pudhiya Paarvai	"Theemithi Thiruvizha" pp.18-21
2	1.12.2011	Pudhiya Paarvai	"Thamizhar Panpaatil Mudi kuritha Karuthakkangal pp.24-27
3	16.1.2012	Pudhiya paarvai	Maamanithan Rajali, pp.54-57
4	16.10.2011	Pudhiya Paarvai	Tamil Cheviyal ilakkiyangalil Kudumba kattamaipum manidha uravugalum pp.28-31
5	1.12.2011	Pudhiya Paarvai	Tamil Thondar Ilakuvanar pp.54-60

❖ **Chapters in Books - 4**

S. No	Author	Perod/ Pages	Title	Publisher
1	Dr.A.Shanmugham Pillai	2007 pp.134-143	"Andakudayan Grama Theyvendrakula Vellalar Samuthaya Samaya Nilai"	International Institute of Tamil Studies Chennai
2	Dr.A.Shanmugham Pillai	2011 pp.295-299	Senthil Chelavu	Nattukkottai Nagarathar Arulmigu Thandayuthapani Alayam, Malaysia
3	Dr.A.Shanmugham Pillai	2011 pp.74-89	Angaala Eswariamman Vazhipatil Theemithi	New Vision, Thanjavur
4	Dr.A.Shanmugham Pillai	2013 pp.146-151	Thropathiamman Vazhipatti Theemithi	Sunitha Padhipagam, 97-8819-2539-706

❖ **Edited Books - 9**

Name	Year	Title	Publisher
Dr.A.Ramanathan	2009	"Ayvu neriyalar" in Pudhiya Arraichi Journal	Cultural Research Centre
Dr.A.Ramanathan	2009	"Ayvu neriyalar" in Pudhiya Arraichi Journal-2	Cultural Research Centre
Dr.A.Ramanathan	2010	Pudhukavithail Naatupura ilakkiya Koorugal	Karupai, monthly magazine

Dr.K.Shanthi	2009	Nesavuth thozhil kalaichorkal kalaisollakamum agarathi uruvakkamum	Tamil University
Dr.C.Sundaresan	2009	Mukkoodarpallu Ulaviyal paarvai	Kundavai publisher
Dr.C.Sundaresan	2013	Kalam vazhipatu marabil samaya orumaipadu	Sri Murugan Publications, Thanjavur
Dr.C.Sundaresan	2011	Muthamizh valartha Mukulathor	Moovendhar Ilakiya Ani, Chidambaram
Dr.C.Sundaresan	2012	Peraanmai	Asiriyar Peravai, Tamil University
Dr.C.Sundaresan	2012	Naatupurak kathaikalangiam Vol.14	Meiyappan Padhipagam

❖ **Books with ISBN numbers with details of publishers - 17**

S. No	Name	Year	Title	Publishers	ISBN
1	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2008	Tholkapiyam Porulathikaram	Distance Education, Tamil University, Thanjavur.	-----
2	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2008	Mukkudal pallu	Kunthavai Pathipagam, Thanjavur.	-----
3	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2009	Nattupura villaiyattugal	Kunthavai Pathipagam, Thanjavur.	-----
4	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2010	Iyyanar vazhipadu	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	-----
5	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2011	Thanjai Vazhibattu marabugal	Sri Murugan Publishers Thanjavur	97-89381429-495
6	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2011	Pazhanthamil Vazhakkattru marabugal	Sri Murugan Publishers Thanjavur	97-893814 29471
7	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2011	Thamizhar vazhaibattu marabugal	Sri Murugan Publishers Thanjavur	97-893814 29457
8	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2011	Naatupura Vilayattukal	Sri Murugan Publishers Thanjavur	97-893814 29419
9	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2012	Ilakiyamum Vazhviyalum	Sri Murugan Publishers Thanjavur	97-893814 29433

10	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2012	Naatupura Vazhakkariyal	Kundavai Publishers Thanjavur	97-893814 29426
11	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2013	Sangathamizhar Vazhvum, Vazhipadum	Kundavai Publishers Thanjavur	97-8938 1428402
12	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2013	Kundhavai Valanaadu varalum vazhipadum	Kundavai Publishers Thanjavur	97-893814 29464
13	Dr.C. Sundaresan	2013	Naatupurak Kathaigal	Murugan Publishers Thanjavur	97-893814 29501
14	Dr.A. Shanmugham Pillai	2009	Bibliography of Folklore (1985-1993)	Marabagam, Thanjavur-4.	-----
15	Dr.A. Shanmugham Pillai	2007	Sirubar Sirumiar Vazhakkarugal	KAAYYA, Chennai	-----
16	Dr.A. Shanmugham Pillai	2009	Naatuppuravial Nooladaivu	Marabagam, Thanjavur	-----
17	Dr.A. Shanmugham Pillai	2009	Vidukathai Thokuppu	Tamil University, Thanjavur	97-8817-0903-833

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories /institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards
d) any other (please specify)

Dr. C.Sundaresan**1. Board of Studies and Doctoral Research Committee**

- Tamil Department, AVVM Sri Pushpam college, Poondi
- Tamil Department, Annai Theresa University, Kodaikanal
- Department of Tamil, St. Joseph College, Palayamkottai
- Department of Folklore, Tamil University

2. Organiser, Thiruvaiyaru Tamil Folk Music and Art Council**3. External Expert for Doctoral students, Bharathidasan University****4. Organiser, Folk arts functions****5. Co-ordinator, All India Tamilaivu mandram, Cultural session, 18.5.2014**

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Name	Refresher/Orientation	University	Duration
Dr.C.Sundaresan	Refresher Course	University of Madras	13.11.2007 to 13.12.2007
Dr.C.Sundaresan	Orientation Course	Tamil University	7.3.2008 – 18.3.2008
Dr.C.Sundaresan	Refresher Course	Pondichery University	5.3.2009- 25.3.2009
Dr.C.Sundaresan	Orientation Course	Bharathidasan University	6.11.2013- 3.12.2013
Dr.C.Sundaresan	Refresher Course	Bharathidasan University	27.8.2014- 16.9.2014
Dr. A.Shanmughom Pillai	Refresher Course	Tamil University	6.2.2008- 26.2.2008
Dr. A.Shanmughom Pillai	Orientation Course	Tamil University	7.3.2008 – 18.3.2008

28. Student Projects

a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental / programme

For M.Phil. 100 %

b) percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry/ institute

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty : Nil
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows : Nil
- Students : Nil

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national /international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Seminars

Dr. A.Ramanathan, Professor (Rtd)

Seminar	Level	Funding Agency	Year	Amount
Workshop on "Marabuthodarchi Seyalangam"	State	CIIL, Mysore	2.12.2007- 19.12.2007	10, 000
Seminar on "Naatupuraviyalum samoogamum"	State	South Indian Languages Folklore society and Tamil University	19.3.2008- 28.3.2008	10,000

Seminars**Dr. K.Shanthi, Professor (Rtd)**

Seminar	Level	Funding Agency	Year	Amount
Seminar on "Marabu vazhi ariviyal thozhilnutpam-ikkala panpadu"	State	Tamil University	26.1.2008	10, 000
Naatupura Naveena Kotpadugal	State	Tamil University	15.3.2010	10, 000
Tamilar marabuvazhi kanitha koorugal	State	Tamil University	18.3.2011	10, 000

Dr. C.Sundaresan

Seminar	Level	Funding Agency	Year	Amount
Kalam 5th Aivalar mandram	State	Tamil University	27-28.4.2012	10, 000
Naatupura Vazhakkarugal	State	Tamil University	4.10.2014	10, 000
Naatupuravial noakil padhinenkeel kanaku Nuulgal	National	CICT, Chennai	22-24.3.2012	
Payanpattu adipadaiyil Naatupura Vazhakkarugal	State	Tamil University	23.3.2012	10, 000
Endowment Seminar on 'Thonmam'	State	Ganapathi Iyer Rajan Ganapathi Iyer Endowment	09.04.2012	

Workshop	Level	Funding Agency	Year	Amount
Naatupura Vazhakarugalum vazhviyal marabugalum	State	Tamil University	26-27.09.2012	10, 000
Kalai payirchi	UGC		20-24.3.2012	

Seminars**Dr. A.Shanmughom Pillai**

Seminor	Level	Funding Agency	Year	Amount
Thanjai Nattu Theyvangal	State	Tamil University	29.10.2009	10, 000

Workshop	Level	Funding Agency	Year	Amount
Nattupuravialum Samoogamum	State	Tamil University and Folklore Society of South Indian Languages	19.3.2008 to 28.03.2008	10, 000

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered. They are advised to verify that no work without reference is presented and no plagiarism is entertained.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Ph.D.	26	6	20	100 %	100 %
M.Phil.	50	12	38	100 %	100 %

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
Ph.D.	50	50	---	--

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Nil

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	--
PG to M.Phil.	25 %
PG to Ph.D.	25 %
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	--
Employed • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment	Nil
Entrepreneurs	Nil

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	----
From other universities within the State	100%
from universities from other States	----
from universities outside the country	---

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	500 Books
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	Nil
c) Total number of class rooms	2
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	Nil
e) Students' laboratories	Nil
f) Research laboratories	Nil

39. List of doctoral, Post-doctoral students and research Associates**a) from the host institution/ University**

Completed - 16

b) from other institutions/ University**Ph.D Completed**

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year of Registration
1	M. Chinnappan	Natupura vazhakarukal kattum Tamiizhaga varalaru	2007 completed
2	V. Kosalai	Thanjai vattara kallar ina makkalin vazhviyal sadangukal	
3	D. Booma	Musukuntha nattarin chiru deiva vazhipadugal	
4	S.A. Abdul Kadher	Islamiya Tamil ilakiyangalil nattupura ilakkiya sellvakku (Kathai Padalgal)	
5	S. Ayyasamy	Thiruvaiyaru vattara nattupura nambikaigal	
6	N. Lenin	Marabuvazhi kaiveenai porutkal (Needamangalam vattam)	2008 completed
7	R. Rajalakshmi	Nattupura padalgalil sadangu padalgal (Papanasam vattam)	

8	K. Chelladurai	Saanga ellakkiyam kattum velanmaiyum marabuvazhi velanmaiyum	2009 completed
9	T. Sundararajan	Malaiyzhi palankudienarin valvum panpadum (kolli malai, namakkal mavattam)	2010 completed
10	G. Sendhilkumar	Salavai tholilarakalin valakarukal	
11	K. Angel Kavitha	Sanga Tamilarin virunthombal panbum - marabou thodarchiyum	
12	D. Wilson	Vaimozhi ellakiyangalil samuga villumiyangal	
13	N. Balasubramani	Nattupura kathalar valakarukal	
14	S. Lenin kumar	Tamilar panpatil pulangu porutkal	
15	R. Latha	Valaiyarkalin vazhviyal muraikal (Pudukkottai vattam)	
16	D. Lalithamala	Natupura padalgal kattum samuthayamum padapadum samugamum (Villupuram - vaanur vattarum)	2011 completed
17	R. Ambiga	Sanga illakiyathil valkai sadangukalin marabou thodarchi	2012 completed
18	R. Panneerselvan	Sanga illakiyangalilum nattupura vazhakarukalilum maruthuvam	
19	K. Bharathisri	Sanga illakiyathil cera makkalin vazhviyal marabou thodarchi	
20	R. Arivalagan	Eluthilakkiya maribilum vaimozhi maribilum Tamilar panpadu	
21	P. Lakshmi	Pudukkottai mavatta kallar ina varaiviyal	
22	N. Kamala Rani	Saanga elakiyathiulm vaimozhi marabilum pallaka valakangal - marabou thodarchi	
23	M. Loorthu Mary	Nattupura nigalthu kaalaikalil pengal pangerpu marabum marabou meeralum	
24	D. Velpandiselvi	Pathupatil aatrupadai Nuulkaal kattum samuthaya neelai	
25	T. Renuka	Vaimozhi valakarukalil mahabharatha kathaikal	
26	S. Ramesh	Nattupura padalgalin seiypattai	
27	V. Renuka	Udagangalil nattupura vazhakarugal - payanadaivu	
28	K. Krishnamurthy	Chemmozhi illakiyangalium vazhakarukalilum velanmai (Thanjavur mavattam)	2013 completed
29	R. Senthil Kumar	Natupura kaiveenai porulkaalum marabuvai tholinootpangalum (cuddalore vattam)	

Dr.C.Sundaresan

Sl.No	Name	Title	Year of Registration
1	M.Pushpalatha	Tamilar Vazhvil pazhamozhi nanooru yerpum maruppum	2007
2	A.Arokiyadoss	Kiruthava vanniyan in a varaiviyal	2009

3	S.Senthil Kumar	Uur peyarayvu mannargudi valam	2009
4	K.Sathyapriya	Ramayanamum vaymozhi vazhakkarugalum	2010
5	P.Murugan	Puduchery Naatupurakalaigal - Kalaignargal	2010
6	T.Anitha	Thokapiyam kaatum Vazhviyalum indraiya nilaiyum- oppeedu	2011
7	M.Lalitha	Chemozhi ilakiyathil nimithangal	2011
8	R.Gunasekaran	Siru theiva vazhipadu-vadamadhurai vattam	2011
9	R.Ambika	Ilakkiyam kaatum vazhkai vattam sadangukal-marabuth thodarchi	2011
10	K.Bharathisri	Sanga ilakiyathil sera makkalin vazhviyal	2012
11	N.Kamalarani	Sanga ilakiyathilum vaymozhi marabilum pazhaka vazhakkangal - marabu thodarchi	2012
12	P.Lakshmi	Kallar inaa varaiviyalil ayvu- Pudukkottai District	2012
13	M.Velpandichelvi	Pudhukottai mannar parambarai ezhuthu varalarum vaimozhi varalarum (oppeetaivu)	2012
14	R.Jeyabalan	PazhanTamil ilakkiyangalil thani manitha maanbugalin marabu thodarchi	2014
15	M.Bakiyajoithi	Sangathamizhth thozhilgalin marabuth thodarchi	2014
16	K.Kannan	Naalunaatu makkalin varalarum vazhakkarugalum	2014
17	N.Sumathi	Marutha nila makkalin panpaattu marabugalum maatrangalum (sanga kalam- thar kalam)	2013
18	R.Jegadeeswari	Pen Theiva vazhipaadugal (Pudukottai District)	2013
19	S.Elizabathrani	Tamilarin marabuvazhi adaiyalangal	2013
20	R.Aandal	Aiyannar vazhipadu	2013
21	K.Vanaja	Maamannar rajarajanin vazhviyal nigazhvugalum makkal vazhakkarugalum	2013
22	V.Arul	Kudumba kattamaippu (Sanga kalamum thar kaalamum)	2013
23	S.Subha	Ilakkiyathilum vazhviyalilum pengal	2013
24	K.Muthazhagi	Makkatperu ilakkiyamum vazhviyalum	2013
25	S.M.Vasanthi	Kalavozhukkam - Andrum Indrum	2013
26	P.Lalithabala	Oon Unavu ilakkiyathilum vazhviyalilum pirivagal	2014

27	M.Kalyani	Sevilakiyangalilum vazhviyalilum pirivugal	Ongoing
28	S.Prabha	Oodalum Oodal nimithamum	Ongoing
29	E.StalinJones Karunakaran	Sakitya Academy viruthu petra naavalgalum naatupura panpadugalum	Ongoing
30	P.Boopathy	Malayala makkalin vazhkkai vatta chadangugal	Ongoing
31	A.Muthukumari	Sakitya Academy viruthu petra naavalgalum naatupura panpadugalum	Ongoing
32	K.Ilavarasi	Puzhangu porutkalum payanbadu (mannargudi vattam)	Ongoing
33	R.Navajothi	Panpattu adipadaiyil naatupura vazhakkarugal	Ongoing
34	P.Kumar	Naatupura vilaiyattukalin panpaadu	Ongoing
35	P.Jothirajamannar	Vazhipattu marabil Melnilai Aakam	Ongoing
36	S.P.Daniel	Naatupura kathaikalum Yesuvin Narcheithigalum	Ongoing

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state
M.Phil.	100%
Ph.D	5
UGC-JRF	--
RGNF	M.Bhakiyajothi K.Ilavarasi T.Anitha
CICT	R.Jeyabalan K.Bharathisri

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Nil

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback is discussed in the Board of Studies and faculty discussions are also undertaken. Action is taken on the feedback.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback from students through group discussions and departmental discussions and by evaluating assignments.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Alumni students attending the seminars and board of studies are consulted.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr.A.Arokiadass, Chemmozhi mathiya thamizhaivu niruvanam
2. Dr.R.Barathisri, Assistant Professor, Bharathidasan University affiliated college
3. Dr.M.Pushpalatha, Assistant Professor, Bharathidasan University affiliated college
4. Dr.K.Kannan, Assistant Professor, Bharathidasan University affiliated college
5. Dr.R.Gunasekaran, Assistant Professor, E.V.R.Arts College, Tiruchirappalli
6. Dr.K.Sathyapriya, Bon Secors Arts College, Thanjavur
7. Dr. K.Murugan, Folklore Artist, Puducherry
8. Dr. S.Senthilkumar, Folklore Artist, Mannargudi

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts

By Organizing Seminars in the Department to enhance the student knowledge on research in various aspects of folklore. Following seminars had been organised for the enrichment of students by various eminent scholars of the folklore research area.

1. Kanagasabai, Professor, Naatupura kalaigal, HOD, Performing Arts Department, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
2. Dr.M.Pondi, Professor, Naatupura Panpadugal, Azhagappa University, 2012
3. S.Ilangovan, Professor, Naattupurap padalgal, Avvaiyar Arts College, 2007
4. M.Karunanidhi, Professor, Naattupura Vilaiyattukal, Pondicherry Central University, 2008
5. Dharmaraj, Principal, Naatupura Kathaigal, Thiruvaiyaru Arasar College, 2009
6. Amutha, Assistant Professor, Naattupurap padalgal, Kundavai Arts College for Women, Thanjavur, 2010

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

1. Traditional Class room lecture method
2. Audio -Visual method using LCD Computer etc.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

1. By conducting periodical tests and giving assignments
2. By Organizing Seminars in the Department

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

- NSS
- Red Cross
- Volunteers in many Social Activities

Dr.C. Sundaresan

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Assistant Controller of Exams
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Coordinator, Pongal festival
- Coordinator, programmes for the 1000th Year Anniversary of the Brihadhiswara Temple
- Coordinator, Citirai Festival
- DDE Inspection Committee
- DDE Exam committee

Dr. A.Shanmughom Pillai

- Member, Convocation Committee

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

1. Organizing programmes on Spoken language (English), Introduction of Computer basics and on Folklore activities
2. Functioning as Additional Controller of Examinations, DDE, Tamil University from 2010
3. Organiser, Folk songs programme, Doordarshan, Podigai TV, Madurai
4. Field studies on "Collection of Folk stories" with American Professor Eric Miller, Pannayakkottai, 05.02.2013.
5. Teachers attend and present paper in Many Seminars and conferences. They also give invited lectures in many special academic programmes

Dr.C.Sundaresan

1. All India Universities Tamil Teachers Mandra General Secretary, Thanjavur
2. Fifth Research Mandra Deputy Head, Madurai
3. Coordinator, Tamil University Kalai Panpadu, Thanjavur
4. Head, Kalam Naatupura Ayvalar Mandram
5. Member, Muzhavu magazine Teachers Committee

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Nil

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- The Department has undertaken field documentation of Folklore of Tamil Nadu. The research projects of the department faculty and the dissertation of the degree students have extensively documented the folklore of Tamil Nadu.
- Publication have brought out on the folklore of Tamil Nadu in the form of books and journal papers
- Multimedia package to teach Tamil Language has been developed

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

- Dedicated department for folklore with the expertise of many important faculty members
- Documentation of the life of rural communities
- Contributing to development of students from rural area

Weaknesses

- Lack of staff members
- Students with poor skills

Opportunities

- Documentation of rare elements of folklore traditions
- Working with rural communities
- Developing programmes for the upliftment of rural communities

Challenges

- Undertaking field documentation of traditional knowledge
- Assistance in finding employment opportunities for the students
- Developing programmes for the students with poor skills

52. Future plans of the department

1. Undertaking research on Tamil folk arts and folk music
2. Field studies on medicinal uses in villages for ailments
3. Field studies on traditional customs in food habits
4. Publishing books on traditional folk, cultural and art forms

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department: School of Indian Languages & Comparative Literature

2. Year of establishment: Nov. 1988

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Yes. Part of Faculty of Language

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

- M.Phil.
- Ph.D.
- Certificate course in Tamil & Telugu
- Diploma course in Tamil & Telugu

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Nil

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Dept. of Personnel & Administrative Reforms(Trg.II), Dept. of Home (Police-I), Dept. of Environment-Forest(Forest – Spl.), Govt. of Tamil Nadu to conduct Special Tamil Training Programmes for IAS/IPS/IFS Probationers and Linguistic Minority Servants of Govt. of Tamil Nadu

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual / Semester / Trimester / Choice Based Credit System

- M.Phil. – Annual
- M.A. – CBCS (Interdisciplinary)

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

• Dept.of Literature, Lexicography, Philosophy	Language Teaching & Learning
• Dept.of Literature, Philosophy, Linguistics	Introduction to Tamil Traditional Lexicography, Grammars
• Dept. of Lexicography, Social Science, Literature	Introduction to Dravidian Languages
• Dept. of Social Science, Literature, Archaeology	Telugu Language Learning Lexicography, Linguistics, Philosophy

- Dept. of Linguistics, Literature History of Malayalam Grammar
- Dept. of Literature, Lexicography History of Telugu Grammar
- Dept. of Lexicography, Literature Indian Literature

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual Professors / Associate Professors / Asst. Professors / others)

Teaching Posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	--	-
Associate Professors	1	--	-
Asst. Professors	-	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Area of Specialization	Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr.V.S.Arul Raj Rtd. 30.06.2011	M.A., M.A., Ph.D., B.Ed.	Professor	Comparative Studies, Language Teaching, Linguistics	30	50
Dr.R.Muralidharan	M.A., DCPA, PG Dip. Adult Education Ph.D.	Assistant Professor & Head	Language Teaching General Linguistics Tribal Linguistics Computational Linguistics	23	40
Dr.Ch.Savithri	M.A(Telugu) M.A(Tamil) Dip. Sanskrit M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Comparative Literature & Grammar Language Teaching Translation	14	30

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Sl.No.	Name of Visiting Fellow	Institution	Period
1	Dr.S.V.Shanmugam	Annamalai University	05.01.2007

2	Dr.K.Nachimuthu	Jawaharlal Nehru University	05.01.2007
3	Dr.C.Sivashanmugam	Bharathiyar University	03.03.2008-09.03.2008
4	Dr.V.Jeya	Bharathiyar University	03.04.2008
5	Dr.T.S.Giriprakash	Madurai Kamaraj University	14.08.2008
6	Dr.Thamizhavan	Bangalore	05.01.2009
7	Dr.R.Aravendan	Bharathidasan University	05.04.2010
8	Dr.C.Ramasamy	University of Madras	28.09.2010
9	Dr.Swetha Kanna	Banaras Hindu University	04.03.2010
10	Dr.K.Rangan	Tamil University	15.12.2011
11	Dr.Kuzhanthaivelu	Coimbatore	08.04.2011
12	Dr.C.Sivashanmugam	Bharathiyar University	07.02.2011 - 14.02.2011
13	Dr.Christiane Pilot	LACITO-CNRS, Paris	05.11.2012 - 10.11.2012
14	Dr.R.Dhanalakshmi	Nagapattinam	03.04.2012
15	Dr.T.Sethupandian	Madurai Kamaraj University	27.09.2012
16	Dr.C.Shanmugam	Bharathiyar University	27.09.2012
17	Dr.RM.Gurunathan	Chennai	03.04.2013
18	Dr.N.Deivasundaram	University of Madras	19.08.2013
19	Dr.R.Kothandaraman	CICT	20.02.2013
20	Dr.Christiane Pilot	LACITO-CNRS, Paris	17.03.2013 - 19.03.2013
21	Dr.RM.Sundaram	Tamil University	03.04.2014
22	Dr.R.Aravendan	Jawaharlal Nehru University	27.02.2014

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty - programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.Phil. - 6 : 1

Ph.D. - 12 : 1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Administrative Staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Junior Assistant	1	-	1
Office Assistant	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

- Language Teaching
- General Linguistics
- Stylistics
- Comparative Literature
- Grammar and Translation

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project-wise.**Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Mrs. B.Pramila	Tamil University Endowment	Silappatikaarak katai (Written by R.P.Sethupillai) Telugu Translation	2009 completed	0.096
2	Dr. Ch. Savithri	Tamil University	Aandhra Sabtacintaamani Tamil Translation	2010 completed	0.050
3	Dr. R.Muralidharan	Volkswagen Foundation, Germany	Endangered Languages- Kurumba	2014	3.500
4	Dr. R.Muralidharan	Tamil University - Self funding	Indian Languages and Literatures	2013	0.050
5	Dr. R.Muralidharan	Govt. of Tamilnadu	Introduction to Indian Languages	2014	1.500
6	Dr. Ch. Savithri	Tamil University - Self funding	History of Telugu Grammar	2014	0.050
7	Dr. Ch. Savithri	Tamil University - Self funding	Technical Terms of Telugu and Tamil Grammar	2014	0.050
8	Dr. Ch. Savithri	UGC	Trends of Tamil and Telugu Grammars	2014	12.717
Total (in Lakhs)					18.013

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received A) National collaboration b) International collaboration

S. No	Name of Faculty	Project Title	National/ International	Grant in lakhs	Period	Funding Agency
1.	Dr. R. Muralidharan	Endangered Languages- Kurumba	International	3.500	2009-2014	Volkswagen Foundation, Germany

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

S. No	Name of Faculty	Project Title	National/ International	Grant in lakhs	Period	Funding Agency
1.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Endangered Languages - Kurumba (Chola Nayakkan)	International	3.500	2009-2014	Volkswagen Foundation Germany
2.	Dr. Ch. Savithri	Trends of Tamil and Telugu Grammars	National	12.717	2014	UGC

20. Research facility / centre with

- **State Recognition** - Tamil Nadu Government for Teaching Tamil to Service officers
- **National Recognition** - UGC
- **International Recognition** - Volkswagen Foundation, Germany

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

- **Papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) - 10**

Sl.No	Title	Author	Journal / Publisher/ ISSN	Year/ Vol.Page nos.
1.	Learning Rules of Plural Formation In Telugu	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Tamil Civilization- Tamil University, ISSN 2277-7814	Oct-Dec 2009 Volume:23 pp.77-85
2.	Bharatiyin tolai nookkut tiran	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Karuppai, Monthly Issue, Meera Offset Printers, Pudukkottai	15 th Aug. 2010, pp.17-21
3.	Inraiyp pengalin nilai	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Kaalanirnay Calender, Sumangali Press Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai	Jun. 2012
4.	Telungu marabilakkanangal il ilakkanak kalaic corkal	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Meyveenth - Internet Journal www.meyveenth.blog spot	Dec-2013
5.	Tirukkural atikaarap peyarkalum mozhipeyarppum	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Pathivukal- Internet Journal www.pathivukal.com, ISSN 1481-2991	Jan-2014

6.	Telugu marabilakkanangal il col vakai karuttiyal	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Kiirru, Internet www.kiirru.com	Jan-2014
7.	Tamizh telugu putina ilakkiyangal	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Tamizhooviyam Internet Journal, ISSN 1933-732x	Jan 2014
8.	Ki.Raasanaaraayan an - nadustunna saastiram	Mrs. B. Piramila	Telugu Journal Monthly	Nov. - 2008
9.	Tanjaavuuril marainta telugu oli S. Visvanaatan - nadustunna saritra	Mrs. B. Piramila	Telugu Journal Monthly	Jan. - 2009
10	Marainta panmozhippulavar vengateesa raasaa cinuku (mazhaittuli)	Mrs. B. Piramila	Telugu Journal Monthly	Jul. - 2009

• **Monographs - 2**

Sl.No.	Book Title	Author	Publisher	Year
1.	Kaanikkaaran Tribe of Tamilnadu/ Linguistic Survey of India-Tamilnadu	Dr. R. Muralidharan	Bhasha Research Institute and Publication, Gujarat	2013
2.	History of Telugu Literature	Dr Ch.Savithri	Hampi University, Karnataka	2014

• **Chapters in Books - 46**

Sl.No .	Article title / Title of Seminar	Author / Editor	Publisher / Organiser ISBN No.	Year / Pages
1.	Kotuntamizh centamizhil muuntraam veetrumai/ tamizh mozhiyum ilakkanangalum	Dr.Ch.Savithri/ Eds. Dr.R.Muralidharan & Dr.V.S.Arulraj	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University	15-16 Mar.- 2007- pp.143-147
2.	Tolkaappiyarin veetrumai urupuk kolkai/ tamizhmozhiyu milakkanangalum	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.R.Muralidharan & Dr.V.S.Arulraj	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University	Mar. - 2007 pp.31-34
3.	Kodai veetrumai kollum porunmaikal/ tamizh mozhiyum ilakkanangalum	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.R.Muralidharan & Dr.V.S.Arulraj	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University	Mar. - 2007 pp.290-294
4.	A.Citambaranaatan kuurum tamizh kaattum ulaku/ Centamizhkaaval	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN	Apr. - 2007 pp.13-17

	Daaktar A.Citamparanaatan cettiyaar vaazhvum padaippukalum		978-81-925397-1-3	
5.	A.C.Chettiyaar avarkalin irumozhi akaraati - oru paarvai / Centamizhkaaval Daaktar A.Citamparanaatan cettiyaar vaazhvum padaippukalum	Dr. R. Muralidharan & R.Selvi/ Eds. Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397- 1-3	Apr. - 2007 pp.85 - 89
6.	Canga ilakkiyattil kapparkalai/ Ariviyal tamizh aayvu malar	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. MP.Balasubramaniyan, et al..	All India Tamizh Science Forum	Feb. 2008 P.8
7.	Tamil mozhi karppithal/ Ariviyal tamizh aayvu malar	Dr.R.Muralidharan/ Eds. MP.Balasubramaniyan, et al..	All India Tamizh Science Forum	Feb. 2008 P.8
8.	Tolkaappiyattil ariviyal kalaicckorkal/ Ariviyal tamizh aayvuccurukka malar	Dr. Ch.Savithri/ Eds. MP.Balasubramaniyan, et al..	All India Tamizh Science Forum	Feb. 2008 p.64
9.	Corporul nookkil vinaiccollum veerrumaiyum / Prof. G. Kulathuuran Felicitation Volume	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.N.Athiyaman, et al..	Tamil University Teachers Association	Aug. - 2008 pp.72-82
10.	Tamizh mozhi karpittal/ Prof. G. Kulathuuran Felicitation Volume	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.N.Athiyaman, et al..	Tamil University Teachers Association	Aug. 2008 pp.49-53
11.	Ayrooppiya paniyaalarkalin tamizh mozhi paatattittam/ Prof. G. Kulathuuran Felicitation Volume	Dr. Ch.Savithri/ Eds. Dr.N.Athiyaman, et al..	Tamil University Teachers Association	Aug. - 2008 pp.83-88
12.	Tiru viviliyam kuurum nallinakkac cintanaikal/ Intiya mozhikalil nallinakkac cintanaikal	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397-2-0	Nov. 2008 pp.23-27
13.	Vizhaakkalum Nallinakkamum/ Intiya Mozhikalil Nallinakkac Cintanaikal	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397-2-0	Nov. 2008 pp.336- 338

14.	Telungu mozhi valarccikku tamizhin pangu	Dr. Ch.Savithri	Tamizhaiyaah Publications	Aug. - 2008 pp.160- 164
15.	Annaavin cantrootayam naavalil nadaikkuurukal/ Peerarinjnar annaavin padaippukalil mozhinatai	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397-3-7	Feb. - 2009/ pp.21-25
16.	Peerarinjnar annaavin naavalkalil nadaikkuurukal/ Peerarinjnar annaavin padaippukalil mozhinatai	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397-3-7	Feb. - 2009 pp.312 316
17.	Peerarinjnar annaavin tasaavataaram kaattum nataiccirappu/ peerarinjnar annaavin padaippukalil mozhinatai	Dr. Ch.Savithri/ Eds. Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397- 3-7	Feb. - 2009 pp.166- 169
18.	Azhaku mozhiyaal anaivaraiyum aatkonta annaa - peerarinjnar annaavin padaippukalil mozhinatai	Mrs. B. Piramila/ Eds. Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397-3-7	Feb. - 2009 pp.
19.	Tamizhc cemmozhi ilakkiyam kaattum irumput tozhil nutpangal/ tanmaanam (Felicitation Volume of Dr. P. Ramalingam)	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.T.Eswarapillai, et.al.	Tamil University Teachers Associaton	Jul. - 2009 pp.109- 114
20.	Tolkaappiyam Kaattum Kalvi Ulaviyal / Tanmaanam (Felicitation Volume of Dr. P. Ramalingam)	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.T.Eswarapillai, et al..	Tamil University Teachers Associaton	Jul. - 2009 pp.216 - 220
21.	Tolkaappiyattil karpittal muraikal -tanmaanam/ (Felicitation Volume of Dr. P. Ramalingam)	Dr. Ch.Savithri/ Eds. Dr.T.Eswarapillai, et al..	Tamil University Teachers Association	Jul. -2009 pp.115- 125
22.	Tamil marapilakkanagalil eluvaa veetrumain pookkugal/ Tamizh ilakkanap pookkukal	Dr. V.S.Arulraj/ Eds. Dr. R. Muralidharan, et al..	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397-4-4	Feb. - 2010 pp.34-39

23.	Varalaarru nookkil veerrumai urupukal- Tamizh ilakkanap pookkukal	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr. R. Muralidharan, et al..	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397-4- 4	Feb. - 2010 pp.211 - 216
24.	Tolkaappiyam Andhra sabdasintaamani punarcci ilakkanak kootpaatu - Tamizh ilakkanap pookkukal	Dr. Ch.Savithri/ Eds. Dr. R. Muralidharan, et al..	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University ISBN 978-81-925397-4-4	Feb. - 2010 pp.118- 123
25.	Agattiyalinganaarin Verrumaik kootpaadukal/ cevviyam	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.H.Chithiraputhir an, et al..	Vishala Publication	Mar. - 2010
26.	Oli pirakkum iyalpukal/ Tamizhiyam- Commemoration of Prof.S.Agesthialingom	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.V.S.Arulraj, et al..	New Vision Publication	Mar. - 2010 pp.660 - 663
27.	Kanniir vitta peeraasiriyar / Tholkaappiyasemmal perasiriyar munaivar Sa.Akattiyalinganaar ninaivu malar	Dr. V.S.Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.H.Chithiraputhir an, et al..	Tamil University	Mar.- 2010 P.13
28.	Problems in Translating Poetry / Translating Epic and Ethical Works in Tamil- Problems and Solutions	Dr. R. Muralidharan	Tamil University & CICT	Nov. 2010/ pp.48-51
29.	Mozhiyiyal camuukattin takaimaisaar aringar Prof. Shanmugampillai Akattiyalingam / Tolkaappiyasemmal Perasiriyar Munaivar Sa.Akattiyalinganaar Ninaivu malar	Dr.R.Subathini & Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.H.Chithiraputhiran, et al.	Tamil University	Mar.- 2010 pp.29-34
30.	Mozhi karpittalil mozhipeyarppin pangu /Tamizhiyam- Commemoration of Dr.S.Agesthialingom	Dr. Ch.Savithri/ Eds. Dr.V.S.Arulraj, et al.	New Vision Publication	Mar. - 2010 pp.332- 338
31.	The Cholanayakkans of Kerala	Dr. R.Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.M.Ganeshan, et al.	Annamalai University	21-22 Jan.-2011 pp.93-98
32.	Tamil Malaiyalac Cirukathaikalin oppumaiyum	Dr.V.S.Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.S.Radhakrishnan,	Tamil University Teachers Association	Mar.- 2011 pp 221-225

	Piravukalum/ Uyarvullal	et al.		
33.	Kalaisollum Mozhipeyarppuc cikkalgalum/ Uyarvullal,	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.S.Radhakrishnan, et al..	Tamil University Teachers Association	Mar.- 2011 pp 124-119
34.	Tamizh marapilakkanangalil ezhuvaay veerrumaiyin pookkukal / Agattiyam Commemoration of Prof.S.Agesthialingom	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	New Vision Publication ISBN 978-81-925397-5-1	Aug. - 2011 pp.20-25
35.	Tolkaappiya akattinaiyiyalil aracceytikal / Agattiyam Commemoration of Prof.S.Agesthialingom	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	New Vision Publication ISBN 978-81-925397- 5-1	Aug. - 2011 pp.286 - 291
36.	Tamizh mozhi karpittalil keettal tiranil eerpatum cikkalkalum tiirvukalum / Tamil Mozhi Karppithal inraiya pookkukal	Dr. V.S. Arulraj/ Eds. Dr.R.Muralidharan & Dr.V.S.Arulraj	New Vision Publication ISBN 978-81-925397- 6-8	Dec. - 2011 pp.11-17
37.	Inraiya kalvic cuuzhalil mozhippaata pattataarikal/ Tamil Mozhi Karppithal inraiya pookkukal	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.R.Muralidharan & Dr.V.S.Arulraj	New Vision Publication ISBN 978-81-925397- 6-8	Dec.- 2011 pp.337 - 343
38.	Ilakkiya matippiitum karpittalil matippiittin avaciyamum / Second Language Teaching Methodology & Techniques	Dr. R. Muralidharan	Tamil University & CIIL - SRLC	Jan. - 2012 pp.236 - 240
39.	Language Teaching Methods - New Perspectives in Applied Linguistics	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.M.Ganesan, et al..	Annamalai University	Dec. - 2011 pp.139 - 142
40.	Veerrumaiyai veerupatutti arivatil eerpatum cikkalkal/ Uravu Commemoration of Prof.V.S.Arulraj	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Ed. Dr.R.Muralidharan	Saivamani Publication ISBN 978-81-909442-1-2	Aug. - 2012 pp.188- 192
41.	Tamizh telungu putina ilakkiyankal/Uravu Commemoration of Prof.V.S.Arulraj	Dr. Ch.Savithri/ Ed. Dr.R.Muralidharan	Saivamani Publication ISBN 978-81-909442-1-2	Aug. - 2012 pp.118- 126

42.	Telungu irantaam mozhiyaakak karpittalil kaala itainilaikal/ Peeraanmai Commemoration Volume	Dr. Ch.Savithri Eds. Dr.Sa.Parimala, et al..	Tamil University Teachers Association ISBN 979-93-80342-61-9	Aug. - 2012 pp.209-220
43.	Ilakkiya matippiitum karpittalil matippiittin avaciyamum- vaaymai Commemoration Volume	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.P.Govindasamy, et al.	Tamil University Teachers Association ISBN 978-93-80342-45-0	Aug. - 2012 pp.236-240
44.	Tolkaappiyam Baalavyaakaranam santiyiyal amaippu- oppiitu- vaaymai Commemoration Volume	Dr. Ch.Savithri / Eds. Dr.P.Govindasamy, et al.	Tamil University Teachers Association ISBN 978-93-80342-45-0	Aug. - 2012 pp.77-87
45.	The Culture of Colanayakkans- Language Endangerment in South Asia-Vol-II	Dr. R. Muralidharan/ Eds. Dr.M.Ganesan, et al..	Annamalai University ISBN 978-81-925538-1-8	Mar. - 2013 pp.132-137
46.	Tolkaapiyamum telungu ilakkanankalum	Dr. Ch.Savithri	E.V.R College, Trichy	30-31 Jan. 2014

• **Edited Books - 13**

Sl.No	Book Title	Editors	Publisher/Year	ISBN No.
1.	Centamizhkaavalar Dr.A.Citamparanaatan chettiyaar vaazhvum pataippukalum	Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr. R. Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University	978-81-925397-1-3
2.	Tolkappiyam ezhuthu - col (Telugu Translation)	Dr. Ch. Savithri	PS Telugu University, 2007	81-86073-174-5
3.	Intiya Mozhikalil Nallinakkac Cintanaikal,	Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr. R. Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University, 2008	978-81-925397-2-0
4.	Peerarignar Annaavin pataippukalil mozhi nadai	Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr. R. Muralidharan	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University, 2009	978-81-925397-3-7
5.	Tanmaanam (Felicitation Volume of Dr. P. Ramalingam	Dr. T. Easwarapillai Dr. K. Chinnappan Dr. R. Thirunaavukkarasu Dr. R. Muralidharan	Tamil University Teachers Association, 2009	-----

6.	Tamizh ilakkanap pookkukal	Dr. V.S. Arulraj, Dr. R. Muralidharan & Dr. Ch. Savithri	School of Indian Languages, Tamil University, 2010	978-81- 925397- 4-4
7.	Cevviyam (Felicitation Volume of Prof. S.Agesthialingom)	Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran Dr. V.S. Arulraj Dr. N. Joseph Dr. K. Annadurai Dr. R. Muralidharan Mr. A. Mathiyazhagan	Vishala Publication, 2010	----
8.	Tamizhiyam (Felicitation Volume of Prof. S.Agesthialingom)	Dr. V.S. Arulraj Dr. H. Chithiraputhiran Dr. K. Annadurai Dr. N. Joseph Dr. R. Muralidharan Mr. A. Mathiyazhagan	New Vision Publication, 2010	-----
9.	Agathiyam (Felicitation Volume of Prof. S.Agesthialingom)	Dr. V.S. Arulraj & Dr. R. Muralidharan	New Vision Publication, 2011	978-81- 925397- 5-1
10.	Tamizh mozhi karpittal inraiya pookkukal	Dr. R. Muralidharan & Dr. V.S. Arulraj	New Vision Publication, 2011	978-81- 925397- 6-8
11.	Uravu (Felicitation Volume of Prof. V.S. Arulraj)	Dr. R. Muralidharan	Saivamani Publication, 2012	978-81- 909442- 1-2
12.	Peeraanmai (Felicitation Volume of TU Retired Professors)	Dr. S. Parimala, Dr. C. Sundaresan, Dr. S. Udayasuriyan, Dr. R. Muralidharan, et, .al	Tamil University Teachers Association, 2012	979-93-80342- 61-9
13.	Tiraavida mozhikalin valarcciyum inraiya pookum	Dr. R. Muralidharan	Sunitha Publication, 2013	978-81- 925397- 0-6

• **Books with ISBN Nos - 5**

Sl. No.	Book Title	Author	Publisher	ISBN No.	Period
1.	Tolkappiyam ezhuthu - col (Telugu Translation)	Dr. Ch. Savithri	PS Telugu University	81-86073- 174-5	2007
2.	European Contribution to Telugu Language Education	Dr. Ch. Savithri	Ananya Publication	978-81- 926865- 5-4	Nov. 2010
3.	Cholanayakka's Language and Culture Cave Men of Kerala	Dr. R. Muralidharan	Sunitha Publication	978-81- 925397- 7-5	Dec. 2013

4.	Aandhrasabda cintaamani (Tamil Translation)	Dr. Ch. Savithri	Aatithyaa Publication	978-81-926865-4-7	Dec.-2013
5.	History of Telugu Grammar in Tamil	Dr. Ch. Savithri	Aatithyaa Publication	978-81-926865-2-3	Jan. 2014

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Sl.No.	Faculty	Committee	National / International	Organisation
1.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Dobes Training Course	International	Max Planck Institute For Psycho Linguistics, Netherlands
2.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Kurumba Languages of The Nilgiris in South India	International	Lacito-CNRS, Paris
3.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on The Kurumba Languages Documentation in Digital Formats	International	Ludwig-Maxmillians-University, Munich-Germany

26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

Sl.No.	Faculty	Committee	National / International	Organisation
1.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Member in Lesson Preparation Committee	National	Tamil Virtual University
2.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Member in Question Paper Setter Board Since 2010	National	Annamalai, Bharathiyar, Madras Christian College
3.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Member in M.Phil. and Ph.D. Thesis Evaluation Committees Since 2010	National	Annamalai, Bharathiyar, Mysore, Kerala & Madras Christian College
4.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Special Invitee in Board of Studies	National	Madras University, Sri Parasakthi College, Courtallam

5.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Member in Question Paper Setter Board	National	Annamalai University, Sri Parasakthi College, Courtallam
6.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Member in All India Association of Tamil Linguistics	National	Annamalainagar
7.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Member in All India Association of Tamil Folklore	National	-----
8.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Member for the Project Endangered Languages-Kurumba Language of South India	International	Volkswagen Foundation, Germany
9.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Chairman for Board of Studies in School of Indian Languages and Comparative Literature From 2012	National	-----
10.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Member in The Tamil Civilization Journal of Tamil University From 2013-14.	National	-----

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, Workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Academic Staff College Orientation / Refresher course / workshops attended - 25

Sl.No.	Faculty	Name of the Course/ Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Workshop on Tolkaappiyam	Tamil University	02.07.2007-10.07.2007	CICT
2.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Orientation Programme	Madurai Kamaraj University	14.11.2007-11.12.2007	UGC
3.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Orientation Programme	Madurai Kamaraj University	14.11.2007-11.12.2007	UGC
4.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	07.03.2008-18.03.2008	UGC
5.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	07.03.2008-18.03.2008	UGC
6.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Graded Syllabi for Tamil Language	CIIL-NTS	02.06.2008-06.06.2008	CIIL

7.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop to Prepare Guidelines for Malayalam Tamil Bi-directional Electronic Dictionary	CIIL-SRLC & Tamil University	28.07.2008-01.08.2008	CIIL
8.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Refresher Course	Tamil University	05.09.2008-25.09.2008	UGC
9.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Short Term Course	University of Kerala	18.05.2009-23.05.2009	UGC
10.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Scientific Translation	CIIL-National Translation Mission & Tamil University	25.02.2009-28.02.2009	CIIL
11.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Preparation of Testing Tools for Language Communication at Under Graduate Level	CIIL-Centre for Testing and Evaluation & Bharathiyar University	09.03.2009-11.03.2009	CIIL
12.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Dobes Training Course	Max Planck Institute For Psycho Linguistics Netherlands	12.10.2009-16.10.2009	Max Planck Institute-Netherlands
13.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Kurumba Languages of The Nilgiris in South India	Lacito-CNRS, Paris	17.10.2009-24.10.2009	CNRS- Paris
14.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on English Tamil Scientific Translation	CIIL-National Translation Mission& Tamil University	18.03.2010-22.03.2010	CIIL
15.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Testing & Evaluation (Tamil)	CIIL-National Centre For Testing & Evaluation	15.06.2010-21.06.2010	CIIL
16.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Testing & Evaluation (Tamil)	CIIL-National Centre For Testing & Evaluation	07.07.2010-14.07.2010	CIIL

17.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Testing & Evaluation (Tamil)	CIIL-National Centre For Testing & Evaluation	30.07.2010-07.08.2010	CIIL
18.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Language & Literature Part in Tamil for MILES	CIIL-MILES	29.09.2010-01.10.2010	CIIL
19.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Refresher Course	Tamil University	22.12.2010-11.01.2011	UGC
20.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Refresher Course	Tamil University	22.12.2010-18.01.2011	UGC
21.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Translation	Tamil University & CICT	09.03.2011-11.03.2011	CICT
22.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Orientation Programme	Tamil University	23.06.2011-25.06.2011	IGNOU-Dec
23.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on Linguistic Knowledge in Language Technology	CIIL-LDC-IL & Madurai Kamaraj University	21.11.2011-25.11.2011	CIIL
24.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop for the Preparation of Comprehensive Questionnaire for Tribal Studies	Bharathiyar University	05.12.2011-09.12.2011	UGC - SAP
25.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Workshop on Capacity Building of Women Manager in Higher Education	Bharathidasan University	17.01.2012-21.01.2012	UGC
26.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	International Workshop on Tamil Epigraphy	Mondes Iranien Et Indien, Paris, Tamil University & Pondicherry University	06.08.2012-17.08.2012	CNRS- Paris
27.	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Workshop on The Kurumba Languages Documentation in Digital Formats	Ludwig-Maxmillians-University, Munich-Germany	05.06.2013-07.06.2013	Ludwig-Maximillians-University Munich-Germany

28.	Dr.Ch.Savithri	Manitaviyal, Samuugaviyal, Illakkiya Aayvu Nerimuraigal	Tamil University	03.03.2014- 07.03.2014	UGC

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects

M. Phil students – 100%

- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

Nil

Three students are undergoing Ph.D in collaboration with Open University & Jaffna University in Sri Lanka.

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty**

Dr. R. Muralidharan

- Team member of the Endangered Languages Project funded by Volkswagen Foundation, Germany

Dr.Ch.Savithri

- Aksharaabhisheekam For Tolkaappiyam Telugu Translation Given By Telungana Telugu Bashan Samrakshana Sangam, Karim Nagar, Andhra Pradesh, 2012
- Sahiti Vallabha, Certificate of Honor, Rajah's College, Thiruvaiyaru, Thanjavur On 25th Mar. 2012

- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows**

Nil

- Students**

Ph.D.Scholars Mr.Sathpathi and Ms.Tamilselvi

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

- Seminars**

Sl. No.	Co-ordinator	Title of The Seminar	Place / Date	Level
1	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	Religious Harmony among Indian Languages	Tamil University 14.11.2008	National
2	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	Language Style in Dr.C.N.Annadurai	Tamil University 06.02.2009	National

3	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	Trends in Tamil Grammar	Tamil University 26.02.2010	National
4	Dr.V.S.Arulraj Dr.R.Muralidharan & Dr.Ch.Savithri	Indian Literatures and Grammars An Introduction	Tamil University 15.03.2010	National
5	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	Prof.S.Agesthiyalangom Memorial Seminar	Tamil University 25-27.03.2010	National
6	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	Prof.S.Agesthiyalangom Memorial Seminar	Tamil University 04.08.2011	National
7	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan	Current Trends in Tamil Language Teaching	Tamil University 16.12.2011	National
8	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Prof.V.S.Arulraj Felicitation Seminar	Tamil University 02.08.2012	National
9	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Indian Languages - Literatures -Grammars	Tamil University 28.09.2012	State
10	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Literature and Grammatical Works of Prof.S.Agasthiyalangom	Tamil University 27.9.2012	State
11	Dr.R.Muralidharan	Current Trends in The Development of Dravidian Languages	Tamil University 10.01.2013	National

Refresher Courses

Sl.No.	Period	Topic	Funding Agency	Participants
1.	23.06.2011- 25.06.2011	Training & Development for Distance Education Teachers	IGNOU	61

Special Tamil Training Courses For IAS / IPS / IFS Officers

Sl.No.	Period	Participants	Organizer / Funding Agency	Coordinators
1.	13.02.2007- 15.02.2007-	IAS -4	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
2.	12.02.2007- 04.03.2007	IPS -2	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
3.	24.08.2007- 13.09.2007	IAS-4	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
4.	15.02.2008- 06.03.2008	IPS-1	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
5.	21.08.2008- 11.09.2008	IAS-2	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan

6.	05.01.2009-25.01.2009	IPS-2	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
7.	13.04.2009-26.04.2009	IFS-1	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
8.	20.08.2009-03.09.2009	IAS-6	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
9.	01.02.2010-21.02.2010	IPS-2	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
10.	08.07.2010-28.07.2010	IFS-1	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
11.	26.08.2010 - 17.09.2010	IAS-7	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
12.	31.01.2011-20.02.2011	IPS-2	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
13.	31.07.2011-18.07.2011	IFS-1	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
14.	25.08.2011 - 14.09.2011	IAS-9	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
15.	31.01.2012-19.02.2012	IPS-1	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
16.	23.02.2012-15.03.2012	IFS-2	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
17.	24.02.2012	IAS-9	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.V.S.Arulraj & Dr.R.Muralidharan
18.	04.02.2013-24.02.2013	IPS-7	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.R.Muralidharan
19.	07.02.2013-27.02.2013	IAS-8	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.R.Muralidharan
20.	25.02.2013-17.03.2013	IFS-1	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.R.Muralidharan
21.	10.06.2013-01.07.2013	IFS-1	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.R.Muralidharan
22.	25.09.2013-15.10.2013	IAS-9	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.R.Muralidharan
23.	25.02.2014-15.03.2014	IFS-5	Tamil University & Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Dr.R.Muralidharan

Endowment Lectures

- A.C.Chettiyar Endowment Lectures

S. No	Period	Topic	Speaker
1.	03.04.2008	Canka Ilakkiyathil Mozhiyum Karuthum	Prof.V.Jeya
2.	05.01.2009	Putukkavitaivin Camiipathiya Pookkukal	Prof.Thamizhavan
3.	05.04.2010	Thamizh Camuuka Miil Kattamaippum Irattaikkaappiyangkalum	Prof.R.Araventhana
4.	08.04.2011	Aringnar A.C.Vaazhkkai Vativam	Prof.R.Kuzhanthaivelu
5.	03.04.2012	Cilappatikaaramum Camutaayamum	Prof.R.Dhanalakshmi

6.	03.04.2013	Tiranaayvu Nookkil Prof.A.Citambarathan Avarkalin Pataippukal	Prof.Rm.Gurunathan
7.	03.04.2014	Tamizhiyal Aayvukkuc Centamizhk Kaavalar Citambaranaarin Pangkalippu	Prof.RM.Sundaram

• **Thirumathi Shenbagam Subbaiah Endowment Lectures**

Sl.No	Period	Topic	Speaker
1.	05.01.2007	Tamizh Ilakkanak Kootpaatukal	Prof.S.V.Shanmugam
2.	05.01.2007	Malayala Ilakkanak Kootpaatukal	Prof.K.Nachimuthu
3.	14.08.2008	Telungu Ilakkanak Kootpaatukal	Prof.T.S.Giriprakash
4.	28.09.2010	Kannada Ilakkanak Kootpaatukal	Prof.C.Ramasamy
5.	15.12.2011	Mozhihiyal Kootpaattil Cikkanak Kolkai	Prof.K.Rangan
6.	20.02.2013	Tamizhil Potu Vinaimutrukul	Prof.R.Kothandaraman
7.	27.02.2014	Tamizh - Telungu Ilakkana Uravu	Prof.R.Aravendan

• **Prof.S.Agesthialingom Endowment Lectures**

Sl.No	Period	Topic	Speaker
1.	25.03.2010	National Seminar -Tamizhiyam, Cevviyam	Published Two Books
2.	04.08.2011	National Seminar- Agathiyam	Published One Book
3.	27.09.2012	Tamizh mozhihiyal valarcciyil Prof.S.Agesthiyalingom	Prof.C.Shanmugam
4.	27.09.2012	Literary & Grammatical Works of Prof.S.Agesthiyalingom	Prof.T.Sethupandian
5.	27.09.2012	Mozhithuimaiyum tiraavida mozhi marapilakkanangkalum	Prof.R.Aravendan
6.	19.08.2013	Computational Linguistics & Tamil	Prof.N.Deivasundaram

• **Prof S.V.Shanmugam Endowment Lectures**

Sl.No	Period	Topic	Speaker
1.	23.11.2012	Kanini Mozhihiyalum Tamizh Aayvum	Prof.M.Ganesan
2.	22.01.2014	Tolkaappiya Mozhihiyal Aayvu	Prof.C.Shanmugam

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:

UGC & Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards & Procedures are followed for The Award of M.Phil. & Ph.D Degrees.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of The Programme (Refer to Question No. 4)	Applications Received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.Phil.,	80	24	45	100%	100%
Ph.D	85	31	48	90%	90%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Phil.,	55%	45%	---	---
Ph.D.,	30%	68%	---	2%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Sl.No	Name of Student	Scholarship/NET/SLET	Period	Funding Agency
1.	R.Selvi	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	2006-2010	UGC
2.	R.Selvi	NET	Dec 2007	UGC
3.	C.Suresh	NET	Dec 2007	UGC
4.	A. Arulmozhi	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	2008-2009	UGC
5.	P.Lenin	JRF Fellowship	Dec 2010	UGC
6.	R.Premkumar	JRF Fellowship	Dec 2010	UGC
7.	S.Gokila	NET	Dec 2010	UGC
8.	V.Saravanakumar	NET	Dec 2010	UGC
9.	P.Lenin	NET	Dec 2010	UGC
10.	R.Premkumar	NET	Dec 2010	UGC
11.	J.Jensitha	NET	Dec 2010	UGC
12.	A.Tamilarasi	NET	Dec 2010	UGC
13.	C.Punithavathi	NET	Dec 2010	UGC
14.	C.Suresh	Classical Tamil Fellowship	May 2010-2012	CICT
15.	R.Dhanalakshmi	CIIL Fellowship	Apr 2010-2013	CIIL
16.	V.Saravanakumar	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	2010-2011	UGC
17.	T.Sathiyaraj	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	2010-2011	UGC
18.	J.Jensitha	JRF Fellowship	Dec 2011	UGC
19.	A.Tamilarasi	JRF Fellowship	Dec 2011	UGC
20.	C.Punithavathi	JRF Fellowship	Dec 2011	UGC
21.	J.Jensitha	SLET	Apr. 2011	UGC
22.	P.Lenin	SLET	Aug 2011	UGC

23.	R.Premkumar	SLET	Aug 2011	UGC
24.	C.Punithavathi	SLET	Jun 2011	UGC
25.	K.Kumar	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	2011-2012	UGC
26.	A.Sathpathi	Classical Tamil Fellowship	Nov 2011-2013	CICT
27.	A.Sathpathi	NET	Dec 2012	UGC
28.	R.Deepa	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	Dec 2012	UGC
29.	K.Anjugam	TNPSC	2012-2013	Govt. of Tamil Nadu
30.	R.Dinesh Kumar	CRP	2012-2013	Govt. of India

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG TO PG	NIL
PG TO M.Phil.	25%
Pg To Ph.D	56%
Ph.D To Post-Doctoral	NIL
Employed	43%
• Campus Selection	
• Other Than Campus Recruitment	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	100%
from universities from other States	--
from universities outside the country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	-	500 Books
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	-	Nil
c) Total number of class rooms	-	One
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	-	Nil
e) Students' laboratories	-	One Language Lab
f) Research laboratories	-	Nil

**39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
from the host institution/university**

1. R.Thankaiyan
2. M.Chiristy
3. M.Pushapa Regina
4. N.Buwaneshwari
5. R.Selvaraj
6. M.Arul Jothi
7. R.Priya
8. R.Selvi
9. S.Anitha Sophiya Margrat
10. M.Praveena
11. A.Ambika
12. Arul Mozhi
13. S.Kavi Arasu
14. M.Sutha
15. V.Saravana Kumar
16. M.Anparasi
17. P.Lenin
18. C.Kokila
19. K.Tamil Selvi
20. C.Neppoliyan
21. R.Dhana Lakshmi
22. A.Sathpathi
23. R.Prem Kumar
24. S.Siva Chandiran
25. R.Deepa

c. from other institutions/universities

1. J.Jesi
2. J.Umachamundeswari
3. M.Premavathy
4. G.Sithalakshmi
5. A.Saraswathy
6. S.Karpaga Selvi
7. M.Kumuthavalli
8. M.Subramaniyan
9. C.Suresh
10. R.Kumar.
11. Jfensitha
12. T.Sathyaraj
13. T.Ramya
14. P.Kalavalli
15. S.Muniyasamy
16. A.Tamilarasi
17. C.Punithavathi

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Yes.

For the Diploma and certificate courses in Tamil, Malayalam, Kannada and Telugu on the basis of the recommendations of the Board of Studies.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from**A. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**

As all of the faculties are member of Board of Studies their opinions & Views are considered

B. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Every year feedback is obtained from the students on staff and the responses are taken into account for teaching and evaluation

C. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

The feedback of Alumni and Employers are utilized for the development of the department periodically.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sl.No	Name	Designation	Institution
1.	Dr.M.Chiristy	Asst. Professor	Bon Secours College Thanjavur
2.	Dr.R.Selvi	Asst. Professor	Bharathidasan Member College.
3.	Dr.R.Selvaraj	Asst. Professor	Tirupathuur Aided College
4.	Mr.Dinesh Kumar	Police Department	Delhi
5.	K.Anjukam	VAO	Thanjavur
6.	Dr.S.Anitha Sophiya Margaret	Asst. Professor	Bishop Heber College, Tiruchirappalli
7.	Dr.C.Suresh	Asst. Professor	Alagappa University, Karaikudi.
8.	K.Kumar	School P.G. Asst.	Government School, Aavudaiyar Kovil.
9.	Dr.S.Padma Priya	Asst. Professor	Kings Engineering College.
10	Vel.Saravana Kumar	Asst. Professor	JJ College, Pudukottai

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

- By organizing Seminars Every Week in the Department
- By sending the Students outside the Campus to participate in Seminars, Conferences, etc.
- Eminent subject Scholars in the relevant fields are invited to deliver special lectures for the benefit of students.

- **Ph.D SCHOLAR PRO-FORMA FORM - 2007-2014**

Period	Article	Workshop	Seminar	Additional Qualification	Certificate	Diploma	Awards	Training	Competition	Sports	Extra	Total
Jul. - 2007 Jun. - 2008	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	5
Jul. - 2008 Jun. - 2009	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	10
Jul. - 2009 Jun. - 2010	9	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	2	6	-	23
Jul. - 2010 Jun. - 2011	3	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	15
Jul. - 2011 Jun. - 2012	5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	15
Jul. - 2012 Jun. - 2013	7	9	10	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	33
Jul. - 2013 Jun. - 2014	31	6	26	1	-	1	-	7	-	-	1	73
Jul. - 2014 Jun. - 2015	23	25	7	1	5	1	2	5	-	1	-	70
Total	79	44	50	13	11	5	2	13	7	18	2	244

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Traditional Class room Lecture Methods
- Audio-Visual Methods Using LCD, Computers, etc.
- Model Examinations, Assignments are given to evaluate the students by the faculties.
- Organizing Department seminars every Wednesday for M.Phil. and Ph.D. Students.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- By conducting Periodical Tests and Giving Assignments
- By organizing Seminars Every Week In The Department
- By sending the Students outside the Campus to participate in Seminars, Conferences, etc.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

- ❖ NSS, Red Cross Society, Red Ribbon Club, Volunteers in Many Social Activities – Mother Tongue day, Teachers day, etc.

Dr. V.S.Arulraj

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Dean, Faculty of Languages
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, Pongal Festival Committee
- Member, Sports Celebration Day Committee

Dr. R. Muralidharan

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, NAAC Coordination Committee
- Member, Pongal Festival Committee
- Member, Editorial Board of Tamil Civilization
- Member, DDE Centre Supervision Committee
- Member, DDE Exam Committee

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- ❖ Participation of the Faculty Members in International Seminars/workshops/training course in Germany, Paris and Netherlands
- ❖ Participation in seminars and conferences and presenting research papers
- ❖ Delivering lectures for school and college students
- ❖ Teaching Tamil to Non-Tamils for IPS and IAS officers
- ❖ Students are recommended and sent to Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore to study Indian Languages for a period of 10 months.

- ❖ Spoken Language (English & Telugu) for students
- ❖ Introduction of Computer Knowledge for Students
- ❖ Publication of Books
- ❖ Organizing seminars and workshops.
- ❖ Training the students to write research articles.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Nil

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- Documentation of the languages of the indigenous people.
- Linguistic study of the languages of the indigenous people.
- Chola Nayakka language (an indigenous tribal group of Kerala) has been studied.
- The faculty of the department has worked in the area of Translation (Telugu and Kannada).
- Research on Malayalam grammar.
- Study of Telugu grammar from comparative grammatical perspectives.
- Development of modules for language learning.
- Collaboration with Tamil Nadu Government and Other Organizations and development of programmes for training in language learning
- Development of Multimedia packages for teaching Tamil Language to Non-Tamils
- Many University and College Teachers has registered for Ph.D
- Conducting Seminars, Workshops, Conferences, Refresher Courses, Orientation Courses, Endowment Lectures, Publication of Research Articles are the regular department activities towards achieving academic excellence in the field of language studies.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- Focus on the Indian languages other than Tamil. It gives opportunity to work on comparative language studies and for improving language learning. It indirectly contributes for the development of Tamil language
- Language Lab for Learners
- Empowering students from rural background
- Faculty trained in Tamil and Non-Tamil, Dravidian languages
- Development and successful operation of courses for teaching Tamil to Non-Tamil speaking IAS and IFS officers

Weaknesses

- Lack of Faculty Members
- Low level of student response to the courses
- Students with poor communication skills and knowledge of English

Opportunities

- Training students in various languages
- Research in the areas of comparative grammar and language
- Working with the rural students
- Use of Internet and Online tools and techniques for research and teaching
- Development of language teaching modules

Challenges

- Use of modern technical devices for language research
- Empowering students with communicative English
- Enhancing the Research skills of the students
- Leveraging resources for better, high quality output

52. Future plans of the department

- **New proposed Teaching Programmes:**

1. M.A. Comparative Studies	2. Diploma In Malayalam
3. Diploma In Hindi	4. Diploma In Sanskrit
5. Diploma In Kannada	6. Diploma In Language Teaching

- **Proposed Workshops / Refresher Courses / Seminars:**

1. Workshops	- 2 Nos
2. Refresher Courses	- 5 Nos
3. Seminars	- 5 Nos

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department : Siddha Medicine

2. Year of establishment : 1982

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Faculty of Sciences

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters;

1. Ph.D., - Biochemistry / Biochemical Pharmacology / Siddha Medicine
2. M.Phil. Biochemistry/chemistry/ Medicinal Botany
3. M.Sc., Biomedical Science
4. PG - Diploma Siddha Drug Standardization

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

M.Sc. and M.Phil. programmes are inter-disciplinary with Dept. of Environmental & Herbal Science, Dept. of Computer Science

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

CBCS and Semester system for M.Sc. Bio. medical sciences

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

Paper on Toxicology is taught for M.Sc., Environmental Sciences of Dept. of Environmental & Herbal Science

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Name of the Teaching post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	1
Associate Professors	3	-	--
Asst. Professors	1	2	2
Others	-	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D., Students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. S.Prema Rtd. (30.06.2009)	M.D. Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Siddha Medicine	25 Years	Ph.D. 12
Dr. V. Hazeena Begum	M.Sc., Biochemistry Ph.D. Biochemistry	Professor & Head	Biochemistry, Biochemical Pharmacology	25 years	Completed-15 Ongoing-10
Dr. P. Bharatha Jothi	M.D., Siddha Medicine	Asst. Professor	Siddha Medicine	15 Years	---
Dr. V. Elango	M.Sc., Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Ph.D. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Asst. Professor	Biochemical Pharmacology Pharmaceutical Chemistry,	7 years	Completed-2 Ongoing-12

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors Senior Visiting Professor :

1. Dr. Soranamariammal, Professor in Siddha Medicine (Rtd), Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai, Thirunelveli - (Jan-2013-Dec-2014)
2. Dr. Singaravelan, Professor in Micro biology, IICPT, Thanjavur -(March 2014)
3. Dr. A. Saraswathy, Director, CCRAS, (CSDRI), Chennai(Feb-March 2014)
4. Dr. Kumaravelu, Sr. Scientist, IICPT, Thanjavur (March-2013, March-2014)

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty - programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.Sc. - 3 : 1

M.Phil. - 6 : 1

Ph.D. - 12 : 1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Junior Asst . - 1

Animal Attender - 1

Office Asst.	-	1
Gardener	-	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Biochemical studies on Siddha drugs

Phytochemical studies on medicinal plants

Pharmacology of Siddha Drugs

Medicinal Botany of Herbal medicine

Clinical studies on Siddha Medicine

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.S.Prema	Tamil University	Medicinal Uses of Minerals	Completed 2008	0.050
2	Dr.V.Hazeena Begum	Tamil University	Comparative Studies on Ginseng and <i>Withania Somnifera</i>	Completed 2008	0.100
3	Dr.V.Elango	Tamil University	Medicinal Uses of Gold	Completed 2008	0.100
4	Dr.V.Hazeena Begum	Tamil University	Anti-aging potential for Ginger formula	2009 Completed	0.010
5	Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi	Tamil University	Clinical Studies on <i>Enicotenma axillare l</i>	2009 Completed	0.100
6	Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi	Saraswathi Mahal Library Thanjavur	<i>Sattaimuni muppu</i> 50 – Editing from Palm Leaf Manuscripts	2009 Completed	0.050
7	Dr.V.Elango	Tamil University	<i>Kayakalpa</i> Drugs	2009 Completed	0.100
8	Dr.V.Elango	Tamil University	Medicinal uses of Abrahaparpam	2009 Completed	0.100
9	Dr.V.Hazeena Begum	Tamil University	Functional efficacy of Ginger formulae on liver and kidney	2010 completed	0.200
10	Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi	Tamil University	Antimicrobial studies on medicinal plants for White discharge	2010 completed	0.200
11	Dr.V.Elango	Tamil University	Anti-inflammatory studies on gold parpam	2010 completed	0.200

12	Dr.V.Elango	Tamil University	Herbal therapy for Nicotine induced liver toxicity	2011 completed	0.100
13	Dr.V.Hazeena Begum	Tamil University	Anti-aging studies of Ginger and <i>Terminalia Chebula</i>	2011 completed	0.100
14	Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi	Tamil University	Medicinal Plants for <i>Leucoderma</i>	2011 completed	0.100

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.V.Hazeena Begum	Tamil Nadu Government	Functional food for ageing woman - A scientific study	ongoing	3.85
2	Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi	Tamil Nadu Government	Anti microbial studies on medicinal plants for white discharge	ongoing	3.70
3	Dr. V.Elango		Renal protective activity of few Siddha drugs		3.55

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- **state recognition** Nil
- **national recognition** - Institutional Ethics Committee approved Animal House as recognized by the Central Ministry for Social Welfare and Justice
- **international recognition** Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate Bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national /international) = 41

International Journals 31

Sl.No.	Title of the Articles	Author	Journal	Year vol. & page/ISSN
1.	<i>Pen</i>	S.Prema	Ayurvedham Dot. com	Feb. 2007
2.	Modulatory Role of <i>Asparagus race mosus</i> on glucose homeostasis in aged rats	V. Hazeena Begum	Int. J. Pharm.	3 (2), 149-154, 2007
3.	Effect of <i>Sesbaania grandiflora</i> on membranes bound ATPses in cigarette smoke exposed rats	V. Hazeena Begum	J. Pharm. Toxicol	2(6), 559-566, 2007
4.	Effect of <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i> on lung antioxidant defense system in cigarette smoke exposed rats	V. Hazeena Begum	Int. Biol.chem.	1 (3), 141- 148, 2007
5.	Invitro antioxidant activity of total poly phenolic content of <i>Cyprus rotundus</i> Rhizomes	V. Hazeena Begum	E.J.Chem.	4(3), 440-449 (2007)
6.	Restorative effect of <i>Asparagus racemosus</i> on age related oxidative damage in heart lysosome of aged rats	V. Hazeena Begum	Int. J. Pharm	2007
7.	Hypolipidemic activity of <i>Aerva lanata</i> on Ethylene glycol induced calcium oxalate urolithiasis in rats	V. Hazeena Begum	Pharmacology on line	1:557-563 (2007)
8.	Effect of <i>Terminalia chebula</i> on monoamine oxidate and antioxidant enzyme activities in aged Rat brain	V. Hazeena Begum	Pharmacog.	May 2007
9.	Preventive role of <i>Gynandipsis gynandra L</i> , against aflatoxin B1 induced lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense mechanism in rat	V. Hazeena Begum	Ind. J. Exp. Biol.	45, 299-303 2007
10.	Lipid lowering effect of <i>Hibiscus rosa sinensis</i> flower pet als on Monosodium glutamate (MSG) induced obese rats	V. Hazeena Begum	Pharmacology on line	1, 2208, pp.400 – 409
11.	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> supplementation ameliorate age related oxidative damage in skeletal. muscle lysosome of aged rat	V.Hazeena Begum	Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Nanotech	1. (1), 2008. pp. 37-44

12.	Cardio protective effects of <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i> in cigarette smoke" exposed rats	V. Hazeena Begum	J. Cardivas pharmacol.	52 (4), 2008 pp.338 – 343
13.	Modulatory effects of <i>Hibiscus rosasinensis</i> L . during 10 % D-glucose feeding rat	V. Hazeena Begum	Drug and chemical Toxicology	2010
14.	Antioxidant and hypolipidemic effect of <i>plumeria rubra</i> .L.in alloxan induced hyperglycemic rats	V. Hazeena Begum	E-J.Chem.	7 (1) 1-5 2010
15.	Effects of anti inflammatory and anti-pyretic activity of <i>Anisomeles Malabarica</i> R.Bar	P.Bharatha Jothi	Journal of Pharmacy Research	3 (7) pp. 1598 -1601
16.	Mineral nutrients of <i>Pazhaya Sadham</i> A. traditional fermented food of Tamil Nadu, India.	V. Hazeena Begum	International Journal Nutrition and Metabolism .	4(11), 2012 pp.151 - 152
17.	Antioxidant and Antiulcer activity of <i>musa paradisiaca</i> in Rats	V.Elango	In J. Pham. and Ind Res.	Vol.2, No: 1 2012, ISSN 221-3648
18.	Anti-inflammatory activity of flower extract of <i>Solanum nigrum</i> in rats	V. Hazeena Begum	J. Drug's & Medicine Vol-A(1)	Apr. 2012
19.	Anti-ulcer activity of Leaf extract of <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> in rats	V.Elango	Hygeia - J. Drugs and Medicine	Vol-4(1) 2012 , ISSN 2291-3590
20.	Effect of <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> root and <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> Bark on aero tolerant responses in streptococcus mutans	V. Hazeena Begum	J. Chem: Hindawi Publishing corporation	2013
21.	<i>In vivo</i> evaluation of anti diarrheal activity of the leaves of <i>Azima tetraacantha</i> Linn	V.Hazeena Begum	Int J. Nutri. Met	5(8) 2013 pp.140 - 144
22.	Pre biotic efficiency of herbal extracts on the growth of pro biotic organism L	V.Hazeena Begum	lactobacillus acidophilees	23, 2013 p.73-80
23.	Wound healing activity of <i>Punicagranatum</i>	V.Elango	Global research analysis	March 2013, ISSN 2277-8160
24.	Nutritional and Mineral values of Siddha diets	V.Hazeena Begum	online articles -Tamil virtual academy - Cultural gallery	Apr. 2013
25.	Medicinal uses of roots, leaves, stem and bark of medicinal plants	Bharatha Jothi	online articles -Tamil virtual academy - Cultural gallery	Apr. 2013
26.	Active principles and medicinal uses of <i>Agathi</i> , <i>Arasamaram</i> . <i>Vellarugu</i> . <i>Vallarai</i> .	V.Elango	online articles -Tamil virtual academy -	Apr. 2013

	<i>Mudhiyarkoondhal. Aavarai. Seendhilkodi. Kuvalaimala, Karisalankanni. Mundhir. Appiragam. Silasathu and Thazhuthazhai</i>		<i>Cultural gallery</i>	
27.	Erythrocytic studies on <i>Tectona grandis</i>	V.Elango	Indian Journal of Research	Jun. 2013, ISSN 2250-1791
28.	<i>In vivo</i> studies on detoxifying actions of aqueous bark extract of <i>Prosopis cineraria</i> against crude venom from Indian cobra (<i>Naja naja</i>)	V.Elango	Bangladesh. J.pharmacol -	Vol.8, 2013, ISSN 1991-0088
29.	A preliminary biochemical screening of <i>Spermatoce hispida</i> L seeds in fematon induced toxicity in chicken smooth muscle	V.Elango	<i>The IIST Journal</i>	volume II, Issue V May 2014
30.	Hepatoprotective activity of <i>Dombeya mastersii</i>	V.Elango	<i>Global Journal for Research analysis,</i>	Volume 3, issue 1 Jan 2014, ISSN 2277-8160
31.	Effect of <i>Melia azedarach</i> on nicotine induced hormonal changes in female albino rats	V.Elango	<i>World. J. Pharmaceutical research</i>	Jun., 2014

National Journals - 8

S. No.	Title of the Articles	Name of the author	Journal	year and page
1.	Invitro anti oxidant activity of <i>Asparagus racemosus</i> root	V.Hazeena Begum	Pharmacog Maq.	March 2007
2.	Protective effect of <i>sesbania grandiflora</i> against cigarette smoke unduced oxidative damage in rats	V.Hazeena Begum	J. Medical Food	2008, 11 (2), pp. 369-375
3.	Alpha glucosidase inhibitory and hypoglycemic activities of <i>Areca catechu</i> extract	V.Hazeena Begum	PhcogMagazine	14 (15) 2008 pp. 223-22
4.	Effect of <i>Aerva lanata</i> against oxalate mediated free radical toxicity in urolithiasis	V.Hazeena Begum	Oriental pharmacy and experimental Medicine	8 (1) 2008 pp. 59-66
5.	<i>sesbania grandiflora</i> diminishes oxidative stress and ameliorates anti oxidant capacity in liver and kidney of rats exposed to Cigarette smoke	V.Hazeena Begum	J. Physiol, Pharmacol .	61 (4) 2010 pp. 467-476

6.	Devotional classification and anti microbial studies on Holy herbs among Hindu religion	V.Elango	<i>Antiseptic,</i>	Vol. 106 p-144 , 2009
7.	Antioxidant Protection of <i>Arcea Catechu</i> .L. extract against pesticide induced hepatotoxicity in Rats	V.Hazeena Begum	<i>Indian J. Pharmaceutical Sciences</i>	2012
8.	Wound Healing activity of <i>Cestrum elegans</i>	V.Elango	Indian Journal of Applied Research	Vol-1, No: 9 2012

Popular State level articles published -2

Sl.No.	Title of the Articles	Author	Journal	Year and Page
1.	Maruthuva Kalai Sorkal	S.Prema	<i>Sendhamizh</i>	Vol-101, Part-8 Aug. 2007
2.	Siddha Maruthuva Suvadippadhippu Muraimai	S.Prema	<i>Sendhamizh</i>	Vol-101, Part-9 Sep. 2007

*** Chapters in Books : 2**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author	Publisher	Year
1	<i>Tamil maruthuvam – Siddha marunthugalin thara nirnayam</i>	Dr. P. Bharatha Jothi	Tamil University	2012
2	<i>Tamil maruthuvam – Siddha marunthugalin thara nirnayam marrum ariviyal aaivugal</i>	Dr. V. Elango	Tamil University	2012

*** Edited Books - 2**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author	Publisher	Year
1	Mooligai azhagu kalai	Dr. P. BharathaJothi	Tamil University Distance Education Support Material	2011
2.	Mooligai azhagu kalai	Dr. V. Elango	Tamil University Distance Education Support Material	2011

*** Books with ISBN with details of publishers - 3**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author	Publisher	Year	ISBN
1	Evaluation of few herbo mineral drugs	Dr.V. Elango	Sam Publications, Chennai-61	2013	9788192788005
2	Siddha marundhugalin thara urudhipadum maruthuva panbu koorugalum	Dr.V. Elango	Anuradha pathipagam, Chennai-17	2013	9788192788012
3	Siddha Herbal Management of Diabetes mellitus	Dr.V. Elango	Anuradha publications, Chennai -17	2012	9789381429365

- * **Citation Index** – 623
- * **SNIP** - Nil
- * **SJR** - Nil
- * **Impact Factor – range / average** - 1 to 14
- i10 Index-14**
- * h-index – 11**

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

- Siddha Free Clinical Consultancy for patients
- Biochemical and Pharmacological consultancy for research projects of scholars from colleges of neighboring region

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) Editorial Board Member**Dr.S. Prema, Professor (Retd.)**

1. Member- Syllabus Framing Adhoc Committee, Mother Terasa Women's University, Kodaikanal.

2. Member- Board of Studies, Herbal Sciences Institute, University of Madras, Chennai.
3. Governing Council, Member & Finance Committee Member for National Institute of Siddha Medicine, Chennai
4. Member, Tamil Heritage Foundation, Germany
5. Expert Committee Member, Palm Leaf Manuscripts Publication Committee, Directorate of Indian Medicine, Chennai.
6. Expert Committee Member, Publication and Books, Saraswathi Mahal Library, Thanjavur.
7. Member, Traditional Knowledge Digitization Library Committee, New Delhi.
8. Consulting Siddha Scholar for Siddha Manuscripts For the nomination to UNESCO's Memory of World Register.

Dr.V.Hazeena Begum, Professor and Head

1. Board of Study member of Biochemistry, Bharathidasan University.
2. SASNET - Member
3. Institutional Animal Ethics Committee of Tamil University
4. Honorary Member Professional Women's Advisory Board
5. Marquis Who's in the World (Americas Biographical Publishers) 26th Edition
6. Remedial Coaching Coordinator, Tamil University, Thanjavur

Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi, Asst. Prof.

1. Editorial board member, Saraswathi Mahal Library, Thanjavur

Dr. V. Elango, Asst. Prof.

1. Institutional Animal Ethics Committee of Tamil University
2. UGC Academic and Administrative Reforms Committee of Tamil University
3. NAAC Committee of Tamil University
4. *Tamil Civilization*, Journal of Tamil University, Editorial board member
5. Doctoral Research Committee member for Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Periyar Maniammai University, Vallam.
6. External examiner, MPhil. Biotechnology and M.Sc. Clinical Chemistry, Periyar Maniammai University, Vallam.

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Total number of Programmes participated - 7

Name	Refresher/Orientation	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi, Asst. Prof.,	Refresher Course on - Translation in Scientific Text", .	Dept. of Translation, Tamil University, Thanjavur	05.09.08 25.09.2008	UGC
Dr.V.Elango, Asst. Prof.	Lexicography and Reference Books	Tamil University, Thanjavur	02.02.08 26.02.08	UGC
Dr.V.Elango, Asst. Prof: - (UGC)	Testing and Evaluation (Tamil) - Workshop	Tamil University, Thanjavur	29.03.2008 - 31.03.2008	CIIL

Orientation programs - 2

Name	Refresher/Orientation	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi, Asst. Prof	Orientation	Tamil University	07.03.2008 - 18.3.2008	UGC
Dr.V.Elango, Asst. Prof	Orientation	Tamil University	07.03.2008 - 18.3.2008	UGC

Training programs - 2

Name	Refresher/Orientation	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi, Asst. Prof.	Standardization of ASU drugs	SASTRA university, Thanjavur	19.11.2012 - 24.11.2012	UGC
Dr.V.Elango, Asst. Prof.	UGC ENCORE training on Instrumentation techniques for food processing, safety and drug analysis	Tamil University	March 21 st -30 th	UGC

Workshop - 1

Name	Refresher/Orientation	Place	Duration
Dr.P.Bharatha Jothi, Asst. Prof.	Workshop on DNA Barcoding	Post Graduate Dept. of Plant science, Avaya Govt. college(W), Karakul	16 th Feb-2010

28. Student projects**a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme**

100 %

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research Laboratories / Industry / other agencies -

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by**• Faculty - 2****Dr.V.Hazeena Begum (Best Paper award)**

For the paper entitled "Pre biotic efficiency of herbal extracts on the growth of pro biotic organism L", National seminar on Nutrition, UGC, Serfoji Govt. Arts College, Thanjavur, 2012

Dr.V.Elango (Best paper award)

3rd International conference and exhibition on Pharmaceuticals and Novel drug delivery system, Chicago, USA, 08-04-2013 Efficacy of Siddha herbal drugs in Cigarette smoking induced hepatotoxicity in rats.

• Doctoral / post doctoral fellows - Nil**• Students - Nil****30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/ international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.**

1. Dr. S.Prema, Tamil University-Seminar on Scientific Validation of Siddha Medicine on 22.09.2008
2. Dr.V. Hazeena Begum, UGC Seminar on Traditional Diet-2013, Tamil University, 11.12.2013
3. Dr.V. Elango, UGC ENCORE -Training Program on Instrumentation techniques for food processing, safety and drug analysis for research scholars and faculty members, March 21-30 -2014

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

Animal ethics and clinical ethics are followed for Ph.D. and project research studies.

32. Student profile programme-wise:**List of the Students - Ph.D.**

Academic year	Application received	Selected application	Male	Female	Status
2007-2014	15	15	11	4	Awarded - 1 Ongoing - 34

List of the Students - M.Phil.

Academic year	Application received	Selected application	Male	Female	Pass%
2007-2008	1	1	-	1	100%
2008-2009	1	1	-	1	100%
2010-2011	3	3	-	3	100%
2012-2013	3	3	-	3	100%
2013-2014	2	2	-	2	100%

M.Sc.,

Academic year	Application received	Selected application	Male	Pass %	Female	Pass %
2009- 2011	9	8	4	100%	4	100%
2012-2014	9	9	4	100%	5	100%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Course	% or students from the same state	% of students from other States	% of students from abroad
M.Sc.,	100%	----	---
M.Phil.,	100%	----	---
Ph.D.,	100%	---	---

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.-

Nil

35. Student progression/ Student progression Percentage against enrolled

Sl.No.	Student progression	Against % enrolled
1.	PG to M.Phil.	33%
2.	PG to Ph.D.,	45%
3.	Ph.D. to Post – Doctoral	8.3%
4.	Employed • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment	--- ----
5.	Entrepreneurship / Self - employment	Nil

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	MSc., M.Phil., MD	/Ph.D.
of the same university	0	66.6 %
from other universities within the State	100 %	33.3 %
from universities from other States	-	-
from universities outside the country	-	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library - Department Library (400 books)
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students Yes
- c) Total number of class rooms - 2
- d) Class rooms with IT facility -
- e) Students' laboratories - 1
- f) Research laboratories - 3

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates:**a) from the host institution/university :**

Dr.V.Elango, Assistant professor

S. No	Name	Title	Full Time/Part time	Year/ Completed/ Ongoing
1	L .Gomati Rajashyamala	Biochemical Evaluation studies on few Herbal Drugs for Prostate Disorders	Full time	2012 Ongoing
2	M. Bharathi	Biochemical studies on the therapeutic effect of herbal drugs on the regulation of hormonal status of the Female	Full time	2012 Ongoing

b) from other institutions/universities**List of Doctoral students from the host institution / University**

Dr.S.Prema, Professor (Rtd)

S. No	Name	Title	Full Time/Part time	Year/ Completed/ Ongoing
1	Dr.P.Selva Shanmugam	Scientific validation of Ayachenduram in diabetes mellitus	Full time	Jul. 2009 Completed

2	Dr.P.Bharathi	Evaluation of Siddha Poorna <i>Chandrothaya Chenduram</i> in Female infertility	Full time	Oct. 2009 Completed
3	Dr.S.Sridhar	Siddha patru preparations in the Management of Pain	Full time	Jan.2009 completed
4	Dr.S.Akilandes wari	Bio-evaluation and Standardization of herbal drugs from Malvaceae	Full time	Oct. 2009 Completed
5	Dr.A.Mohammed Ismail	Anti ulcer studies on <i>Cyprus rotundus</i> and <i>Bilvus totoides</i>	Full time	Oct. 2009 completed
6	Dr.M.Chitra	Hepatoprotective and free radical Scavenging activity of <i>Pobtusifolia</i> R.Br. and <i>H.isora</i> Linn in Carbon tetra chloride intoxicated rats	Part time	Oct.2008 completed
7	Dr.T.Sasikumar	Chemo preventive and anti lipid peroxidative potential of <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> in DMBA induced rats	Full time	Oct.2008 completed

Dr.V. Hazeena Begum, Professor

S. No	Name	Title	Full Time/ Part time	Year/ Completed/ Ongoing
1	Dr.S.Bhuvana	Cardio protective role of <i>Hibiscus rosasinensis</i> L. and <i>Nelumbonucifera</i> G. in different aged rats	Full Time	2008 Completed
2	K.R.Nagulandren	Bio modulatory of <i>Cyprus rotandus</i> Rhizome on aging in rats	Full Time	2009 Completed
3	T.Malarvizhi	Anti obesity activity of seeds of <i>Macrotyloma unoiflorum</i> (Lam) and <i>Achyrantha aspera</i> Linn.in Fructose fedrats	Full Time	2009 Completed
4	R.Mahesh	Adoptogenic property of <i>Geronto</i> modulatory <i>Terminalia Chebula</i> Retz.in aged rats	Full Time	2010 Completed
5	S.Velaran	Geronto modulatory role of <i>Asparagus racemose</i> tuberous root in aged rats	Full Time	2010 Completed
6	E.Rani	Studies on the Anti Leptospirosis effect of herbal drugs	Full Time	2012 Completed
7	P.Muthukumaran	Bio chemical studies functional significance of adaptogenic metallic drug in rats. (Thesis submitted)	Full Time	2014 Completed
8	K. Pattabiraman	Determination of anti diabetic biopotential of combinations of drug treatment.	Full Time	Ongoing
9	R. Sureka	Therapeutics studies on anti diabetic herbals	Full Time	Ongoing

10	P. Kalaiyarasan	Kayakalpa Efficacy of <i>Solanum trilobatum</i>	Full Time	Ongoing
11	R. Senthil	Genomaceutical effect of probiotics and their potentiation through marine products	Full Time	Ongoing
12	C. Prabu	Health promotive Role of Ipomea aquatic supplement on <i>Sarcopenia</i> - A Biochemical Approach	Full Time	Ongoing
13	J. Bharathi	Biochemical studies on hepatoprotective herbal mixture	Full Time	Ongoing
14	P. Arul Khanna	Biochemical and immuno modulatory Potential of Probiotics.	Full Time	Ongoing
15	P. Praveen Kumar	Bio enhancing potential of Traditional Fermented Foods	Full Time	Ongoing
16	R. Santhal	Studies on functional significance of minerals of different hues of flowers	Full Time	Ongoing

Dr.V.Elango, Assistant professor

S. No	Name	Title	Full Time/ Part time	Year/ Completed/ Ongoing
1	A.Meena	Anticancer activity of two medicinal plants	Full Time	2012 Completed
1	R. Raghu	Screening of few medicinal plants for Anti ulcer activity. (thesis submitted)	Part time	2014 Completed
2	R. Nitya	Biochemical studies on the therapeutic effect of few medicinal plants in male fertility hormonal disorders	Full Time	Ongoing
3	K.Lakshmikanth	Physiotherapeutic applications of medicinal plants for arthritis.	Part time	Ongoing
4	K.Bhuvaneswari	Biochemical and Molecular changes on the therapeutic efficacy of <i>melia azedarach</i> in fertility hormone deficient female rats	Full Time	Ongoing
5	N. Poonkodi	Effect of Medicinal Plants in the regulation of Female Hormones in rats	Full Time	Ongoing
6	J. Jayavengatesh	Standardization and Evaluation of a few herbal and herbo mineral siddha drugs.	Full Time	Ongoing
7	R. Albert santhana raj Deepak	Biochemical studies on few medicinal plants for Thyroid Hormonal Deficiency Disorders.	Full Time	Ongoing

8	G.Rajamahendean	Phytochemical and Evaluation studies of a few medicinal plants	Full Time	Ongoing
9	R. Dhevi	Cardio protective effect of <i>Spermacece hispida</i>	Full Time	Ongoing
10	S. Radhika	Biochemical & pharmacological study on the therapeutic efficacy of few herbal drugs in Male fertility hormone disorder.	Full Time	Ongoing
11	D.Eazhisai vallabi	Biochemical evaluation of Cardio protective efficacy of a polyherbal drug in Experimental animals	Full Time	Ongoing

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Fellowship details : PG, M.Phil.

A.T. Paneerselvam Endowment Fellowship:

M.Sc., - 9

M.Phil. - 5

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Before the development of new programmes, by expert opinion would be solicited and Board of Studies would be conducted .

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Syllabus modification is done based on the feedback from faculty members.
Feedback from Board of Studies and faculty discussions.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Through monthly discussion on subjects and the difficulties. Feedback from Students through group discussions and departmental discussions and by evaluating assignments

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Diploma and specialized courses are designed based on feedback from alumni and employer (pharma companies) . Alumni students attending the seminars and board of studies are consulted

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. T. Ramesh, M.Sc., Asst Professor,
Dept. of applied Biochemistry
College of Biomedical & Health Science
Konkuk University,
Donwol – dong 322, Chungju city,
Chungbuk, South Korea – 380-701
2. Dr.R. Mahesh, M.Sc., Ph.D., (Biochemistry)
Oriental Medicine Research Institute, (PDF)
College of oriental Medicine,
Dongguk University,
707, Seokjangdong, G South Korea
3. Dr. Sivanesan, Dhandayuthapani (Biochemistry)
Rum – Bauge Goodwin Institute for Cancer Research
Nova southeastern University. (PDF)
1850, Nw 60th Avenue,
Suite 5, Plantain, Florida -33313. USA.
4. Dr. MahimaVijay, (Microbial Biochemistry)
Kelly Scientific Resources (KSK)
King of Prussia, PA 19406 – 1334. USA.
5. Dr. S. Bhuvana, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., (Biochemistry)
Scientist I,
Indian Institute of Crop Processing Technology,
Pudukkottai Road, Thanjavur. 5
6. Dr.D.Sasikumar,
Assistant Professor (Biochemistry),
College of Medicine,
University of Ha'll,
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
7. Dr. K. Jaganathan,
HOD of General Medicine,
Santhigiri Siddha Medical college, Trivandrum.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

1. UGC ENCORE programme – for instrumental techniques for practical training for research scholars
2. Seminars conducted in related subjects

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- Conventional method
- Pictorial teaching methods
- LCD display methods.
- Demonstrative and laboratory methods
- Arrangement to Students visits to herbal gardens, drug manufacturing units and analytical labs for extra-learning activities.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and the learning outcomes are monitored?

- By evaluating the student performance in seminar and conferences
- Through class seminars and paper presentation at state /national seminars.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Students participate in NSS, RRC activities. They also participated in blood donation programmes organized by the University.

Dr.Hazeena Begum

- Head of the Department
- Senate Member
- Dean (Faculty of Sciences)
- Syndicate Member
- Remedial coaching in-charge from 2008 to 2012.
- Functioned as Senate Member.
- Member, Convocation Committee

Dr.Bhartha Jothi

- In charge of Siddha Clinical Outpatient Unit
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, DDE Exam Committee

Dr. V. Elango

- Member, NAAC Committee
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, DDE Exam Committee
- Member, RUSA Committee, Tamil University

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- Faculty is engaged in conducting and participating seminars and conferences.
- Publishing Books and research papers in National and International Journals.
- Delivering lectures for the students of schools and colleges
- Field studies for collection of medicinal plants
- Visiting Labs and industries

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new Knowledge basic or applied.

- Innovative Research studies to develop methods for therapeutic analytical testing of herbal and herbomineral drugs (for more than 10 disorders).
- Free consultations provided by Siddha Clinical unit for the benefit of the public and the unit is also useful for research purpose
- Publication of Books and Research Papers
- Organization of seminars and training programmes
- Creating awareness on Scientific Validation of traditional medicine among the traditional practitioners

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths:**

- Multi disciplinary research
- Working on traditional medicinal practices
- Established Herbal Garden
- Well maintained Animal House
- Siddha Clinical unit for the public and research activities

Weaknesses:

- Lack of Staff members
- Lack of Financial support
- Lack of Advanced equipment
- Students with poor skills
- Absence of in-patient ward for carrying out clinical research
- Lack of students for PG courses

Opportunities:

- Wide scope for Research and development of new drugs for chronic diseases
- Cultivation of rare medicinal plants
- Expansion of existing Siddha Clinical unit
- Documentation of traditional medicine practices
- Integrated methodology to involve traditional Siddha Science with modern biochemical and pharmacological sciences
- Expansion of consultancy activities

Challenges:

- Teaching and training of poor students from the rural background.
- Poor English knowledge among students and supporting staff.
- Research and Development of traditional knowledge-based medicine for many ailments.
- Expansion of the existing Animal House.

52. Future plans of the department

- Laboratory training to students/academics and Siddha practitioners
- Consultancy to Institutions and companies on Quality control and Standardization of Siddha herbal and herbomineral drugs
- Extension of Herbal Garden for commercial supply and Model herbal farms
- Registration and patenting herbal and herbo-mineral drug formulation and processing
- Enhancing Animal House Research facilities
- Establishing Clinical inpatient section
- Unique diagnostic methods of standardization for chronic disorders

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department	Ancient Science
2. Year of establishment	1983
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?	Yes, Part of Faculty of Science
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)	M.Phil., Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved	Nil
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.	Nil.
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons	Nil.
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System	M.Phil., Annual
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments	Nil
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)	

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	1
Associate Professors	2	-	-
Asst. Professors	1	1	1

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. S. Primal	M.Sc., Ph.D. (Marine Biology) M.A. (Tamil)	Professor and Head	Ethno biology and Marine Biology	R - 28 T - 20	Ph.D. - 2 M.Phil.- 2
Dr. N. Nagarajan	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Botany)	Assistant Professor	Ethno botany	R - 18 T - 18	--

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Dr. P. Nammalvar, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.Z.S.I., EAEB., EMBAI

(Former Principal Scientist, ICAR, Govt. of India)

Fisheries Consultant / Advisor Project Advisor / Guest Faculty / Science and Technology, Communication Division / Department of Media Science, Anna University, Chennai- 600 025

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Nil

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

One Junior Assistant

One Office Assistant

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

- ❖ History of Science and Technology
- ❖ Indigenous Food and Medicine
- ❖ Natural Dyes
- ❖ Ethno botany and Zoology, Sacred grooves

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. S.Parimala	Government of Tamilnadu	Uyirina palvakaimai Ilakkaiya coolalum Ikkala coollum ariviyal oppeettavu : Bio-diversity as gleaned from literature and contemporary situations	2014 completed	3.650
2	Dr. N.Nagarajan	Government of Tamilnadu	Marainthu varum marabusar payirkal oor Aayvu: Endangered traditional crops : A study	2014 completed	2.550
Total in lakhs					6.200

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration

b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- state recognition - Nil
- national recognition - Nil
- international recognition - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:**❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national /international) - 2**

Sl. No.	Name	Title	Journal	ISBN	Publisher	Year
1.	Dr.N.Nagarajan	Role of VAM fungi in the Nitrate and drought induced stress condition in sesamum indicum L.	<i>International Journal of GEOBIOS</i> , Vol.34 (2-3) pp.179-181	0016-6995	Elsevier	2007
2.	Dr.N.Nagarajan	Ethno-veterinary practices of Malayali tribes in the Kolli hills of Eastern Ghats of Tamilnadu	<i>Tamil Civilization</i> , Vol.23, pp. 94-96	2277 - 7814	Tamil University	2009

❖ Chapters in Books - 2**Dr. N.Nagarajan - 2**

Sl.No.	Title with page numbers	Title of the Book, Editor and Publisher Year & Page Nos.
1.	Few Notable medicinal plants in Sangam literature	Geomatic Based Natural Disaster Mitigation and Management, Dept. of Earth Science, Tamil University, Thanjavur , 2010. pp.387-391
2.	Phyto-medicine used for treatment of cancer with special reference to Kolli hills of Eastern Ghats in Tamilnadu	Geomatic Based Natural Disaster Mitigation and Management, Dept. of Earth Science, Tamil University, Thanjavur 2010 pp. 392-394

❖ Edited Books - 3

Sl.No.	Title	Editor	Publisher	ISBN	Year
1.	Women's Perspectives, Part-6	Dr. S. Parimala	Tamil University	87-7090-399-8	2008
2.	Tamil aaivu katturaigal (Manivizha Malar)	Dr. S. Parimala	Tamil University Teachers Association	978-93-80342-45-0	2009
3.	Fishery Science (in Tamil)	Dr. S. Parimala	All India Scientific Tamil Association	978-93-81102-52-7	2013

❖ **Books with ISBN with details of publisher - 1****Dr. N.Nagarajan - 1***Ethno-botany of Eastern Ghats in Tamil Nadu*, Akaram, Thanjavur, ISBN: 978-9380342-726**23. Details of patents and income generated**

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards
d) any other (please specify)

Dr. S. Parimala

- ❖ Doctoral Committee Member, Bharathidasan University, Annamalai University and Mother Teresa Women's University.
- ❖ Joint Secretary, All India Scientific Tamil Association.
- ❖ Life Member, Red Cross Society
- ❖ District Chair Person, Lions Club of Thanjavur Ancient City
- ❖ Life Member, Indian Journal of Marine Biological Association
- ❖ Life Member, Ariga Arivial
- ❖ Life Member, Tamil Kalai. Journal of Tamil University
- ❖ Life Member, Tamil Civilization. Journal of Tamil University
- ❖ Co-Coordinator, Sexual Harassment Cell, Tamil University
- ❖ Executive Committee Member, Clean and Green Movement, Thanjavur
- ❖ Member, Tamil Nadu Science Forum.

Dr. N. Nagarajan

- ❖ Life Member, *Tamil Kalai* and *Tamil Civilization*, Journal, Tamil University
- ❖ Vidyalyaya Management Committee Member, Indian Air Force Station, Thanjavur

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Sl.No.	Name of the Course/ Summer School	Name	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1.	Orientation Course	Dr.N.Nagarajan	ASC MK University	14.11.07 – 11.12.07	UGC
2.	Orientation Course	Dr.N.Nagarajan	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	07.03.08 – 18.03.08	UGC
3.	Refresher Course	Dr.N.Nagarajan	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	05.09.08 – 25.09.08	UGC
4.	Refresher Course	Dr.N.Nagarajan	Tamil University, Thanjavur.	22.10.10 – 12.11.10	UGC
5	Short-Term Course on Disaster Management	Dr.N.Nagarajan	Academic Staff College (UGC) University of Madras, Chennai	6.2.2012 to 10.2.2012	UGC
6	National Workshop on Research Methodology, Social Entrepreneurship & ICT Application	Dr.N.Nagarajan	Academic Staff College (UGC) Pondicherry University, Puducherry	22.8.2013 - 23.08.2013	UGC

28. Student projects

- ❖ percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects

NA

- ❖ percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/ industry / institute

NA

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- ❖ Faculty
- ❖ Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- ❖ Students

Nil

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Sl.No.	Coordinator	Title of the Seminar	Year / Place	National / International
1.	Dr. S. Parimala and Dr. N. Nagarajan	Nature and Science	27.03.2008 Tamil University	Regional
2.	Dr. S. Parimala and Dr. N. Nagarajan	World Globalization	03.03.2009 Tamil University	Regional
3.	Dr. S. Parimala	Seminar on Conservation and Preservation of Natural Resources	14.07.2009 Tamil University	National
4.	Dr. S. Parimala and Dr. N. Nagarajan	Seminar on Bio resources of Changing world	27.09.2012 Tamil University	
5.	Dr. S. Parimala	Marine biodiversity and bio resources for conservation and management	28.10.2013	

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

As per the norms stipulated by the Tamil University

32. Student profile programme-wise:

NA

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
Ph.D.	--	100 %	-	--

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Nil

35. Student progression

NA

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	-----
from other universities within the State	100 %
from universities from other States	-----
from universities outside the country	-----

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

One,

Dr. N. Nagarajan, Assistant Professor was awarded Ph.D. Degree on 07.01.2013.

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	303 books
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	Net facility available
c) Total number of class rooms	1
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	--
e) Students' laboratories	1
f) Research laboratories	--

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university - Nil

b) from other institutions/universities

1. Dr. Rajalinga Raja
2. Dr. Mallika Murugaiyan
- 3 Dr. Pankaja Sampath
4. Dr. S. Rajan
5. Dr. Jayakodi Gawthaman
6. Dr. S.S. Rajendran
7. Dr. V. Vinoba
8. Dr. P. Duraisamy
9. Dr. M. Sukumaran
10. Dr. A. Thangadurai
11. Dr. K. Muthukumaravel
12. Dr. P. Arockiadoss
13. Dr. M. Rajamoorthy

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

NA

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Nil

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

NA

6b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

NA

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

NA

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Institution
1	Dr. S. Rajan	Field Botanist	Survey of Medicinal Plants and Collection Unit Central Council for Research in Homeopathy, Udagamandalam
2.	Dr. Jayakodi Gawthaman	Associate Professor	Dept. of Zoology Kundavai Nachiyar Govt. College, Thanjavur
3.	Dr. S.S. Rajendran	Associate Professor	Dept. of Zoology Rajah Serfoji Govt. College Thanjavur
4.	Dr. V. Vinoba	Assistant Professor	Dept. of Mathematics Kundavai Nachiyar Govt. College, Thanjavur
5.	Dr. P. Duraisamy	Assistant Professor	Dept. of Physics Govt. College Rasipuram, Salem
6.	Dr. M. Sukumaran	Assistant Professor	Dept. of Zoology Rajah Serfoji Govt. College Thanjavur
7.	Dr. A. Thangadurai	Assistant Professor	Dept. of Zoology Rajah Serfoji Govt. College Thanjavur
8.	Dr. K. Muthukumaravel	Assistant Professor	Dept. of Zoology Kadhir Mohaideen College Adirampattinam
9.	Dr. P. Arockiadoss	Assistant Professor	Pope John Paul II College of Education Reddiarpalayam, Puducherry
10.	Dr. M. Rajamoorthy	Assistant Professor	Dept. of Physics Govt. College Ariyalur

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Nil

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Nil

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching and supervision is received and necessary changes are made.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Dr.S. Parimala**

- ❖ Head of the Department and Senate Member
- ❖ Registrar in Charge of Tamil University
- ❖ Member, Convocation Committee
- ❖ Director, IQAC
- ❖ As a Member of Tamil Nadu Science Forum (2007-2008) the TNSF selected District Judge to evaluate scientific projects submitted by the students of National Children's Science Congress
- ❖ In the view on 'Deep sea Animals' All India Radio, Tiruchirapalli, 30.11.2007
- ❖ District Coordinator, NCSC (National Children's Science Congress, 2008-2009
- ❖ Expert Committee Member, Valar Tamil Vaanoli, 2010-2011
- ❖ As a honorary warden of Ladies hostel of Tamil University, Health Awareness Programmes were conducted for students with the help of Dr. Radhika Michael, M.R. Hospital, Thanjavur, 27.09.2012.
- ❖ Awareness Programme on Diabetes mellitus as conducted on 18.10.2013 with the assistance of Thanjai Jana Seva Bhavan.
- ❖ Chair Person, World Women's Day, 08.03.2013 held at Arts College (Autonomous), Kumbakonam
- ❖ Special Invitee of inaugurate Science Association on 11.03.2013 at Rajah Serfoji Govt. College (Autonomous), Thanjavur
- ❖ Participated in the Programme Aaraichi Arangam – Doordharshan Kendra, Pothigai TV at Madurai on 21.11.2013

Dr. N. Nagarajan

- ❖ Joint Co-ordinator on 'Earth Day' celebration, Dept. of Earth Science, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Apr. 22, 2008.
- ❖ Co-ordinator for Remedial Coaching classes for SC/ST Students, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Oct 2008 to 31st March 2012.
- ❖ Joint Co-ordinator on Campus Placement for Tamil University Students, Tamil University, Thanjavur 29.4.2010 to 30.4.2010.
- ❖ Member in Action Plan for Academic and Administrative Reforms, Tamil University, Thanjavur 9.11.2011 to till date.
- ❖ Scheme Officer in Youth Red Cross Society, Tamil University, Thanjavur 17.4.13 to till date.
- ❖ Appointed as Observer for All India pre-medical / pre-dental test on 4th and 5th May, 2013 in Trivandrum, Kerala and on 3rd and 4th May 2014 in Chennai, Tamil Nadu, Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi.
- ❖ As a Evaluator and Viva-voce examiner for 2 M.Phil. Students of P.G. and Research Department of Botany and Micro biology, Sri Pushpam College (Autonomous) Poondi, Thanjavur, 31.10.2013
- ❖ Participated in the programme AARACHI ARANGAM, Doordharshan Kendra, Madurai, 21.11.13.

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.

In collaboration with All India Scientific Tamil Association Seminars are conducted and books are released in every year.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Nil

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- ❖ To highlight the scientific Heritage of Tamils, the department of Ancient Science has brought out – 6 books, namely
- ❖ Plants of Tamil Sangam Literature (with their correct botanical identity)
- ❖ Fishes – Past and Present (with their correct – Zoological identity)
- ❖ Traditional medicinal nutritional values of aquatic animals (as mentioned in classic literature and traditional medical texts)
- ❖ History of Tamil Numerals
- ❖ Astronomy of Ancient Tamils
- ❖ The uncultivated plants of Kolli Hills.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

- ❖ A unique department
- ❖ The field of traditional science as ideal for basic and applied research
- ❖ A lot of scope to document and validate the indigenous knowledge systems of Tamil Nadu and other states.
- ❖ Students belonging to different branches of science can enroll for their M.Phil. and Ph.D. degrees.
- ❖ Easy to promote interdisciplinary research with other departments and organizations.

Weaknesses

- ❖ Insufficient number of staff members.
- ❖ Less job opportunities for regular students.
- ❖ Lack of centralized laboratory for the Faculty of Science.
- ❖ Since the department is in a language university, attraction of science students is very limited.

Opportunities

- ❖ To establish a Garden of Sangam flora as well as a Museum for Sangam Fauna
- ❖ To trace the history of science based on the evidences available in the fields of literature, palm leaf manuscripts and archaeology.
- ❖ Interdisciplinary research is possible with the departments of palm leaf manuscripts, rare paper manuscripts, epigraphy and archaeology.
- ❖ To publish research monographs especially in the fields of agricultural science, marine science, plant science and animal science with a new criticism and notes.
- ❖ To encourage research students to undertake high level research and popularize indigenous knowledge system by conducting seminars and symposium.

Challenges

- ❖ The department is structured with multidisciplinary research objectives in all major fields of science.
- ❖ The field of Traditional science is very vast, without regular appointment of staff, it is not easy to undertake research and out-reach activities.
- ❖ To write the history of Science in India with special reference to Tamil Nadu on the basis of record, which are yet to be explored systematically.
- ❖ To undertake inter disciplinary research on traditional science and technology at national and international level.
- ❖ New job opportunities are very limited to regular students.

52. Future plans of the department

- ❖ Testing and validation of indigenous knowledge system pertaining in the field of Bio Sciences (Plant Science and Animal Science)
- ❖ Evaluation of Phytomedicine and Biodiversity of plant resources of Paliyar Tribes of Sirumalai Hills, Dindigul, Tamil Nadu.
- ❖ Documentation and Rapid Assessment of medicinal plants used in Ethno veterinary practices.
- ❖ Preparation of a monograph on natural dyes. (Both plant and animal dyes)
- ❖ Documentation of indigenous medicines from ocean.
- ❖ Glossary of notable plants and animals of Tamil Nadu (with illustrations)

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department Industries & Earth Sciences

2. Year of establishment 1985

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

The Department is a part of the Science Faculty

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

	Course	Name	Type
	M.Sc.	Geology	Regular
	M.Phil.	Earth Sciences	Regular
	PGDCE & GIS	Coastal Ecology and Geographic Information System	Regular
	Ph.D.	Earth Sciences	Regular
	B.Sc.	Geography	Correspondence
	M.Sc.	Geography	Correspondence
	Diploma	Gemology	Correspondence

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Programme :PGDCE & GIS (Post Graduate Diploma in Coastal Ecology and Geographic Information System)

Department : Department of Environment and Herbal Sciences

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

M.Sc. Earth Sciences. The eligible qualification was B.Sc. Geography/ Geology.

The students after completing the M.Sc. Degree face difficulty in getting jobs in both state and central Govt. sectors due to the cross major issue.

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

Semester with CASE.

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

Lectures are delivered in the topics related to Earth Sciences in the Curriculum of in Department of Environment and Herbal Sciences, Department of Siddha medicine, and Department of Epigraphy & Archeology.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	3
Associate Professors	2	2	-
Asst. Professors	1	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Sl.No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Area of Specialization	Experience (Years)	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil.students guided for the last 4 years
1	Dr.R.Baskaran	M.Sc. Tech M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor	Economic Geology & Geochemistry	30	12
2	Dr.K.Sankar	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Hydro Geology& Remote Sensing	20	12
3	Dr.R.Neelakantan	M.Sc. Match. Ph.D.	Professor	Geoinformatics Applications & Disaster Management	20	12

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Sl.No.	Programme	Student- Teacher Ratio
1	M.Sc.	6:1
2	M.Phil.	6:1
3	Ph.D.	12:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Sl.No.	Technical Staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
1	1	1	1	1
	Administrative staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
2	2	2	2	2

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Beach Placers
Sedimentology
Hydro Geology
Remote Sensing
Disaster Management

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.R.Baskaran	DST	Evolution of Tamirabarani Delta, Tamilnadu	2011	1.500
2	Dr.R.Baskaran	MoES	Atlas of Coastal Geomorphology of Tamilnadu	2008-11	5.000
3	Dr.R.Baskaran	INCOIS	Geochemistry of sediments between Karaikal and Nagapatinam, East Coast of Tamilnadu	2008-11	13.000
4	Dr.K.Sankar	UGC	Rain GIS Integrated Approach for Rainwater Harvesting Structures and Geo chemical model Identification using Remote sensing and GIS Techniques in the Vaippar River Basin, Tamil Nadu	2013	8.610

5	Dr.R.Neelakantan	DST	Geo matics based land slide Hazard Zonation Mapping and Management in Sevaray Hill Ranges, Salem Tamil Nadu	2007-08	6.000
6	Dr. K.Sankar	Govt of Tamil Nadu	RAIN GIS (Integrated Approach for Rain Water Harvesting Structures Geochemical Model Identification Using Remote Sensing and GIS Techniques in the Kadavur River Basin Tamil Nadu)	2014 complete	1.800
7	Dr.R.Neelakantan	Govt of Tamil Nadu	Soil Conservation Measures Using Geospatial Information in Orathanadu Taluk, Thanjavur District	2014 completed	2.200

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.R.Baskaran	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	A study on the Infrastructure and Establishment at Risk in the Coastal Regions of Northern Tamil Nadu	Ongoing	2.500
2	Dr.R.Neelakantan	UGC	Landslide hazard zonation mapping in Coonur, Kothagiri taluk, using geo-spacing technology	Ongoing	9.000

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

UGC Innovative programme

Total Grants Received Rs. 55 lakhs.

There is a provision to appoint 2 Asst. Professor.

20. Research facility / centre with

- **state recognition** - Nil
- **national recognition**- The Department serves as a Nodal Centre of the Ministry of Earth Sciences for research in Beach placer deposits
- **international recognition** - Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate Bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national /international)- 77

Sl.No.	Research Paper	National/ International	ISSN/ ISBN	Impact Factor/ Science Index
1	Urban Development in Ariyalur District, Using Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System (GIS)R.Vasanthi, R.Baskaran G.Vanaraju Int. Journal of Engineering Research and Applications. 04/2014:4(1):280-291	International	I ISSN 2248- 9622	- Scopus
2	Mapping of Lineaments for Groundwater Targeting and Sustainable Water Resource Management in Hard Rock Hydrogeological Environment using RS & GISPrabhuPothiraj, Rajagopalan Baskaran 06/2013: pages 235 - 247	National	ISBN 978- 953-51- 1132	WorldCat A to Z Google Scholar beta Scirus
3	Data Base Management of Keelaiyur Block Nagappatinam District Tamil Nadu Using Remote Sensing and GISP.Sujatha, R.Baskaran International Journal of Engineering Research and Applications. 03/2013; 3(2):653-661	International	ISSN 2248- 9622	Scopus Google Scholar beta
4	Drainage morphometry of upper Vaigai river sub-basin, Western Ghats, South India using remote sensing and GISP. Prabu, R. Baskaran Journal of the Geological Society of India 01/2013; 82(5).	National		0.57/ Scopus Google Scholar beta
5	Analysis of climate and its impact on agriculture in Thanjavur district, Tamil nadu, India using Geographical Information SystemJ.PunithavathiS.TamilenthiR.Baskaran African Journal of Science and Research. 12/2012; 1(1):67-73.	International	ISSN 2306- 5877	Scopus

6	Land Resource Evaluation of Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu Using Geographical Information System.J Punithavathi, S Tamilenth, R Baskaran <i>African Journal of Science and Research</i> . 12/2012; 1(1):47-73	International	ISSN 2306-5877	Scopus Google Scholar beta
7	Coastal Quaternary Formations of Karaikal, East Coast of India Baskaran Rajagopalan <i>Quaternary International</i> 11/2012	International		1.96/ Scopus Google Scholar beta
8	Assessment of Groundwater Quality in Thanjavur Town and Adjacent Areas, Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu, India (Post Monsoon Season) J.Mithre, R. Baskaran and Sathish Kumar <i>International Journal of Engineering Research and Applications</i> . 11/2012; 2(6):1237 - 124	International	ISSN 2248-9622	Scopus
9	Land use/land cover analysis using remote sensing and GIS technologies along the coast between Vellanganni to Vedaraniyam, Nagapattinam district, Tamilnadu, India Chittibabu K, Baskaran R <i>Global Journal of Applied Environmental Science</i> . 05/2012; 5(2).	International	ISSN : 2248-9932	Scopus
10	Digital Elevation Model (DEM) for Cauvery river basin in Salem District, Tamilnadu, India using Spatial Technology, S. Tamilenth, R. Baskaran <i>International Journal of Current Research</i> . 02/2012; 4(2):008 - 011.	International	ISSN 0975-833 X	Scopus
11	Groundwater Potential Zones in Vaigai Sub basin using Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Systems Technologies. Prabu Pothiraj, Baskaran Rajagopalan <i>Arabian Journal of Geosciences</i> 01/2012	International		0.74/ Scopus
12	Watershed Management of Thoppiyar upper basin using Remote sensing and GIS Vasanthi, Vanaraju, Baskaran <i>International Journal of Current Research</i> . 01/2012; 4(1):217 - 224	International	ISSN 0975-833X	Scopus
13	Geomorphology of the Tamil Nadu Coastal Zone in India: Applications of Geospatial Technology G. Theenadhayalan, T. Kanmani, R. Baskaran <i>Journal of Coastal Research</i> 01/2012; 28:149 - 16	International		0.50/ Scopus

14	Groundwater quality in and around Thanjavur town in Tamilnadu- India (Pre-monsoon Season) Mithra, R. Baskaran International Journal of Current Research. 01/2012; 4(01):061-064	International	ISSN 0975-833 X	Scopus
15	Groundwater Quality in the Coastal stretch between Sirkhazhi and Mannampandal, Tamilnadu, India using ArcGIS Software M.Thiyagarajan R.Baskaran Arabian Journal of Geosciences 12/2011	International	---	0.74/ Scopus
16	A GIS and remote sensing based evaluation of groundwater potential zones in a hard rock terrain of Vaigai sub-basin, India Prabu Pothiraj, Baskaran Rajagopalan Arabian Journal of Geosciences 12/2011	International	----	0.74/ Scopus
17	Triangulated irregular network (TIN) Model for water resource management for the sustainable development of Kottakarai Aru watershed, Tamilnadu, India. S.Tamilenthi R.Baskaran, K.Chandra Mohan Journal of Environmental Research and Development. 12/2011; 6(2-Vol.6 No.2):312-318	International	ISSN 0973-6921	1.268/ Scopus
18	Mapping of lineaments for groundwater targeting and sustainable water resource management in hard rock hydrogeological environment using remotely sensed data Prabhu Pothiraj, Baskaran Rajagopalan Journal of Geomatics and Geosciences. 01/2011	International	ISSN 0976-4380	Scopus
19	Integrated water resource management for sustainable development-a case study of Kottakarai Aru water shed of lower Vaikai river basin in Ramanathapuram district using geo-spatial technology S.Tamilenthi, K.Chandra Mohan, R.Baskaran Remote Sensing. 01/2011; 40:5560 - 5563	International	ISSN 0976-4380	Scopus
20	Dynamics of urban sprawl, changing direction and mapping: A case study of Salem city, Tamilnadu, India. S.Tamilenthi J. Punithavathi R. Baskaran, K.Chandramohan Archives of Applied Science Research 2011, 3 (1):277-286. 01/2011	International	ISSN 0975-508 X	Scopus

21	Application of GIS in Flood Hazard Zonation Studies in Papanasam Taluk, Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu G. Thilagavathi , S. Tamilenth, C. Ramu, R. Baskaran Advances in Applied Science Research, 2011, 2 (3):574-585	International	ISSN: 0976-8610 CODEN (USA): AASRFC	Scopus
22	Land use and land cover using remote sensing and GIS techniques - A case study of Thanjavur District, Tamil Nadu, IndiaJ Punithavathi, R.Baskaran International Journal of Current Research. 01/2011; 3:237 - 244.	International	ISSN 0975-833 X	Scopus
23	technology, S. Tamilenth, R. Baskaran Archives of Applied Science Research, 2011, 3 (3):358-366	International	ISSN: 0975-508 X	Scopus
24	Promotion of tourism and available infrastructure facilities in Thanjavur district, Tamil nadu, IndiaJ. Punithavathi, S. Tamilenth, T. Sangeetha, R. Baskaran Journal of Experimental Sciences Vol. 2, Issue 2, pp. 32-42 [2011]	International	ISSN: 2218-1768	Google Scholar beta RefSeek iSeek Open JGate
25	Land Use Pattern and Cropping Pattern of Orthanadu Block, Thanjavur District, Tamil Nadu using GISP. Sujatha, J. Punithavathi, S. Tamilenth, R. Baskaran Journal of Experimental Sciences 2011, 2(5): 19-23. 01.2011	International	ISSN: 2218-1768	Google Scholar beta RefSeek iSeek Open JGate
26	Interpretation of soil resources using remote sensing and GIS in Thanjavur district, Tamil Nadu, IndiaJ. Punithavathi, S. Tamilenth, R. Baskaran Advances in Applied Science Research, 2011, 2 (3): 525-535. 01/2011	International	ISSN-0976-8610	Scopus
27	Database management of Vedaranyam taluk, Nagappattinam district, Tamilnadu using Geographic Information System (GIS)c. Ramu, s. Tamilenth, g. Thilagavathi, R. Baskaran Recent Research in Science and - Technology 2011, 3(1): 139-147. 01/2011	International	ISSN 2076-5061	Scopus
28	Geomatic based urban sprawl detection of Salem city, India, S. Tamilenth, R. Baskaran Recent Research in Science and Technology 2011, 3(2): 70-76.	International	ISSN 2076-5061	Scopus
29	Geomorphological interpretation and urban sprawl details of Thanjavur district, Tamil naduJ.Punithavathi, S.Tamilenth, R.Baskaran World Journal of Science and Technology 2011, 1(4):19-27.	International	ISSN 2231-2587	Scopus

30	Detecting Urban Change of Salem City of Tamil Nadu, India from 1990 to 2010 Using Geospatial Technology Tamilenth Shanmugam, Baskaran Rajagopalan International Transaction Journal of Engineering, Management, & Applied Sciences & Technologies. 01/2011	International	ISSN 2228-9860	Scopus
31	GIST, S.Tamilenth, Baskaran Advances in Applied Science Research, 2011, 2 (2): 437-449.	International	ISSN 0976-8610	Scopus
32	Indies, R. Baskaran Remote Sensing. 01/2011; 40:5376 - 5379.	International	ISSN 0976-8610	Scopus
33	Inundation mapping - a hazard study based on the Dec. 26, 2004 tsunami along the Karaikal coast of india Chittibabu K, Baskaran R Science of Tsunami Hazards. 01/200	International	ISSN 8755-6839	Scopus
34	Groundwater Quality Assessment Using Geospatial Technology A case study of Lathur Block, Kanchipuram Midas Ahmed, Imran Ahmad Dar, and K.Sankar International Journal of Remote Sensing 2009	International	1366-5901	1.359
35	Population Dynamics of Indian Himalaya Using Geographic Information System Imran Ahmed, Midhas Ahmed and K.Sankar International Journal of Remote Sensing 2009	International	1366-5901	1.359
36	Nitrate Contamination in Groundwater of Sopore town and its Environs, Kashmir, India Imran A.Dar, Mithas A.Dar and K.Sankar Arab Journal Geosciences 2009	International	1866-7538	1.152
37	Hydrogeochemistry and Groundwater Quality in the Gadilam River Basin, Tamil Nadu R.Hemapriya and K.Sankar International Journal of Environmental Geology 2009	International	1866-6299	1.026
38	Geologic and Geomorphologic Investigations in the Gadilam River Basin, Tamil Nadu R.Hemapriya and K.Sankar International Journal of Environmental Geology 2009	International	1866-6299	1.026
39	Spatial Assessment of Groundwater Quality in Mamundiyar Basin, Tamil Nadu Imran Ahmad Dar K.Sankar and Mithas Ahmad Dar Journal of Environmental Monitoring Assessments DOI 10.1007/S10661-010-1702-2. 2010	National	1573-2959	1.679
40	Investigations of Groundwater Quality in Hard rock Terrain using Geoinformation System Imran Ahmed Dar K.Sankar Tanzeem	National	1573-2959	1.679

	Shafi and Mithas Ahmad Dar Journal of Environment monitoring and assessments 2010			
41	Assessment of Nitrate Contamination of Lidder catchment Kashmir, India Imran Ahamed Dar K.Sankar Tanzeem Shafi and Mithas Ahmad Dar Arab Journal Geosciences. DOI.10 1007/s2517-010-0171-9. 2010	International	1866-7538	1.152
42	Hydrochemistry in Tirupur Block, Tamil Nadu Imran Ahamed Dar K.Sankar Tanzeem Shafi and Mithas Ahmad Dar Arab Journal of Geosciences. DOI10.1007/s12517-010-0203-5. 2010	International	1866-7538	1.152
43	Groundwater Prospects Evaluation based on Hydrogeomorphological Mapping:A case study in Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu. Midas Ahamed Dar K.Sankar and Imran Ahamed Dar Journal of Indian Society of Remote Sensing. 38:309-319	National	0974-3006	0.528
44	Deciphering Groundwater Potential Zones in hard rock terrain using Geospatial Technology. Midas Ahamed Dar K.Sankar and Imran Ahamed Dar Environmental Monitoring Assessments DOI 10.1007/s10661-010-1407-6. 2010	National	1573-2959	1.679
46	Nitrate Contamination in Groundwater of Sopore town and its Environs, Kashmir, India . Midas Ahamed Dar K.Sankar and Imran Ahamed Dar Arab Journal Geosciences 3:267-272 DOI.10 1007/S 1217-009-0067-8. 2010	International	1866-7538	1.152
47	Major iron chemistry and hydrochemical studies of groundwater of parts of Palar river basin, Tamil Nadu India. Midas Ahamed Dar K.Sankar and Imran Ahamed Dar,	International		1.679
48	Fluorine contamination in groundwater: a major challenge, Midas Ahamed Dar K.Sankar and Imran Ahamed Dar, Environmental Monitoring Assessments DOI 10.1007/s 10661-010-1437-0, 2010	International	1573-2959	1.268
49	Geologic and Geomorphologic investigation of Gadilam river basin (India), R.Hemapriya K.Sankar and Imran A.Dar, Journal of Environmental Research and Development, 2010	International	2319-5983	---
50	Landuse and Landform studies in parts of Palar basin using Remote Sensing Techniques. Ahamed Dar K.Sankar and Imran Ahamed Dar, Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 2010	International	1573-2959	1.1679

51	Hydrochemistry of groundwater of Thiruporur block, Tamil Nadu (India), Imran Ahamed Dar K.Sankar Syed Tanzeen Shafi and Mithas Ahamed Dar, Arab Journal of Geoscience DOI 10.1007/s 12517-010-0203-5,2010	International	1866-7538	1.152
52	Spatial assessment of groundwater quality in Mamundiyar basin, Tamil Nadu, India, Imran Ahamed Dar K.Sankar Mithas, Environmental Monitoring Assessments DOI 10.1007/s 10661-010-2010	International	1573-2959	1.679
53	Groundwater prospects evaluation-based on Hydrogeomorphological mapping: A case study in Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu, M.A.Dar K.Sankar I.A.Dar, Journal of Indian Society of Remote Sensing. 38: 333-343,2010	National	0974-3006	0.528
54	Assessment of nitrate contamination of Lidder catchment Kashmir, India. Imran Ahamed Dar K.Sankar Tanzeem. S. Shah Mithas Ahamed Dar, Arab Journal Geosciences, 2010	International	1866-7538	1.152
55	Investigations of Groundwater Quality in Hardrock terrain Using Geoinformation System. Midas Ahamed Dar K.Sankar and Imran Ahamed Dar, Environment Monitoring Assessments. DOI.10.1007/s 10661-010-1605-2,2010	International	1573-2959	1.679
56	Fluorine Contamination in Groundwater: A Major Challenge. Imran Ahamed Dar K.Sankar Tanzeem.S. Shah Mithas Ahamed Dar, Journal of Environmental Monitoring. DOI 10.1007/s1066-010-1437-0,2011	International	1573-2959	1.679
57	Statistical study on Pre & Post Monsoon Variation of Groundwater Level in Theni District, Tamil Nadu, India. S.Sukumar K.Sankar , International journal of environmental sciences,2011	International	0976-4402	IC value 4.69
58	Delineation of potential zones for Artificial Recharge Using GIS, in Theni District, Tamil Nadu. S.Sukumar and K.Sankar , International journal of environmental sciences, 2011	International	0976-4402	IC value 4.69
59	Fluoride contamination in the parts of Palar River, Tamilnadu, Imran A Dar and K. Sankar , International Journal of Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 2011	International	1573-2959	1.679
60	Land use and cover change detection in the Palar River Basin. Tamilnadu, Imran A Dar and K. Sankar , International Journal of	International	1573-2959	1.679

	Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 2011			
61	Ground Water Quality Assessment in Vaippar River Basin in Tamil Nadu, India. J.Maheswari and K.Sankar , International Journal of Current Research, 2011	International	0975-833X	Citation Index 13
62	Water Quality Studies using Remote Sensing & GIS Technology in Vaippar River, Tamil Nadu, India. J.Maheswari and K.Sankar , International Journal of Current Research, 2011	International	0975-833X	Citation Index 13
63	"GIS Technology based Geohazard zonation and Advance warning system for Geohazard mitigation and Information Dissemination towards Relief and Rescue operations". Ramkumar, Mu., and Neelakantan, R., ICFAI Journal of Earth Sciences 2008 Vol.1, No.3, pp.65-70.	International		1.2
64	GIS based Slope analysis for Landslide hazard zonation mapping, Nilgiri Mountains, South India Tamil Nadu. Ramasamy, SM. Kumanan, C.J, NeelakantaN, R and Muthukumar .M. International Journal of Geoinformatics, Vol.4, No.3, pp.47-57.	International		--
65	"Demarcation of fresh/Saline water Interface in Kavaratti Island of Union Territory of Lakshadweep Group of Islands, India Using Electrical and Electromagnetic Methods. R.Neelakantan, International Journal of Earth Sciences and Engineering Vol. 03, No. 01 February 2010 pp 62- 72.	International	0974-5904	1.4
66	"Identification of Groundwater Potential Zones using remote sensing and GIS in Salem talk, Tamilnadu" R.Neelakantan International Journal of Physical Sciences" Vol.22(2) pp 311-322.	International	0970 – 9150	0.9
67	Assessment of Mophometric characteristics of Chittar Basin, Thiruvananthapuram District, Kerala , South India – A Remote sensing GIS study. R.Neelakantan Journal of Geomorphology Vol. 1 2012 pp 1- 8	National	1866-7511	1.1
68	Spatial Data for Landslide Hazard Zonation Mapping – A Case Study from Coonoor and Kothagiri Taluks of Nilgiri District, Tamil Nadu ,Neelakantan. R and Yuvaraj. S ISRS -2011 Proceedings in CD	International	---	Scopus
69	Relative effect based landslide hazard zonation mapping in parts of Nilgiris, Tamil	International	-----	1.45

	nadu, south India Neelakantan. R and Yuvaraj. S Arabian Journal of Geosciences			
70	Evaluation of Ground water using Geospatial Data- A case Study fro, Salem Taluk, Tamil Nadu, India Neelakantan. R Muthukumar and Yuvaraj. S International Journal of Remote sensing & Geoinformatics Volume 1, Issue 2, Sep. 2012,Pp 07-12	International	ISSN 2319-3484	0.9
71	Detection of land use pattern changes and Management priorities for Thrissur District, Kerala, India. Neelakantan. R and Sural R International Journal of Remote sensing & Geoinformatics Volume 3, Issue 1, Jan 2013 pp. 22-29	International	ISSN 2277-7814	0.9
72	"Land use / Land Cover and Landslides in Coonoor and Kothagiri Taluks of Nilgiri District. " Neelakantan. R and Yuvaraj. S <i>Tamil Civilization</i> Vol 2. pp 160-167	National	ISSN 0976-6960	----
73	Crustal deformation around East Antarctica and Southern ocean using GPS- Geodesy. Akilan.A, Balaji. S and Neelakantan R Current Development in Oceanography , Volume 6, Number 1, 2013, pp 41- 59	International	-----	1.2
74	" Landslide hazard zonation Mapping of Shervaroy hill ranges in Tamil Nadu- A Geospatial study Neelakantan R., Karthikeyan .M and Yuvaraj.S <i>Journal of Indian Landslides</i> Vol.6 No. 1, pp 17 - 24	National	0974-5904	Scopus
75	"GIS based Water quality Assessment for Domestic purposes in Chittar basin, Thiruvananthapuram district, Kerala. Bindu,G., Neelakantan, R and Rajesh Ragunath, International Journal of Earth Science and Engineering on line	International	0974-5904	---
76	Geomorphic control Landslide prone Areas of Coonoor- Kothagiri Areas of Nilgiri District- A Geospatial Perspective Neelakantan. R and Yuvaraj. S Edited Volume Pp 293-296	Edited Volume	9788192864662	---
77	Mineralogical and morphological analysis of the Eijkman crater in the moon South PoleAitken basin Sivakumar V., and Neelakantan R Advances in Space Research (ELSEVIER), Manuscript ID- ASR-D-14-00387	International	ISSN: 0273-1177,	2.4

78	"Spatial Technology for Mineral Exploration" <i>The Modern Trends in Mineral Exploration and Survey</i> . Pp 58 – 63.	Proceeding volume	----	----
79	"Perspectives of Indian Agriculture and Disaster Management" (Bilingual) R.Neelakantan Edited Volume on "Disaster Managements thoughts in ancient Tamil Literature" pp 386 - 403.	Edited Volume	----	----
80	Nilgiri landslides- A perspective (in Tamil) R.Neelakantan Edited Volume on "Disaster Managements thoughts in ancient Tamil Literature" pp. 331-338	Edited Volume	----	----
81	Natural disaster managements in Tamil Literature- A Review R.Neelakantan Edited Volume on "Disaster Managements thoughts in ancient Tamil Literature" pp. 321-330.	Edited Volume	----	-----
82	Remote Sensing and GIS based Land use / Land cover Mapping of Thanjavur Taluk, Tamil Nadu R.Neelakantan and Yuvaraj S <i>Vaimai</i> . ed. TU Teachers Association 29-43	Edited Volume	9789380 342-45- 0	-----

* Chapters in Books 6

* Edited Books 3

* Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities
International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory,
EBSCO host, etc.) - 14

* Citation Index – range / average

11/2.2

* SNIP

Nil

* SJR

Nil

* Impact Factor – range / average

2.6/0.051

* h-index

Nil

23. Details of patents and income generated

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Groundwater Studies, Geographic Information System and Mineral Resources
Assessment

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions/ industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

1. Dr.R.Baskaran - Research Co ordinator Earth Sciences & Technology Cell – Ministry of Earth Sciences, New Delhi.
2. Dr. R.Neelakantan, Executive council Member in centre for geospatial information Science, Kerala University, Trivandrum.

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Nil

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects

100 %

- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by • Faculty • Doctoral / post doctoral fellows • Students

Nil

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/ international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Sl.No.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops& Duration	Funding Agency
1	Earth Day Programme 2007 – 1 Day	MoES
2	Earth Day Programme 2008 – 1 Day	MoES
3	Earth Day Programme 2009 – 1 Day	MoES
4	Earth Day Programme 2009 – 1 Day	MoES
5	Water and Mineral Resources Information and Environmental Impacts Analysis using High Resolution Satellite Imageries in the 21 st Century. 27.03.08 & 28.03.08	ISRO, CSIR, ONGC, BRNS, MoES, TNSC&ST, NABARD, INCH, MoD(DRDO
6	National Workshop on Geomatic Based Natural Disaster Mitigations and Managements 22.02.10 to 26.02.10	MoES, DST, CSIR, ISRO, ONGC
7	Disaster Management Thoughts in Ancient Tamil Literature 10-11 February 2011	CICT, Govt of India
7	COASTAL TECH 2014 March 13 & 14, 2014	UGC

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

Code of ethics is followed as directed by the UGC and TANSHE (Tamil Nadu State Higher Education)

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Sl. No	Name of the Programme	2007 - 2008	2008 - 2009	2009 - 2010	2010 - 2011	2011 - 2012
1	M.Sc	12	09	-	-	-
2	M.Phil	18	18	18	18	18
3	Ph.D	24	24	24	24	24

33. Diversity of students

S..No.	Name of the Programme	% of students from the same University	% of students from other Universities within the State	% of students from Universities outside the State	% of students from other Countries
1	M.Sc.	-	99	-	1
2	M.Phil.	65	35	-	-
3	Ph.D.	40	58	2	-
4	PG Diploma	85	15	-	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

SET 4

35. Student progression**Student progression Percentage against enrolled**

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NA
PG to M.Phil.	80%
PG to Ph.D.	60%
M.Phil. to Ph.D.	60%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	N.A.
Employed	
• Campus selection	Nil
• Other than campus recruitment	50 %
Entrepreneurs	40 %

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	M.Sc., M.Tech.	Ph.D.
of the same university	-	33 %

from other universities within the State	100 %	67%
from universities from other States	-	-
from universities outside the country	-	-

All the three staff members are from other Universities within the State.

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Nil.

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

A separate library with a total of 5400 books on varied topics of geology, Geography, Ocean Sciences is present.

b) Internet facilities for staff and students

Internet facilities are available for both the staff and students. Staff members are provided with separate computers; 9 computers

c) Total number of class rooms

Class rooms 3

Seminar hall 1

d) Class rooms with IT facility

Nil

e) Students' laboratories

Nil

f) Research laboratories

Geochemistry lab

Computer & GIS Lab

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host Institution/University

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	From the host Institution/University
1	R.Vasanthi	Tamil University
2	S.Sujatha	Tamil University
3	C.Ramu	Tamil University
4	R.Nithya	Tamil University

5	R.RajaBharathi	Tamil University
6	K.Kannagi	Tamil University
7	N.Naganathan	Tamil University
8	Kamala	Tamil University
9	Kayalvizhi	Tamil University
10	Raja sekar	Tamil University
11	Karthick	Tamil University
12	Balamurugan	Tamil University
13	Kuriyakhose	Tamil University
14	Thenmozhi	Tamil University
15	Muthukrishnan	Tamil University
16	K.Rajakokila	Tamil University

b) from other Institutions/Universities

Doctoral Students

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	From other Institution/University
1	K.V.Muralidharan	University of Madras
2	R, Ravichandran	Bharathidasan Uni.
3	R.Selvakumar	Bharathidasan Uni.
4	S.Uvaraj	Periyar University
5	S.Sreekala	Madurai Kamaraj University

Post Doctoral Students Nil

Research Associates Nil

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

NA

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Nil

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. The ideas and suggestions provided by the staff are incorporated and implemented.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. The suggestions are discussed and implemented.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes. The feedback from the alumni is implemented after a discussion with the staff members.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr.N.Chandrasekaran, Professor & Head, Center for GeoTechnology, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli
2. Dr.R.Baskaran, Professor & Head, Department of Industries & Earth Sciences, Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu.
3. Dr.K.Anbarasu, Principal, National College, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu
4. Dr.V.J.Loveson. Head, Environment Division, Central Mine Planning & Development Institute, Dhanbad.
5. Dr.N.Angusamy, Scientist,
6. Dr.P.Mohan, Professor & Head, Dept. Marine Biology and Disaster Studies, Pondicherry University (Andaman Campus)
7. Dr.P.Udhayaganesan, Associate Professor & Head, Department of Geology, A.C.College of Arts and Science, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu.
8. Dr.K.Karikalan, Associate Professor, Department of Coastal Area Studies, Alagappa University. Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu.
9. Dr.S.Suresh Gandhi, Associate Professor, Department of Geology, University of Madras. Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
10. Dr.R.Radha Krishnan, Geologist, Geological Survey of India, Bangalore, Karnataka.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes

- Special Lectures are arranged frequently involving External Experts in all the programmes.
- Field trips are undertaken regularly

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Class room teaching by of Lectures, Demonstrations, Usage of multimedia and regular interaction and active participation of the students.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- Conducting of Tests
- Assignments to students
- Asking students to give seminars
- Conducting of Quiz programmes

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**Dr.R.Baskaran**

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Dean and Syndicate Member
- Director, DDE
- Member, IQAC
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Co-ordinator Placement cell.

Dr. K.Sankar

- Coordinator, SC and ST Cell
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Member, IQAC
- Programme officer and Programme Co-ordinator of NSS

Dr.R.Neelakantan

- Member, IQAC
- Member, Convocation Committee
- Coordinator, University Industrial Linkage Programme
- Pongal vizha Committee

Students

Students regularly participate in all the extension activities arranged by the University like NSS programmes – Campus Cleaning, Tree Plantation, Blood Donation, Eye Donation, NSS Camps etc

Students also participate and help the administration in University functions.

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

Students participate and present papers in Seminars, Workshops etc.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Nil

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

It is through the projects and theses new knowledge of both basic and applied nature is developed in the department. Many geological maps have been prepared for varied parts of Tamil Nadu highlighting the geological resources and issues. Students have been trained in the use of GIS software, thus there is a manpower development in the applied aspects of the science. The University and the surrounding regions have been benefitted by the consultancy provided in the groundwater resource development.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths**

1. Staff members with teaching and research experience.
2. Department being a nodal centre for Beach Placer studies
3. Presence of labs for Geochemistry and GIS
4. Research areas that have socio economic relevance.
5. Strong Alumni support

Weaknesses

1. Inadequacy of academic staff members.
2. Lack of interest of students to join research programmes.
3. Lack of access to Journals from foreign countries.
4. Lack of technical staff with proper training to handle the equipments.
5. High end ICT facilities for research and teaching (internet and online journal access)

Opportunities

1. Developing research activities in interdisciplinary areas
2. Promoting Coastal Area Studies for better social and economic development and welfare
3. Presence of terrains of good Geological interest in the study area
4. Providing Groundwater consultancy for various agencies
5. Conducting inter-disciplinary programmes with inter-departmental co operation.

Challenges

1. Motivating the students to face competitive exams for better employment opportunities
2. Promoting research by motivating the students to undertake serious research.
3. Developing industry collaboration.
4. Taking up projects with socio economic value.
5. Bringing out publications in high impact factor journals.

52. Future plans of the department

- **Creation of an Advanced Study Center in Coastal Area Studies.**
- Equipping the Department to provide consultancy services which would help to promote socio economic development in the society.

Evaluative Report (2007-12)

1. Name of the Department: Architecture

2. Year of Establishment: 1987

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?:

Faculty of Sciences

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters.)

Ph.D.
M.Phil.

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

With Department of Sculpture and Department of Archaeology

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

Nil

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

NA

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

Department of Sculpture and Archaeology students have been supervised for their dissertation on elements of Hindu Iconography and Architecture.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Name of the Teaching post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	-
Associate Professors	2	-	-
Asst. Professors	-		-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D., Students guided for the last 4 years
Dr.G.Deivanayagam (Rtd.30.06.2012)	M.A.Ph.D. M.Phil. I.ARC. D.Sc.	Professor	Professor	38 Years	Awarded 10 Ongoing 3
Dr.R.Poundurai (Rtd.30.06.2013)	M.A.Ph.D.	Professor	Professor	27 Years	Awarded 2 Ongoing 7
Dr.V. Latha	MA(History), M.Phil. (Sculpture), Ph.D. (Sculpture)	Assistant Professor & Head (additional Charge)	Temple Sculpture and Architecture	15 Years	Awarded 5 Ongoing 11 Completed 1

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. Dr.Premkumar, Dept. of Architecture, NIT, Tiruchirappalli
2. Dr.P.V.Ousep, Head, Dept. of Architecture, Sankara Sanskrit University, Kalady, Kerala
3. Prof.C.Govindarajanar, NIT, Tiruchirappalli
4. Dr.M.Gunasekaran, Principal, Govt. College of Sculpture, Mamallapuram
5. Dr.D.Dayalan, Director, ASI, Chennai-9
6. Dr.J.Soundararajan, Ancient History & Archaeology, Madras University, Chennai
7. Dr.Fernando, Dept. of Architecture, NIT, Tiruchirappalli
8. Dr.M.Radha Krishnan, Principal, Sudharson Engineering College, Pudukkottai
9. Dr.G.Elangovan COE, Madurai Anna University, Madurai
10. Dr.Thomas Gnanathurai, Head, Dept. Civil Engg., Arasan Ganesan Polytecnic College, Sivakasi
11. Dr.R.Manivel, Head, Dept. of Earth Science, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
12. Dr.Anuradha Reddy, Secretary INTACH, Secunderabad Club, Secunderabad-42
13. Er.Sajjad, Treasurer, INTACH, Secunderabad Club, Secunderabad-42
14. Dr.B.Manokaran, Architect, Thanjavur
15. Dr.KrishnaKumar, Head, Dept. of Engineering Design, IIT, Madras-36

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.Phil., - 4:1

Ph.D., - 8:1 (Till 2010)

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Junior Asst - 1 (part Time)

Office Asst - 1 (Part Time)

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

1. Temple Architecture
2. Secular Architecture
3. Traditional Monuments
4. Designs of Palaces and Buildings
5. Architectural conservation

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Sl.No.	Name	Topic	Year	Funding Agencies	Amount
1.	Dr.G. Deivanayagam	Pandiya Temple Art& Architecture	2007	UGC	5, 21, 000
2.	Dr.R. Paundurai	Tamizhaga Koyir Kattadakkalai Kalangiyam	2010	Self funded	--
3.	Dr.R. Paundurai	Muththaraiyar Kattatakkalai Thozhil Nutpam	2010	Self funded	--
4.	Dr.R. Paundurai	Sangakala Urkalum Nagaramayamathalum	2010	Self funded	--
5.	Dr.V. Latha	Pudukkottai Vatta Peen Deiva Padimangal- Oru Aaivu	2009	Tamil University	6, 000

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with

- **State recognition** - Department of Tamil Development,
HR&CE, Archaeology
- **National recognition** - UGC, DST, MoC
- **International recognition** - ICCROM

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate Bodies
Nil**23. Details of patents and income generated**

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) Editorial Board Member**Dr.G.Deivanayagam, Prof (Rtd)**

1. Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand, as Chair Person (24.05.2007)
2. INTACH HUDA Hyderabad 'Architecture Award Event' Awards Committee HUDA Member. 09.04.2007

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).**Dr.G.Deivanayagam, Prof (Rtd)**

3 Refresher Programmes

28. Student projects**a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme**

NA

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research Laboratories / Industry / other agencies -

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

• Faculty

Award**Dr.G. Deivanayagam**

1. Best Citizen of India, New Delhi, 19.02.2008
2. Architectural Award, INTACH, HUDA, Hyderabad, 18.04.2008

- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows Nil
- Students Nil

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/ international) with details of outstanding participants, if any

Nil

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

- Strictly avoiding Plagiarism
- UGC & Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards & Procedures are followed for The Award of Ph.D. Degrees.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Course / programme (under question no: 4)	Applications received	Selected	Enrolled *M *F		Pass Percentage
Ph.D.					
2007-2014	65	53	26	27	40 awarded

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of students from other States	% of students from abroad
Ph.D.	-	100 %	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.-

Nil

35. Student progression

Sl.No.	Student progression	Against % enrolled
1.	PG to M.Phil.	--
2.	PG to Ph.D.,	--
3.	Ph.D. to Post – Doctoral	--
4.	Employed • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment	- 100 %
5.	Entrepreneurship / Self - employment	Nil

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
from other universities within the State	100 %

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library –	Department Library (400 books)
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	Yes
c) Total number of class rooms –	2
d) Class rooms with ICT facility –	---
e) Students' laboratories –	--
f) Research laboratories –	--

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university Nil

b) from other institutions/universities

1	T.Lakshmanamoorthy	Prof.Deivanayagam	2007	Thiruvidadaimaruthur Nagaria Amaippum Kattatakkalai Varalarum – or Ayvu
2	U.Parvin	Prof.Deivanayagam	2008	Marabukattumaana poorutkaalum avttrin vethiyeal koorukalum
3.	R.Malliga	Prof.Deivanayagam	2008	Thanjaimaavatta kaveripasana kattumanangal- Kattumaana aayivu
4.	Thomas Gnanathurai	Prof.Deivanayagam	2010	Experimental Investigation on lines as a traditional building material Sunnakkalavai mattrum athan akkaththiravanmai – oor aayvu

5.	G. Elangovan	Prof.Deivanayagam	2010	Critically study of the planning and design of earthquake resistant buildings in India
6.	P. Pannirselvam	Prof.Deivanayagam		Architecture and Environmental engineering heritage of Tamil Nadu
7.	P.Manoharan	Prof.Deivanayagam	2008	Thanjaimaavatta naduthattu maakkalin valvidakattumaanangalum avartin sikkamamuraikalum
8	R.Paranthaman	Prof.Deivanayagam	2011	Kallanai of Kaveri an engineering Analysis
9.	S. Kasmaljawahar	Prof.Deivanayagam	2008	Kanyakumari vattara marapita sikkalkallum thirvukalum
10.	M. Radhakrishnan	Prof.Deivanayagam	2008	Tamiizhaga varaitthli kattatakkali - oru kattumaanaviyil aayu

Ongoing

1.	Premkumar	Prof.Deivanaya gam	2007	Ulaviyalum kattatakkalai amaivukalum
2.	Ananth	Prof.Deivanaya gam	2007	Kalviniruvana kattumaangalum melanmaiyum

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

A.T. Paneer selvam Endowment Fellowship: 4

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Before any development of new programmes followed by expert opinion and board of studies would be conducted.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

-

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

-

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

-

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr.Nal.Ramachandran, Vice-Chancellor, Periyar University, Vallam

2. Dr.Kudavayil Balasubramaniam, Saraswathi Mahal Library, Thanjavur
3. Dr.G.Elangovan, Former Controller of Examination, Head, Anna University, Madurai
4. Dr.Sivasamy, Dept. of Tamil, Poondi, Pushpam College, Poondi, Thanjavur
5. Dr.Lakshmanamurti, Asst. Professor in History, Poondi Pushpam College, Poondi.
6. Dr. Rajendran, Associate Professor, Dept. of Architecture, Mamallapuram
7. Dr.Radhakrishnan, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Architecture, NIT
8. Dr.Shanthi, Asst. Prof. in History, Kundavai Nachiyar Arts College, Thanjavur
9. Dr.Paranthaman, Head, Dept. of Civil Engineering, Periyar Maniayammai College, Vallam.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

NA

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

NA

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

NA

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Nil

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.

Nil

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new Knowledge basic or applied.

The department has published basic books on traditional architecture of many temples and Monuments of Tamil Nadu.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- ❖ A unique department
- ❖ The field of traditional science as ideal for basic and applied research
- ❖ A lot of scope to document and validate the indigenous knowledge systems of Tamil Nadu and other states.

Weaknesses

- ❖ Insufficient number of staff members

- ❖ Less job opportunities for regular students
- ❖ Poor response to the courses

Opportunities

- ❖ Interdisciplinary research may be possible with the Departments of Philosophy, Epigraphy and Archaeology.
- ❖ To publish research monographs especially in the field of Architecture.
- ❖ To document traditional buildings
- ❖ To organize seminars and workshops for the development of research

Challenges

- ❖ To write the history of Architecture in India with special reference to Tamil Nadu on the basis of records and monuments, which are yet to be explored systematically.
- ❖ To undertake inter disciplinary research on traditional science and technology at national and international level.
- ❖ Assistance in creating job opportunities are very limited to regular students.

52. Future plans of the department

- Development of short-term courses and programmes
- Study of traditional architecture and documentation

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department: Computer Science

2. Year of Establishment : 1983

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?

Yes. Part of Science Faculty

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

M.Sc. in Computer Science

M.Phil. in Computer Science

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Nil

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

No

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons:

Nil

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

Semester and Choice Based Credit System

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

Offering the following Interdisciplinary papers:

[i] Computational Linguistics M.A. Linguistics

[ii] Computers and Language Analysis M.A. Literature

[iii] Applications of Computers in Bio-Sciences M.Sc. Bio-Medical

[iv] Computers and Music – M.A. Music

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS).
Professor	1		
Associate Professors	-	1	1
Asst. Professors	-	2	2
Others			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
S.Baskaran	MSc., M.Phil.	Associate Professor	NLP, Tamil Computing, Data Mining	28 Years	Guide to M.Phil. Students
K.Ravikumar	MCA, MPhil	Assistant Professor	Network Security	11 Years	Guide to M.Phil. Students
A.Senthil Kumar	MCA, MPhil	Assistant Professor	Information Security	11 Years	Guide to M.Phil. Students

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

NA

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M. Phil 6:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned filled and actual

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Assistant Programmer –	1	1	1
Clerical Assistant	1	1	1 (Part time)
Office Assistant	1	1	1 (Part time)

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

- Natural Language Processing
- Language Engineering
- Language Technology
- Computational Linguistics
- Language Computing
- Technology Mission for Language Development
- Web Mining
- Network Security
- Information Security

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Completed

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Baskaran.S	UGC	Upgradation of Computer Centre	2008 completed	18 .000
2	Baskaran.S Member of the Scheme	Government of Tamil Nadu, Part II Scheme	Digitization of Palmleaf	2010 completed	20.000
3	Baskaran.S	Digital Library of India http://dil.iit.ac.in under Government of India (Direct Payment by the Govt.)	Digitization of rare books.	2010 completed	10.000
4	Baskaran.S	Government of Tamil Nadu, Part II Scheme	Digitization of Tamil University Publications	2010 completed	2.000
5	Baskaran.S & S. Visvanathan	Ministry of HRD, Govt of India	Indian Language Corpora Initiative [ILCI,Phase-II]	2013	16.39
6	Baskaran.S& Dr.Gunasekaran.A.	Government of Tamil Nadu	Establishment of ETD-Lab	2014	16.000
7	Baskaran.S	[in coordination with Tamil Virtual Academy, Chennai]	Development of Tamil Information Centre [Web Based]	2014	12.000
8	K.Ravikumar A.Senthil kumar	UGC		2010	0.80
9	K.Ravikumar A.Senthil kumar	Govt.of Tamilnadu	Computer Network Data using Tamil	2014	1.70
Total in lakhs					78.89

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
10	Baskaran.S		Digitized Ph.D. Dissertations submitted	on Going	5.6000

			to Tamil University. They are published in www.inflibnetac.in		
11	Baskaran.S		Rare Books Digitization Project.	on Going	5.00
12	Baskaran.S	Department of Information Technology, Government of India	Dravidian WordNet	on Going	30.74
Total in lakhs					41.34

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

S.Baskaran, HoD, as a Principal Investigator, executes a National Project. The title of the project is "Development of Dravidian WordNet: an Integrated WordNet for Telugu, Tamil, Kannada and Malayalam" and is executed by a consortium of five academic institutions from South India and IIT Bombay. This is funded by Department of Information Technology, Govt of India. Fund allotted for Tamil University is 16.39 lakh.

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility / centre with:

- State recognition : Establishment of Web Based Tamil Information Centre. This Tamil Nadu Government Project is in collaboration with Internet Tamil Academy, Chennai.
- National recognition: A consortium Member of the National Project viz., Dravidian WordNet Project.

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Nil

22. Publications:

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national/international) : 28

- Books with ISBN with details of publishers: 2

1. Baskaran.S Rajendran. S.Dr E-Thesaurus, 2007, Tamil University

2. Baskaran.S, Computer Applications in Business Accounting, 2009, Bharathidasan University

23. Details of patents and income generated :

Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated:

Nil

25. Faculty selected nationally/internationally to visit other laboratories/institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) - Nil**27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).**

Mr. S.Baskaran - 14 Workshops and Training Programs

Mr.K.Ravikumar - 6 Orientation and workshop

Mr.A.Senthil Kumar - 3 Refresher and Orientation Programs

28. Student projects:

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including Interdepartmental projects : 70%
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry / institute : 30%

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

Faculty: S.Baskaran is the recipient of

[i] 2009, Experts in Tamil Computing Award, Scientific Forum, St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli.

[ii] 2010, Best Author Award by government of Tamil Nadu

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Name of the Co-ordinator	Title of the Seminar/ Workshops/ Training Programmes	No. of Participants	Funding Agency
Baskaran.S	Seminar on Tamil Software	600	UGC
Baskaran.S	Recent Developments in Computer Technology	50	UGC
Baskaran.S Ramachandran.C. S, University of Mysore	Workshop on Dravidian WordNet	100	Department of Information Technology, Government of India, New Delhi

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered. They are also advised to verify that no work without reference is presented to see no plagiarism is entertained.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Course / programme (under question no: 4)	Applications received	Selected	Enrolled *M *F		Pass Percentage
M.Sc.					
2006-07	4	4	3	1	100 %
2007-08	12	12	6	6	100 %
M. Phil.					
2007-2008	8	6	4	2	100 %
2009-2010	8	7	5	2	100 %
2010-11	8	7	3	4	100 %
2011-12	8	8	5	3	100 %
2012-13	8	7	4	3	100 %
2013-2014	14	12	8	4	-

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of students from other States	% of students from abroad
M.Sc.	-	100 %	---
M.Phil.	20 %	80 %	---

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)

M.Phil.

Year	Applications received	Selected	Pass percentage
2006-07	15	7	100%
2007-08	46	12	100%
2008-09	55	16	100%
2009-10	43	15	100%
2010-11	67	16	100%
2011-12	42	16	100%

2012-13	48	16	100%
2013-14	34	15	100%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

NET - 6

35. Student progression

Sl.No.	Student progression	Against % enrolled
1.	PG to M.Phil.	-
2.	PG to Ph.D.	20
3.	Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	-
4.	Employed • Campus selection • Other than campus recruitment	-
5.	Entrepreneurship / Self - employment	-

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	100 %
from universities from other States	-
from universities outside the country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

1 Faculty is awarded M.Phil. Degree

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library : 100 Books.
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students: 30 PCs with 1 GB Connectivity
- c) Total number of class rooms 2 Rooms
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility : 1 Room
- e) Students' laboratories : Available.
- f) Research laboratories : ---

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- a) from the host institution/university - Nil
b) from other institutions/universities - Nil

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

All students are provided with Tamil Nadu Government Scholarship

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s) ? If so, highlight the methodology.

[1] Board of Studies [2] Research Committee [3] Senate

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a) Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

All staff members are in the Board of Studies. When framing the syllabus everyone has the opportunities to discuss any issues. Suggestions are taken in to account.

- b) Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback is utilized in providing suitable teaching and coaching.

- c) Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Nil

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Nil

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Several special lectures are arranged for students for enhancing their technical as well as soft skills.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Lectures, POT Demos, Standard Audio/Video Lectures available in Web Sites, conducting unannounced tests etc. and thereby providing remedial measures.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Exercises are given for writing programs for solving problems. They help to assess the students in understanding of the concepts that they learned theoretically.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

The staff members are in various committees of the university.

Department is Conducting Training Programs on DTP for Self Help Women. This program is being conducted by the women students of Department of Computer Science.

Mr. S.Baskaran

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Member of Purchase committee
- Co-Coordinator [Upton Mar 2012], Shodhganga Project, Infilbnet
- Co-Principal Investigator [Upto Mar 2013], Indian Language Corpus Initiative (ILCI) Project, Department of Information Technology, Govt of India
- Co-Ordinator, Development of Tamil Information Centre: A web Based System, Funded by Govt of Tamilnadu
- Principal Investigator, Dravidian WorldNet Project, Department of Information Technology, Govt of India
- Tamil University's Technical Nodal officer, National Knowledge Network, NIC, New Delhi
- Tamil University's Nodal officer, AISHE [All India Survey of Higher Education], New Delhi
- Co-Ordinator, MPhil IV Paper General Skill, Tamil University, Thanjavur

Mr K.Ravikumar

- Coordinator UGC NET Scheme
- Special Classes for DDE
- Tamil University Website monitoring

Mr. A.Senthil kumar

- Member, DDE Board of Studies

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.

- Participation in Seminars and Conferences
- Publication of articles in popular Magazines on various topics and issues like technological developments, soft skills and social awareness.
- Delivering lectures

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Yes.

DOE has recognized this department as one of its Five Nodal Centers for Conducting NLP-TTP

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

1. Training of younger generation in the area of Software Development, Information Technology.
2. Have made a pioneering attempt in introducing papers and training students in the new rare area of Computer Applications especially to the Linguistics, Music, Lexicography, Humanities and Arts.
3. Introduced Computer as a Language Research Tool.
4. Emphatically supported the language teachers to utilize the modern gadgets like computers for their research and have assisted them in employing the statistics based tools, analysis and tests for their research and have contributed to make their projects scientific. The collaborative projects of Department of Computer Science with other Departments of Tamil University like Machine Translation System, International

Catalogue of Palm Leaf Manuscripts, Dictionary of Sangam Literature, Electronic Thesaurus for Tamil and Web-Enable Data Bank of Technical Terms of Humanities in Tamil are role model projects for Computer based Language Research.

5. Have established that one's mother tongue could effectively be used for learning and teaching even the latest and advanced subjects, computer courses are being conducted in Tamil. The outcome has proved and re-established the universal truth and phenomenon that the understanding power of the students is naturally more if one learns through one's mother tongue.
6. Have imparted Internet Knowledge to students as well as researchers in order to provide them the technical capabilities for integration among researchers.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

1. Pioneer in Machine Translation Projects.
2. Pioneer in utilizing computers for language research. As far as Indian Context is concerned, computer was first and foremost used for preparing a dictionary [for Sangam literature].
3. Providing expertise in the area of Tamil Computing to Tamil Nadu Government Committee.
4. Recognized by DoE of Govt of India, DIT of Govt of India as Nodal Centre for Language Computing.
5. Have the opportunity for doing Inter-disciplinary programmes and research activities.

Weaknesses

1. Lack of Funds. Only meager fund can be obtained for procurement and maintenance of equipments.
2. Most students are aspirants to do PG and higher level courses like M.Phil. and Ph.D. with a view to enter into teaching field alone. Most students are not keen on entering into Technical Area which has enormous scope. Hence, the students restrict their employment opportunities.
3. Insufficient staff strength. The staff members are needed to do teaching and other computing jobs more effectively and efficiently. An exclusive technical team is a must at the University Level for undertaking computational tasks of the University like Software Development and Maintenance, Creating and Maintaining Statistical Data Base, System Maintenance, Web Site Maintenance, Digitization of Documents Work.
4. Students of catchment area is Thanjavur and nearby villages. Within this small circle, Department has to compete with 3 technical Universities and more than 7 Engineering Colleges and 15 Arts and Science Colleges in mobilizing students for admission.

5. Most students are from economically poorer sections. They could not afford to procure computers or laptops for doing practice in home/hostel. They are forced to utilize the facilities provided in University.

Opportunities

1. Developing the students from rural area
2. Assistance for the development of tools in Tamil language
3. Digital Documentation Projects in the various areas of Tamil Studies
4. Publication of Digital books
5. Supporting various computational requirements of Tamil University.

Challenges

1. To motivate the younger generation to develop packages which are necessary and suitable for the public
2. Developing software programmes in the area of Tamil Studies
3. Supporting Online education in Tamil for the Indian and overseas market
4. Training the students from the poor, rural background.

52. Future plans of the department

Department of Computer Science will play an important role in undertaking advanced language research programs: Machine translation, Natural Language Processing, Computer Assisted Language Teaching, Computational Linguistics etc.

Research and Development [R & D Wing]

1. To undertake research in current area of Computer Science such as Machine Translation (MT) System, Computer Aided Language Teaching (CALT) adopting Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Knowledge Based Computer System (KBCS) for Language and Literature Study etc.
2. To pursue research and development of software for Language Processing with special reference to Tamil.
3. To develop software in such a way that they can be marketable.
4. To produce research articles and monographs
5. To research new concepts and ideas in information Technology and its future direction
6. To contribute papers in national seminars, workshops and symposium in order to project the R&D activities of the Department of Computer Science at National Level.
7. To organize U.G.C. and DoE sponsored Computer Refresher Courses and Training Programs for University/College Teachers /Researchers and administrative personnel.
8. To organize Computer Courses [self financing]
9. Study the requirements of other departments of Tamil University and to assist them in computerizing their activities.

Proposed Workshops, Seminars, Courses

1. Trends in Software Development for Language Applications
2. Applications of Multimedia in CALT
3. NLP with special reference to MT
4. Review of Language Packages
5. Applications of AI techniques in Language Research
6. Software Development for Authorship Identification and Dating
7. NLP Programme for Teachers
8. Uses of Internet for Researchers
9. Machine Translation System [English to Tamil]
10. Development of Knowledge Based System for Siddha Medicine
11. Impact of Information Technology in Society
12. Computers in other Disciplines

Proposed New Courses

M.Sc. in Computational Linguistics, M.Sc. (IT), MSc. (IT & M), PGDIT., PGD. in Networking

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. **Name of the Department:** Environmental and Herbal Science
2. **Year of Establishment:** 2006
3. **Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?**
Yes, Faculty of Sciences
4. **Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)**
M.Sc. Environmental Science (Discontinued in the year 2009)
M.Phil. Environmental Science
M.Phil. Herbal Science
Ph.D.: Regular and Part time (Botany, Herbal science, Environmental Science, Zoology, Biotechnology)
5. **Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved**
Nil
6. **Courses in collaboration with other Universities, Industries, Foreign Institutions, etc.**
Nil
7. **Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons**
M.Sc. Environmental Science (Discontinued in the year 2009)
Because of less number of admission
8. **Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System**
Semester / Choice Based Credit System in M.Sc., programme, M.Phil. Annual
9. **Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments**
Handling Elective papers in other departments
Inter Disciplinary Dept.'s : Dept. of Siddha medicine (M.Sc. Bio Medical Science)
Dept. of Literature (MA. Tamil)
10. **Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)**

As on 30.06.2014

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	-	1	-
Associate Professors	-	-	
Asst. Professors	-	2	2

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr.M.Jegadeesan (Rtd. 30.06.2014)	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Plant Tissue Culture & Pharmacognosy	33	12 / 10
Dr. A. Rajendran (2007-2010) Resigned during Feb. 2010	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Plant Taxonomy and Biodiversity, Ethnobotany & Environmental Botany	24	10/10
Dr. C.Sivasubramanian	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Science & Wildlife Biology	18	8 / 10
Dr. K.K. Kavitha	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Science& Environmental Biotechnology	7	---

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. Dr. Poyyamozhi, Professor

School of Ecology and Environmental Science

Pondicherry University, Pondicherry

2. Dr.A. Saraswathi, Director, CSMDRIA, Arumbakkam, Chennai-106

3. Dr. Muralidaran, Senior Visiting Professor

4. Dr. Chelam Balasundaram, Emeritus Professor, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty - programme-wise information

Nil

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M.Sc. - 3 : 1

M.Phil. - 6 :1

Ph.D. - 12:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Sanctioned - Filled

Junior Assistant 1 - 1

Office Assistant 1 - 1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

1. Phytoremediation-UGC
2. Eco Toxicology-MEF
3. Bio energy-TNAU
4. Wetland Ecology -MEF

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.**Completed**

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr. M. Jegadeesan	TNAU, Coimbatore	Jatropha Cultivation	2011 completed	13.000
2	Dr. CSivasubramanian	Ministry of Environmental and forests	Impact of Agricultural pesticides on the population status and Breeding success of select species of fish – eating Birds	2009	28.45
3	K.K.Kavitha	U.G.C., New Delhi.	Studies on removal of mercury and cadmium through Phytoremediation	2010	1.000
4	Dr. CSivasubramanian	Dept. of Environment. Tamil Nadu Government.	Water quality Assessment of selected rivers in Tamil Nadu.	2011	10.00
5	Dr. M. Jegadeesan	Tamil Nadu Government	Writing on Book Tissue culture of medicinal Plants	2014	1.250
6	Dr. CSivasubramanian	Tamil Nadu Government	Wetlands and wetland birds in Tamil Nadu.	2014	2.30
7	Dr. K.K.Kavitha	Tamil Nadu Government.	Writing on Book Glossary -Environmental Science	2014	1.00
Total in lakhs					57.000

Ongoing

Sl. No.	Name	Funding Agencies	Project Title	Status	Grants in lakhs
1	Dr.C.Sivasubramanian	CICT	Birds as gleaned from the Classical Literature	Ongoing	2.000

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received**a) National collaboration****Dr. C.Sivasubramanian**

Coloborative Project with Saleem Ali Centre for Ornithology on “Impact of Agricultural pesticides on the population status and Breeding success of select species of fish – eating Birds”. Funded by Ministry of Forest and Environment -28.45 lakh. year 2007-2009

b) International collaboration:

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

1. Dr. Muralidaran and Dr. C.Sivasubramanians “Impact of Agricultural pesticides on the population status and Breeding success of select species of fish – eating Birds”. Ministry of Forest and Environment -28.45 lakh. year 2007- 2009.

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition : Nil
- National recognition : Nil
- International recognition : Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies, Research laboratories

Lab facility for Rs. 1.00 Lakh was established from the project “Water quality Assessment of selected rivers in Tamil Nadu” funded by Department of Environment, Tamil Nadu .

22. Publications:

Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national -/ international) by faculty and students. 38

International: (9+5+1) - 15

1. Dr. M. Jegadeesan: - 9

1. Bharathidasan, P. and Jegadeesan, M. 2008. Cucurbitacins isolated from the fruits of *Momordica cymbalaria*, Hook. f. *Pharmacognosy Magazine*, Vol. 4(14): 96-101. ISSN: Print -0973-1296
2. G. Jayanthi, T. Sathishkumar , T. Senthilkumar and M. Jegadeesan (2012). Biochemical Studies On The Anti-Ulcerogenic Potential of *Cardiospermum halicacabum* seeds, *IJPSR*, Vol. 3(12): 5037-5043. ISSN: 1058-5893

3. Senthilvel. G., Jegadeesan. M., Anoop Austin, Balasubramanian, M., Narayanan, N. Mayisvren, E. Thirugnanasambandam P. and Viswanathan S. (2006). Effect of polyherbal formulation (Diarun Plus) on Streptozotocin induced experimental Diabetes. *International J. Tropical Medicine*, 1(2): 88-92. ISSN: 1365-3156
4. Vijayambika, C., M. Jegadeesan and A. Saravana Gandhi, 2010. SEM observations on the seed coat structure of market samples of Atmagupta (*Mucuna pruriens* (L.)DC. *Internl. J. Plant Sciences*, 5(2): 455-458. ISSN: 1058-5893
5. Vijayambika, C., M. Jegadeesan and A. Saravanagandhi, 2011. Comparative pharmacognostical studies on seed materials of market samples of Atmagupta (*Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC. *Internl. J. Research and Reviews in Pharmacy and Applied Sciences*, 1(3): 197-201. ISSN: 2249-1236.
6. Praveena, R., S. Amarnath Pandian and M. Jegadeesan. 2011. In-vitro propagation studies on *Coleus forskohlii* Briq.- A medicinal plant. *Internl. J Pharma&Biosci.* 1(2), 2010, 1-10. ISSN 0975-6299
7. R. Praveena, S. Amarnath Pandian and M. Jegadeesan (2012) In Vitro Culture Studies on Medicinal Herb - *Coleus forskohlii* Briq *Libyan Agriculture Research Center Journal International* 3 (1): 30-35, ISSN 2219-4304
8. Periyamayagam, K., M. Jegadeesan, K. Kavimani, T. Vetrivelan. 2012. Pharmacognostical and phyto-physico chemical profile of the leaves of *Piper betle* L. var. pachaikodi (Piperaceae) Valuable assessment of its quality. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine (Elsevier)* S506 - S510. ISSN: 2221-1691
9. Kalaivani.M and M. Jegadeesan (2013) Antimicrobial Activity of Alcoholic Extract of Leaves and Flowers of *Madhuca Longifolia* *International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications*, Volume 3, 1-3 ISSN 2250-3153

2. Dr.C. Sivasubramanian - 5

1. Hema R., S. Kumaravel, C. **Sivasubramanian** (2010) Antimicrobial Activity of some of the Indian species against food borne pathogens. *New York Sci. J.*; 3:191-193, ISSN 1553-9865.
2. Lakshmanan, S., A.Rajendran, C.**Sivasubramanian**, Studies on impact of Dichlorous or selected hematological parameters at freshwater fish, *oreochromis mossambicus* (peters), *International journal of Research in Biological sciences* 2013; 3 (1) : 28-33 ISSN 2249-9687
3. Lakshmanan,S, A.Rajendran, C.**Sivasubramanian**, Impact of dichlorous on tissue glycogen & protein content in freshwater F1, occ. Moss (P) *International journal of research in Environmental science & Technology*. 2013 : 3 (1); 19-25 ISSN 2249-9695
4. Thulasiramakrishnan K. and C.**Sivasubramanian** (2013) Bioremediation of organic pollutants by using free and immobilised cells of *Pseudomonas putida* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Asian Journal of Environmental Science*, Volume 8 / Issue 1 / Jun. 2013: 22- 27 ISSN: 0973-4759.
5. Srinivasan .K and C. **Sivasubramanian** (2013) Phytochemical profiling and GCMS study of *Adhatoda vasica* Leaves. *International Journal of Pharma and Bio-Sciences*. Issue 5 (1) January 2014 (B) 714 -720. ISSN: 0975-6299. Impact factor 0.67*

Dr. K.K.Kavitha 1

1. Naveen X.A.J, C.Deepa, K.K.Kavitha and M.Jegadeesan 2013 Study on biopesticidal activity of *Ipomea Carnea*, *Jatropha Curcas* and *Calotropis Gigantea* Against Leaf Folder (*Cnaphalocrosis medinalis*) *International Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences* (e-ISSN: 2230-7605) | Volume 3(3) 2013 | 135-146.

National – 23**1. Dr. M. Jegadeesan: - 11**

1. Jayanthi, G and **Jegadeesan, M.** 2008. Chemical constituents of ethanol extract of *Cardiospermum helicacabum* var. *microcarpum* and *Cardiospermum luridum* seeds. *Indian Drugs. J.Ancient science of life* 26 (1-2) ISSN: 0257-7941
2. Jayanthi, G. and **Jegadeesan, M.** 2008. Seed oil composition of *Cardiospermum helicacabum* L. Var. *luridum* Blume. *Scientific Transactions in Environment and Technovation. INDIAN DRUGS-BOMBAY-* 45 (3), 209. ISSN, 2393-9249
3. **Jegadeesan** and Jayanthi, G. 2009. Anti-inflammatory activity of *Cardiospermum helicacabum* L.var. *microcarpum* (Kunthu) Blume. Seeds. *Hamdard Medicus* Volume: 52 Issue: 2 pp.s: 35-37 . ISSN: 0250-4723
4. Vijayambika, C., **M. Jegadeesan** and A. Saravana Ganthi. 2010. Comparative pharmacognostical studies on market samples of *Atmagupta*(*Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC., *Plant Archives* Vol. 10, 117-123. ISSN:0972-5210 .
5. Dhasan PB, **Jegadeesan M**, Kavimani S. (2010). Antiulcer activity of aqueous extract of fruits of *Momordica cymbalaria* Hoof F. in Wistar rats. *Pharmacogn. Res.* 2(1):58-61. ISSN: Print -0976-4836
6. Preveena, R., G. Devanand Venkatasubbu and **M. Jegadeesan.** 2011. Antifeedant activity of selected medicinal plants on *Earias Vittella*. *J. Biopest*, 5(2), 96-99. ISSN, 2230-8385.
7. Dhanaraj, T.S., K. Murugaiah and **M.Jegadeesan** . 2011. Phytochemical analysis and antimicrobial activity of *Aegle marmelos* (L) *Corr. Herbal Tech Industry*, 8(4);07-10. ISSN: 0974-6153
8. Dhanaraj, T.S. and **M. Jegadeesan.** 2011. Physico- chemical and HPTLC studies on leaf and root of *Mukia maderaspatana* (L) M. Roemer. *J. Chem. Pharm. Res.* 3(3): 375-380. ISSN: 0975-7384.
9. Dhanaraj, T.S. and **M. Jegadeesan** . 2011. Physico- chemical studies on leaf and root of *Mukia maderaspatana* (L) M. Roemer. *J Biochemistry and Biotechnology.* 1 (10): 27-33. ISSN: 0273-2289
10. Dhanaraj, T.S., K. Murugaiah and **M. Jegadeesan.** 2012. Antimicrobial activity of ethonal extract of *Mukia maderaspatana* (L) M. Roemer. *J Pure and Applied Microbiol.* 6 (1): 451 ISSN 0973-7510
11. Shri Vijaya Kirubha .T, **M. Jegadeesan** and S. Kavimani. 2013 Evaluation of antioxidant property of *Desmodium gangeticum* and *Pseudarthria viscida* roots. *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research*, 5(1):367-370 ISSN : 0975-7384

2. Dr.C. Sivasubramanian: 12

1. Hema R., S. Kumaravel, S.Gomathy **C. Sivasubramanian** (2010) Gas Chromatography Mass Spectroscopic analysis of *Lawsonia inermis* leaves. *Life Science Journal*, 2010, Volume -7, Issue – 4 ISSN: 0024-3205

2. Hema R., S. Kumaravel, S.Gomathy **C. Sivasubramanian** (2010) GC-MS Study on the potential of *Syzygium aromaticum* Researcher. *Researcher*, 2(12), 2010, 1-4. ISSN 1553-9865
- 3 Udhayakumar.S and **C.Sivasubramanian** (2011) Diversity in the water bird community and physico chemical analysis of Karaivetti Lake bird sanctuary in Tamil Nadu. *Indian Journal of Natural Science*, Volume I / Issue 5 / Apr. 2011/ ISSN: 0976 - 0997.
4. Udhayakumar.S and **C.Sivasubramanian** (2011) A case study of the karaivetti Birds sanctuary wetland with special reference to physico chemical properties of water and its Environments. *Indian Journal of Natural Science*, Volume I / Issue 6 / Jun. 2011/ ISSN: 0976 - 0997.
5. Udhayakumar .S and **C. Sivasubramanian** (2011) Assessment of water quality in the Karaivetti Lake, Ariyalur district, in Tamil Nadu. *Indian Journal of Natural Science*, Volume II / Issue 9 / Dec. 2011/ ISSN: 0976 - 0997.
6. **C. Sivasubramanian** (2012) Environmental Ethics, *Journal of Philosophy* 19(2012), 27 - 39. ISSN: 0022-362X
7. Rajeswari.P and **C.Sivasubramanian** (2012) Assessment of Water Quality Parameters of Samudram Lake in Thanjavur District, Tamil Nadu, India. *Indian Journal of Natural Science*, Vol.3, Issue- 13, 2012, ISSN: 0976-0997
8. Subramanian R and **C.Sivasubramanian**, 2012 Effect of organophosphate Insecticide and DNA Damage Analysis in *Paeciliasphenops* and *caranius auratus*, *Indian journal of Natural Science*, Vol. 3 1218-1221 ISSN: 0976-0997.
9. Rajesh .R*, B. Rajeswari and **C. Sivasubramanian**, 2012 Water Quality Assessment of Sasthamkotta Lake, Kerala, India. *Indian journal of Natural Sciences* Vol. 3 / Issue 17/ Nov. 2012. ISSN: 0976-0997.
10. Thulasiramakrishnan K., and **C.Sivasubramanian** (2013) Isolation, Identification and computational studies of *Pseudomonas putida* Evhs 2 in Tannery Effluent. *Journal of computational intelligence in bioinformatics*, volume 6, Number 1 (2013) pp. 69- 74 ISSN 0973-385X
11. Thulasiramakrishnan K. and **C.Sivasubramanian** (2013) Physico-chemical Analysis and Biodiversity of microbes in Tannery effluent. *Indian Journal of Natural Sciences* Vol. 3 / Issue 16/February 2013. ISSN: 0976-0997.
12. Rajesh .R*, B. Rajeswari and **C. Sivasubramanian**, 2013 Analysis of Current Environmental Status of Sasthamkotta Lake, Kerala. *Indian journal of Natural Sciences* Vol. 3 / Issue 17/February 2013. ISSN: 0976-0997.

Chapter in Books - 11

Dr.M.Jegadeesan (Rtd.) - 2

1. Jegadeesan, M. 2009. Herbal Drugs and its Adulteration - 'Vengai' Teachers Association, Tamil University, Thanjavur.
2. Jegadeesan, M. 2009. Herbal Cultivation and Marketing - 'Thanmanam', Ramalingam's 60th Anniversary, Teachers Association, Tamil University, Thanjavur.

Dr. C.Sivasubramanian - 5

1. **Sivasubramanian. C** (2008) Birds Conservation Puthu Mugangal, (pp. 111 -116) Dr. N. Athiyaman & Dr. S. Udhayasuriyan, Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur. 2008.

2. **Sivasubramanian. C** (2008) Role of Women in Natural Resources, Panmugha Nokil Magalir, (pp. 407 - 413) Dr. E. Angayarkanni, Dr. Dr.K. Thilagavathi & Dr. G. Vasantha, Tamil University Printers, 2008.
3. **Sivasubramanian. C** (2009) Perspective of Avvaiyar on Trees, Panmugha Nokil Magalir, (pp. 137 -142) Dr. S. Parimala, Dr. M. Parvathi, Dr. S. Neelayathatchi and Dr. R. Madhavi, Tamil University Printers, 2009.
4. **Sivasubramanian. C** (2009) Bird Migration, Thanmaanam, (pp. 137 -140) Dr.T. Ewarapillai, Dr. K. Chinnappan, Dr. R. Thirunavukarasu and Dr. R. Muralidharan, Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur, 2009.
5. **Sivasubramanian. C** (2011) Bird Watching, Uyarvullal, (pp. 210 - 214) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, Dr. S. Kovedan, Tamil University Teachers Association, Thanjavur, 2011.

K.K.Kavitha - 4

1. K.K.Kavitha, 2008. "Role of women in Environmental protection" Women's Perspective 2008 Vol.5, K.R.Publication, Thanjavur.pp.
2. K.K.Kavitha, 2009. "Scientific development and Environmental issues" Scientific Tamil, Tamil University Publication, Thanjavur. pp 177-183.
3. K.K.Kavitha, 2012. "Modern Agricultural practice and its impact on Environment" Research paper proceeding in "Peraanmai" Publication Teachers Association, Tamil University, Thanjavur. pp 59-63.
4. K.K.Kavitha, (2012) "Nano technology in Environment" Nano Technology All India Scientific Tamil conference, Tamil research Paper proceedings ISBN. 978-81-909324-4-8

*** Books with ISBN / ISSN numbers with details of publishers :**

Books Published - 3

Dr. M. Jegadeesan - 1

Jegadeesan, M. 2007. *Mooligai Valarppu Muraimai* (in Tamil), Tamil University Publication, Thanjavur. .

Dr. C. Sivasubramanian - 1

Status of Water birds in Tamil Nadu. Published by Tamil Nadu Forest Department. (Translated in Tamil), (2010),

Dr. K.K. Kavitha - 2

1. *Environmental Studies*, (Text book for U.G. Students, K.S.Publication, Rasipuram. (2007)
2. *Ayvuukkaruvikalum Pakuppaayvum*, (In Tamil (Instrumental techniques and analytical method in Tamil), Cauveri Pathippakam, Tiruchirappalli ISBN 978-81-909199-4-4. (2014) (Co-authored)

• Citation Index	583
• range	1-13
• h-index	13

23. Details of patents and income generated

Patent -1 Dr. M. Jegadeesan

Title: 'Novel Compound Extracted from a Natural Source and its uses as a Pharmaceutical Excipient'

Applied,

Application No: 2168 / CHE / 2010

Date of Filing: 30. 07. 2010

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Free consultancy to Pharmaceutical Company (Pharm products, Thanjavur) in raw drug identification. Free Access to research students in Instrumentation available at the Industry.

With minimum cost the herbal nursery is sold to the general public from the herbal garden.

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

Nil

26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

a) Faculty in National Committees

b) International Committees

c) Editorial Boards

Dr. M.Jegadeesan

Editorial member in Italian journal of Pharmacognosy

d) 1. Member - Board of Studies

Dr. M. Jegadeesan

Tamil University, Pondicherry University, Bharathidasan University, Annamalai University,

M.S. University, SASTRA University

Dr.C.Sivasubramanian

Dept. of Environmental Science, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli.

Dept. of Environmental Science, Bishop Heber College

Dept. of Wildlife Biology and Zoology, A.V.C. College

(Autonomous), Mayiladuthurai

Dept. of Zoology, A.D.M. College for Women (Autonomous), Nagapattinam

2. Doctoral Committee Member

Dr. M. Jegadeesan

Tamil University, Pondicherry University,

Bharathidasan University, Annamalai University, M.S. University, SASTRA University,

Periyar Maniammai University, PRIST University etc.

Dr.C.Sivasubramanian

Tamil University, Bharathidasan University

Dr. K.K.Kavitha

Dept. of Environmental Management, Bharathidasan University

3. Examiner for Ph.D. & M.Phil.**Dr. M. Jegadeesan**

Tamil University, Pondicherry University,

Bharathidasan University, Annamalai University, M.S. University, SASTRA University,

Periyar Maniammai University, PRIST University

Dr.C.Sivasubramanian

Tamil University, Bharathidasan University

4. Membership in professional bodies:**Dr. M. Jegadeesan**

1. Life Member in International Association for Traditional Medicine

2. Life Member in INAPT

3. Life Member in Swamy Botanical Club

Dr.A.Rajandran (2007-2010)

1. The Indian Science Congress Association - Life Member

2. Association of Plant Taxonomy - Life Member

3. Society of Ethnobotany - Life Member

4. National Environmental Science Academy - Life Member

5. Indian Society for Soil Biology and Ecology - Life Member

6. International Council of Biodeterioration of Cultural Properties - Life Member

Dr. K.K.Kavitha

1. National Environmental Science Academy forum - Life member

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs). - 8**Dr. C. Sivasubramanian Courses attended: 4**

Orientation course	Bharathidasan University	01.11.2007 – 28.11.2007	UGC
Orientation course	Tamil University	07.03.2008 – 18.03.2008	UGC
Refreshers Course	Bharathidasan University	10.10.2008 – 30.10.2008	UGC
Staff Development Programme (SDP)	on Role of Biomarkers in Environment & Biodiversity Maintenance -	9.07.2009-23.07.2007	Periyar Maniammai University. Thanjavur.

Dr. K.K. Kavitha Courses attended: 4

Refreshers Course	Dept. of Lexicography University Tamil University	06.02.2008 to 26.02.2008	UGC
Orientation course	Tamil University	07.03.2008 – 18.03.2008	UGC
Orientation course	Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore.	03.02.2009 to 18.03.2009	UGC
Refresher Course	Department of Environmental Science, Tamil University	22.10.2010 to 12.11.2010 –	UGC

28. Student Projects

a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme - 100%

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research Laboratories / Industry / other agencies

Nil

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty- Nil
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- Students- Fellowship details: 2011 -2013
Rajiv Gandhi - 2 (Ph.D.)
A.T. Paneerselvam - 8 (M.Phil.)

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Total - 8

Dr. M.Jegadeesan - 5

Sl.No.	Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops (national / international)	Title	Funding	Outstanding participant
1	National	Recent Trends in Environmental Research'. 09.02.2009.	Tamil University sponsored.	Er. Poongodi Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, Thanjavur.
2	Regional	Wild Life Conservation' (06.10.2009)	Tamil University	Thirunavukarasu IFS, Nagappatinam
3	National	New approach in Environmental Research (28-01-2010)	Tamil University	

4	National	Refresher Course on Climate Change and sustainable development, Duration: 22/10 to 12/11/2010	U.G.C. Sponsored	
5	National	'World forest day' 21.03.2012 and 'world water day' 22.03.2012.	Tamil University	1. Er. Varatharajan Director EXNORA Chennai 2. Mr. Iqbal badha, IFS, Thanjavur.

Dr. C.Sivasubramaian - 2

1	National	Climate change (22.04.2010)	Tamil University	Dr Ramachandran Director, Centre for climate change & Adaptation Research Anna University Chennai- 25. Dr.Lakshmanaperumalsamy, Registrar, Karpagam University, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore
2	National seminar	Biodiversity conservation in Chemmozhi literatures" (30 - 31.03.2011)	funded by Central Institute of classical Tamil	1. Mr. V. Sundaraj IFS, Tiruchirappalli. 2. Mr. M. Amirthalingam CPR Environment Research center Chennai

Dr. M.Jegadeesan & Dr. K.K.Kavitha -1

1	National	'National conference on Indian Herbal Drugs' (14 - 15.03.2014)	U.G.C.- sponsored	Dr. LN. Misra CSIR- Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, P.O.- CIMAP, Lucknow- 226015, India. N.Punniamurthy Professor and Head, EVM herbal research centre, Veterinary University Training and Research, TANUVAS, Thanjavur 613 403

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

The research students are advised to follow the code of ethics in research like acknowledging the help rendered. They are also advised to verify that no work without reference is presented to see no plagiarism is entertained. Besides UGC & Tamil Nadu State Council for Higher Education Regulations on Minimum Standards & Procedures are followed for The Award of M.Phil. & Ph.D. Degrees.

32. Student profile programme-wise: 2006-14

Name of the Course / programme	Applications received	Selected	Enrolled *M *F		Pass Percentage
MSc.					
2006-07	4	4	3	1	100 %
2007-08	12	12	6	6	100 %
M. Phil.					
2007-08	8	6	4	2	100 %
2009-10	8	7	5	2	100 %
2010-11	8	7	3	4	100 %
2011-12	8	8	5	3	100 %
2012-13	8	7	4	3	100 %
2013-14	14	12	8	4	in progress
Ph.D.					
2007-2014	65	53	26	27	40 awarded

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of students from other States	% of students from abroad
M.Sc.	100%	-	---
M.Phil.	71%	28.57%	---
Ph.D.	90%	10%	---

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Nil

35. Student progression

Sl.No.	Student progression	Against % enrolled
1.	PG to M.Phil.	90%
2.	PG to Ph.D.	Nil
3.	Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	Nil
4.	Employed - Campus selection - Other than campus recruitment	--- 100 %
5.	Entrepreneurship / Self - employment	Nil

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	-
from other universities within the State	100 %
from universities from other States	-
from universities outside the country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

1- Ph.D. (2008- 2012) K. K. Kavitha

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to**a) Library:**

Books	: 65
Text books	: 30
Journals	: 6
Monographs	: 10
Review Articles	: 35

b) Internet facilities for staff and students: - Yes

Class rooms with ICT facility : Available

c) Total number of class rooms : 3

d) Class rooms with ICT facility : Available

e) Students' laboratories : Equipped with latest Analytical Instruments

f) Research laboratories : Herbal Garden in 5 Acres

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates**a) From the host institution/university : Nil****b) From other institutions/universities****Details of the Ph.D.. Research Scholars completed and ongoing list (2007-2014)**

Sl.No.	Name	Year of award	fulltime/ part time	Title
Under the Guidance of Dr. M. Jegadeesan				
1.	S.Ramachandran	2006	Part Time	Pharmacognostical studies on selected Medicinal Plants <i>Alternanthera bettzickiana</i> (Regel.) Nicalson, <i>A.pungens</i> Kunth, <i>A. tenella colla</i> and <i>Digera muricata</i> (L.) Mart
2.	R. Sudha	2007	Part Time	Pharmacognostical and Pharmacological studies on 'Amuri' from <i>Musa paradisiacal</i>
3.	G. Senthilvel	2009	Part Time	Studies on Anti-diabetic Medicinal Plants Formulation
4.	T.S.Dhanraj	2010	Part Time	Biochemical and Pharmacological studies on selected medicinal plant - <i>Aegle marmelos</i>
5.	K.Murugaiah	2010	Part Time	Biochemical and Pharmacological studies on Anti-ulcer medicinal plants
6.	T. Sathishkumar	2007	full Time	Phytochemical and Pharmacological studies on selected medicinal plants - <i>Cissus quardrangularis</i> L
7.	Anantha Nayaki	2010	Part Time	<i>Pharmacognostical, Pharmacological and Formulation Studies on Cassia roxburgii seed.</i>
8.	S. Parvathi	2009	Part Time	<i>In vitro</i> culture studies and secondary metabolite production in <i>Solanum sp.</i>
9	C.Hemalatha	2009	Part Time	Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and Pharmacological studies on aerial parts of <i>Ipomoea staphylina</i>
10	T.Sri Vijaya kiruba	2009	Part Time	Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and Pharmacological studies on <i>Desmodium gangesticum</i>
11	G. Arul kumaran	2008	Full Time	Pharmacognostical studies on <i>Pseudarthria cassia Roxbarghii</i> seed
12	P. Bharathidasan	2008	Full Time	Phytochemical and Pharmacological studies on <i>Momoridica cymbalaria</i>

13	G. Jayanthi	2007	Full Time	Pharmacognostical studies on <i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L. var. <i>microcarpum</i> (Kunth)Blume and var. <i>lucidum</i> (Blume)Adelb. seeds
14	M. Kather Batcha	2009	Full Time	Comparative Pharmacognostical, Anti-mycobacterial and Phytochemical Studies on: <i>Solanum surrattense</i> Burm.f and <i>Solanum melongena</i> var. <i>insanum</i> (L.)Prak
15	S. Amarnath Pandian	2009	Full Time	Pharmacognostical studies on variants of <i>Aegle marmelos</i>
16	R. Praveena	2010	Full Time	Comparative pharmacognostical investigation of roots of <i>Tephrosia</i> species
17	Periyanayagam. K	2009	Part time	Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and Pharmacological Studies on <i>Piper betle</i> Linn. var. <i>Pachaikodi</i>
18	Kavitha. V	2010	Regular	Cardio protective role of selected Medicinal Plants against isoproterenol induced Myocardial Infarction in Rats
19	Karunanithi .M	2012	Regular	Phytochemical and Pharmacological Studies on <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> and its adulterants
20	M. Kalaivani	2012	Regular	Pharmacological and biochemical Studies on selected Anti-ulcer Medicinal Plants
21	Kavitha, K.K	2012	Part time	Studies on Removal of Mercury and Cadmium Through Phytoremediation'
22	Prakashveni vaneshwari. R.	2013	Regular	Diversity and Biochemical and molecular characterization of ozone treated Bacterium from dairy Effluent
Ongoing				
23	Shagila devi, S	Ongoing	Regular	Pharmacognostical Studies on Selected Medicinal Plants
24	Bharathajothi, P.	Ongoing	Part time	Studies on Medicinal Plants used in Skin Diseases
25	Thilagavathi. R	Ongoing	Regular	Stevioside Production in <i>Stevia reboudiana</i> Bertoni.Tissue Culture'
26	Saravana kumar.P	Ongoing	Regular	Pharmacognostical, Phytochemical and Pharmacological Studies on Selected Medicinal Plants
27	Sedhuramani. A	Ongoing	Part time	Pharmacognostical Phytochemical and Anti-Tubercular Activity of some Indigenous Plants in India
28	Balasubramaniam, V	Ongoing	Part time	Ethanopharmacological Studies on <i>Gauzuma ulmifolia</i> '

29	Kirubalani, K	Ongoing	Part time	Co-digestion of Vegetable'
30	Shobana. R.	Ongoing	Regular	Biodegradation of Banana waste by <i>Trichoderma harzioum</i> (TH1 strain) into poultry feed
31	Angel Sharmila.M.	Ongoing	Regular	Utilization and Treatment of Sugar care Industrial wastes for Animal feed and biofertilizer by using <i>Trichoderma harzianum</i> (TH1) strain
Under the Guidance of Dr. A.Rajendran				
1	M. Thangadurai	2007.	Full Time	Studies on the culture of carps in fresh water farm with reference to <i>Aristichthys nobilis</i> (Richardson, 1845).
2	B. Arokiodass	2008.	Full Time	Botanical word in Sangam literature. An etymological research
3	V. Sivakumari	2009	Full Time	Studies on the aflatoxin producing microorganism in corn and groundnut and their control methods
4	T. A. Nazeer Ahmed	2009.	Full Time	Toxicity of Copper and Zinc on the estuarine fish <i>Mystus gulio</i> and fresh water fish <i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i> .
6	P. Abirami	2013	Full Time	Biological studies of some Medicinal Plants on Dermatophytic fungus
7	R. Valarmathi	2013	Part time	Phytochemical and Pharmacological Evaluation of Entire plant of <i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> and <i>Mollugo-cerviana-Aizoaceae</i>
8	S. Thevasundari	2014	Full Time	Biological studies on <i>Heterostemma Thanjavurnse</i> Wright & Arn
9	M. Mayilsamy	2014	Part time	"Indigenous Knowledge of the tribe Paliyars on Biodiversity of the Southern Western Ghats in Tamil Nadu, India
10	S. Madhumathi	2014	Full Time	Pharmacognostical studies on <i>passiflora incarnata</i> Lin (Passifloraceae)
Under the Guidance of Dr. C.Sivasubramanian				
1	K.Umamageswari	2010	Full Time	Elementalo contamination in select variants of Thanjavur and Thiruvarur Dt. Tamil Nadu
2	R. Karthikeyan	2011	"	Production of Bio Ethanol from Agricultural waste Residues.
3	R.Rajakumar	2012	"	Biodegrading of pesticide Endosulfanon fish by <i>preudemueas putida</i> .

4	R.Hema	2013	“	Medicinal Implications of Herbal in Environmental Pollution.
5	R.Rajesh	2014	Part Time	Study of Bird Diversity in Nooranad & Palamelin Alappuzha District Kerala.
6	Rajeswari	2013	Regular	Assessment of physico chemical Characteristics of Stagnant water bodies in and around Thanjavur Dt.
7	R. Subramanian	2013	Regular	A study on Biological Treatment on Fish Disease control
8	K.Thulasi Ramakrihsnan	2014	Regular	“Studies on role of bacteria in tannery effluent an Environmental and molecular approach”
9	R. Mohan Dass	Ongoing	Regular	Phytoremediation potential of certain pollution indicator plants in selected wetlands of Tamil Nadu.
10	C.Uthaya kumar	Ongoing	Full Time	Study of Hydrological Parameters in Diversity of Aquatic birds in karaivtti birds sanctuary.
11	A. Maniseker	Ongoing	Part Time	A Study Biomethanation
12	K. Srinivasan	Ongoing	Regular	“ A study on bio-remedial measures to asthma-An Environmental disease”

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

M.Sc. Students received State Government Scholarship: 12

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Nil

42. Does the department obtain feedback from?

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

The design of the courses and the framing of the syllabi are done by the faculty together. Regular meetings are held in the department to discuss and review this. Two faculty members of the department are also on the Board of Studies. Hence the curriculum is constantly being reviewed for relevance. For example, topics like Bioremediation which are now being introduced at the M.Phil. Environmental Science.

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

The TAQ questionnaires administered by the University give valuable feedback to each professor. This is reviewed by the Head of the Department and actions taken accordingly.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, the department uses the feedback to modify courses and curricula.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1	Dr. T. Vetrichelvan, M.Pharm., Ph.D	Principal Adhiparasakthi College of Pharmacy	Melmaruvathur
2	Dr.S.Sendhilvel	Department of Ayush Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	New Delhi
3	Dr. K.Radhakrishnan	Horticulturist, CECRI,	Karaikudi
4	Dr. Kather Batcha	Professor, College of Medicine and Health Science, Ambo, Ethiopia	Ethiopia
5	Dr.M. Kamalam	Associate Professor, Botany Dept., P.S.G.R.Krishnammal women's College	Coimbatore.
6	Dr.G. Santhi	Asst.Professor Dept.Botany K.N.Govt.Womens College	Thanjavur-613005
7	Dr.Kannan	Sr.Executive R&D, The Himalaya Drug Co.	Bangalore-562123
8	Dr.C. Vijayambika Palayamkottai	Principal Rani Anna Govt.College For Women	Tirunelveli-2
9	Dr.Ayyaswamy	Aringar Anna Siddha medical college	Arumbakkam, Chennai
10	Dr.Arulkumaran	Head, Dept. Pharmaceutics KMC College of Pharmacy	Coimbatore

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.**Special invited Lectures**

- 1 Dr. Poyyamozi, Professor, School of Ecology and Environmental Science,
Pondicherry University, Pondicherry (2007-2008) Topic : Ecotourism
2. Dr. Chelam Balasundaram,
Emeritus Professor, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli
2007-2008 Topic: Bio Statistics
2010-2011 Topic: Bio Statistics & Research methodology
2011-2012 Topic: Bio Statistics & Research methodology
3. Dr. Muralidaran
SACON, workshop arranged with External Experts.
2007-2008 Topic: Eco toxicology
4. Students are encouraged to attend the seminars and workshops on the related field of study.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Conventional Board, Audio Visual Aids (Power Point Presentation) and field visit and Industrial visit Participatory Learning, Communicative Language Teaching, Reading, Seminars, Group Discussions, Team Work, and Remedial Coaching.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Nil

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities. NSS, Extension service, Medical camp**Students**

- 1 Participated in NSS Camps in Rural areas and imparting, Health and Environmental Education. (10.03.08-12.03.08)
2. Participated in organizing the Exhibitions on Medicinal plants (15.09.08-19.09.08)

Faculty**Dr. M.Jegadeesan**

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Dean and Syndicate Member
- Registrar In-Charge
- Faculties served as NSS Programme Coordinator and Programme Coordinator of
- Organized Exhibitions on Medicinal plants
- Organized Environmental awareness program

Dr. S.Sivasubramaniam

- Head of the Department and Senate Member
- Organized Environmental awareness program
- Member, Convocation committee
- Member, Green campus Initiative
- Member,, National Green Corps
- Coordinator, NSS

Dr. K.K.Kavitha

- Member, Convocation committee
- Officer, NSS Programme
- Member, Stock Verification Committee
- Member, Library Committee
- Member, Sports Committee

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department. Environmental Awareness programme

- Training in cultivation and processing of Medicinal plants.
- Entrepreneurial training on value added products in Medicinal Plants.
- Organizing exhibitions on Medicinal Plants.
- Organizing NSS camps in rural areas and imparting Herbal and Environmental Education.

- Participation in seminar and conferences
- Organization of seminar and conferences

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

Generating new basic knowledge

- ❖ Organization of seminars and conferences
- ❖ Publication of books and research papers
- ❖ Text book for the public to create awareness about herbs (The cultivation methods of herbs) *Mooligai Valarppu Muraimai*
- ❖ Has brought out the Environment and Biodiversity conservation awareness to students and Public by publishing books and awareness programs

Generating applied knowledge

Following Research projects were carried out in the department. They have been useful to the Society and Environment

- ❖ Biodiesel crop production project
- ❖ Wetland bird conservation from pesticide pollution
- ❖ Heavy metal. removal through plants (Phyto-remediation)

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC)

Strengths

- ❖ Publications and research activities
- ❖ Herbal garden and research facilities
- ❖ Trained staff members
- ❖ Innovative Project Works by students
- ❖ Prompt to ensure the excellence of the students by arranging periodical seminars on current technical development

Weaknesses

- ❖ Insufficient number of teaching staff members
- ❖ Lack of ICT facilities (intercom/internet facilities)
- ❖ Students with poor skills

- ❖ Motivating students towards competitive examinations like NET/SLET and also towards Govt./public sectors' jobs
- ❖ Lack of establishment of alumni association

Opportunities

- ❖ Interdisciplinary research is possible with the departments of Biotechnology and Earth Science.
- ❖ To publish research monographs especially in the field of Herbal Science and Environmental Science.
- ❖ To publish for popularizing environmental awareness in Tamil
- ❖ Revision of Curriculum to meet the contemporary needs
- ❖ High quality research publication in high impact factor journals

Challenges

- ❖ Increasing the enrollment of students in M.Sc. program
- ❖ Publications of books and research papers in high impact factor journals
- ❖ Adapting to changing student expectations
- ❖ Patenting the innovative research work carried out in the department

52. Future plans of the department

- ❖ Extension of the existing herbal Garden
- ❖ Laboratory Training to students of colleges / industrial employees
- ❖ Patenting herbal drugs
- ❖ Achieving the status of Potential for Excellence
- ❖ Consultancy to Pharmaceutical and Environmental Institutions/ Firms.
- ❖ To contribute more effort towards relevant research projects for the benefit of the society

Evaluative Report (2007-2014)

1. Name of the Department Library and Information Science
2. Year of Establishment 2008
3. Is the Department part of a School / Faculty of the University?
Yes, Faculty of Science
4. Names of Programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary Programmes and departments involved.
Nil
6. Courses in collaboration with other Universities, Industries, Foreign institutions etc.
Nil
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons.
Nil
8. Examination System : Annual / Semester / Trimester / Choice Based Credit System.
Nil
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.
Nil
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors / Associate Professors / Asst.Professors / Others)

Teaching Posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, Qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance.

Name	Qualification	Designation	Area of Specialization	Experience	Research under guidance
Dr. B.Sundaresan (Rtd. 2012)	M.L.I.S Ph.D	Asst. Librarian cum Asst. Professor	Library Science	28 Years	Ph.D- 8

12. List of Senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors.

Nil

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information.

Nil

14. Programme – wise Student Teacher Ratio.

NA

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: Sanctioned, filled and actual.

Assistant – 1

Office Assistant – 1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.

Library and Information Sciences

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from**(a) national (b) international funding agencies and (c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, Project title and grants received project - wise.**

Nil

18. Inter – institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.**a) National collaboration b) International collaboration.**

Nil

19. Departmental projects funded by DST – FIST; UGC – SAP / CAS, DPE, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Nil

20. Research facility – centre with

o	State recognition	-
o	National recognition	-
o	International recognition	-

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies.

Nil

22. Publications:

- **Number of papers published in peer reviewed Journals (national / international)**
Nil
- **Monographs** Nil
- **Chapters in Books** Nil
- **Edited Books**
- **Books with ISBN with details of publishers.**
Nil
- **Citation Index - range / average** ---
- **SNIP** ---
- **SJR** ---
- **Impact Factor - range / average** ---
- **H - index** ---

23. Details of Patents and income generated

NA

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

NA

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad.

Nil

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

Nil

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / Orientation Programs, Workshops, Training programs and Similar Programs).

Nil

28. Student Projects

- **Percentage of Students who have done in - house projects including inter departmental projects.**
- **Percentage of Students doing projects in collaboration with other Universities / Industry / Institute.**

NA

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- **Faculty** ---
- **Doctoral / Post doctoral fellows** ---
- **Students** ---

30. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Nil

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments.

As per norms stipulated by Tamil University

32. Students profile programme wise:

NA

33. Diversity of Students

NA

34. How many Students have cleared civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details Category - wise.

NA

35. Student Progression Percentage against enrolled

Student Progression	Percentage Against Enrolled
UG to PG	-
PG to M.Phil.	-
PG to Ph.D.	-
Ph.D. to Post - Doctoral	-
Employed Campus Selection Other than campus recruitment	-
Entrepreneurs	-

36. Diversity of Staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same University	-
From other Universities within the State	100 %
From Universities from Other States	-
From Universities outside the country	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc., and D.Litt. during the assessment period.

Nil

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library ---
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students ---
- c) Total number of class rooms ---
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility ---
- e) Student's laboratories ---
- f) Research laboratories ---

39. List of doctoral, Post – doctoral students and Research Associates

- a) from the host institution / University ---
- b) from other institutions / Universities

1. Mythili Visahakarupan, Sri Lanka
2. S.Koperundevi
3. Anne Jeel Mani Manimala
4. M.Kavitha
5. T.Sivakumar

40. Number of Post graduate students getting financial assistance from the University.

Nil

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

No

42. Does the department obtain feedback from?

- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching – learning evaluation? If yes, how does the department – utilize the feed back?

NA

- b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching – learning – evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

NA

- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback.

No

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Nil

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (Special lectures / Workshops / Seminar) involving external experts.

1. By organizing seminars in the department
2. By sending the students outside the campus to participate in Seminars, Conferences etc.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

For Ph.D, traditional class room teaching is adopted for the course works and supervision is made frequently regarding the progress of the research students. They are also advised to consult with the experts in the concerned field.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Students are asked every six months about the progress of their research and feedback on teaching, supervising and the curriculum is also received and necessary changes are made.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Nil

48. Give details of 'beyond syllabus scholarly activities' of the department.

- Attending Seminars and conferences - Dr. P.Sundaresan - 5
- Publications

49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

No

50. Briefly high light the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The department was started only recently and earlier it undertook the functions of managing the library. A few students are undertaking research activities in the department. The department has successfully managed the library, and it is planning to expand its activities.

51. Detail five major strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and challenges (SWOC) of the department.**Strengths -**

- ❖ One of the Biggest Library with a Largest Collection on Tamil and other languages
- ❖ Easy approach to Information
- ❖ ETD lab Availability
- ❖ Inlibnet Availability
- ❖ Good usage of library by local and non-local researchers

Weaknesses

- ❖ Lack of faculty members
- ❖ Lack of administrative staff
- ❖ Lack of short term academic courses

Opportunities

- ❖ To develop a digital library for Tamil
- ❖ To develop an archive of rare books
- ❖ Working with other department to offer training programmes
- ❖ Offering services through online

Challenges

- ❖ To develop the department for offering courses
- ❖ Development of infrastructure
- ❖ Automation of library
- ❖ Creation of online catalogue
- ❖ Development of the websites

52. Future plans of the Department

- To fill up the minimum required teaching staff and support staff
- To develop academic programmes
- To offer short term courses and training programmes

CENTRES

GREATER TAMIL LEXICON

The Greater Tamil Lexicon centre of Tamil University seeks to publish comprehensive lexicons for the benefit of the academic world and the public.

Objectives

- To create a register the Tamil language from a historical perspective.
- To document new coinages, new meanings and usage which have been current since the Indian independence.
- To compile new words and expressions in Tamil.
- To store the entire Tamil data through computer as a database, which would be useful to update many dictionaries, in order to help in the standardization of technical terms in Tamil.
- Preparation of a Tamil lexicon by incorporating the words found in the Tamil literature, grammar, historical and scientific books, inscriptions, folk literature research books and journals, and also the words found in regional dialects and in other states of India and also in countries such as Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Singapore and Mauritius.
- Supporting and assisting the Tamil Population living inside and outside India, to understand the various words and terms used in Tamil and use these words more effectively in all walks of life.
- Publication of various types of lexicons for dialects, schools, colleges, various disciplines and glossary of terms.

Plan of Action

- To store in a scriptorium of all the words collected so far.
- To collect large number of regional, dialectical and technical words.
- To keep in touch with various dictionary projects in Tamil Nadu.
- To attend and organize the seminars and conferences, conducting workshops to standardize the works.

Faculty

Dr.H.Chitraputhiran, Principal Editor (i/c)	(up to 08.09.2008)
Dr.Robert Sathiya Joseph, Principal Editor (i/c)	(09.09.2008 - 30.06.2010)
Dr.G.Vasanth, Principal Editor (i/c)	(01.07.2010 - 30.06.2011)
Dr.S.Neelayadhakshi, Principal Editor (i/c)	(from 01.07.2011)
Dr. A. Mathialagan, Assistant Professor	(expired 2012)
Dr.Semasundari, Assistant Professor	

Details of the Publications

The Greater Tamil Lexicon, Tamil University

Year	Books Published
2008-09	Vol.5, 6 Under Tamil Nadu Government Part II Scheme Grants. Rs.15 lakhs
2009-10	Vol.7 Under Tamil Nadu Government Part II Scheme Grants. Rs.15 lakhs
2013-2014	Vol. 8 & 9 Tamil Nadu Research Projects Grants for the Publication Rs.1.5 Lakhs
	The Greater Tamil Lexicon Volume –IX ongoing

Centre's Library

The Greater Tamil Lexicon Centre Library has a total collection of 2500 books and the following are the important collections.

- Rare Encyclopedias
- Rare books and Manuscripts
- *Nighantus* (Thesaurus) and special dictionaries
- Literary books
- Epics
- Dramas
- Folklore
- Medical dictionaries & books
- Music dictionaries & books
- School text books
- Others

Achievements

The Lexicon published by the greater Tamil Lexicon Department of Tamil University, Thanjavur is considered one of the few best publications, since the words found in this Lexicon are far greater in number than the earlier Lexicons. For example, in the lexicon released by Chennai University, only 8000 vowel words are found; but the Lexicon released by Tamil University has 47167 vowel words. So far seven volumes have been released incorporating a total number of 74009 words. Now in the year 2014-2015, 8th and 9th of Lexicon are proposed to be released.

Future Plan

- Totally 25 volumes of Lexicon shall be released and in each volume 10,000 words shall be incorporated
- In future, a lexicon in a year shall be released, i.e. from Vol. no, 9 to 25. The data for the words to be published in these volumes are ready.
- To publish the index for the released lexicons.
- Lexicon for schools and Colleges
- Lexicon for art and *Vazhakkuchol*

ENCYCLOPAEDIA CENTRE

Authoritative Encyclopaedias offering will-authenticated facts and information are indispensable tools for the promotion, proper use and planned development of a language. These Encyclopaedias must carry out the onerous task of compiling the latest information in the fields of Sciences and Humanities. The complied data must constantly be updated to the very day of their publication.

Objectives

- To bring the vast areas of universal knowledge (Science and Humanities) to the door steps of Tamils.
- To provide all essential information in a simple and lucid language so as to make School and College students understand easily.
- To encourage all kinds of people to understand the latest information.
- To coin new technical terms wherever necessary.
- To promote the use of new technical terms.

Faculty

- **Dr.N.Joseph**, Chief Editor (till 30.06.2012)
- **Dr. T. Dheivehan**, Chief Editor (I/C) (from 01.07.2012)

Special features

- The mammoth work published by Tamil University, first of its kind ever prepared in any Indian language under two different disciplines, viz. Science and Humanity.
- The Encyclopaedias published by Tamil University consists of 34 volumes
 - 19 volumes for Sciences
 - 15 volumes for Humanities
- Each volume of about 1000 pages includes *Graphs, Photographs, Tables, Equations, etc.*
- Being a vernacular Language, Encyclopaedia readers find easy by the presentation of equivalent English technical terms in brackets.
- There is an *author index* at the beginning, *subject index* and a *technical terms list* at the end of each volume.
- The Science Encyclopaedia contains information from all branches of basic sciences also includes *Engineering, Technology and Medicine* topics.

Infrastructure Available

- Good stock of books and volumes in different disciplines of Sciences and Humanities
- Computers and its peripherals.
- A Photocopier machine.

Research Projects Submitted

- Publication of *Subject-wise Science Encyclopaedias* in Tamil in the 12th five year plan – Tamil Nadu Government.
- Establishment of *Swami Vivekananda Centre for Soft Skills Development* - UGC.
- *Digitization* of volumes – UGC.

Research Focus

- Apart from publishing reference tools for research in Tamil, the faculty is engaged in teaching and guiding research in the field of *Ancient Science*.
- Planned to bring out specific subject oriented *Encyclopaedic dictionaries* in Tamil.

ADVANCED CENTRE FOR WORLD CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

Tamil, Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Chinese and Arabic are the seven languages recognized as primary Classical languages of the world. India is the only country that has two classical languages, Tamil and Sanskrit. Of all the classical languages, Tamil is the only language that has spoken and written forms even today, apart from literary creation. As a result of the earnest efforts to realize the dream of the Tamils true, the Government of India accorded the status of classical language to Tamil and declared it officially. Later Sanskrit was also accorded the same status. There are several universities in India exclusively for languages. But, no university in India has a department for the classical languages of the world; similarly there is no such department anywhere in the world. Under this circumstance, the Advanced Centre for World Classical Languages at Tamil University in Thanjavur was established at Tamil University on 16.08.2010.

Objectives of the Centre

The centre was established with the objectives to

1. Teach of the Classical languages of the world.
2. To undertake comparative and contrastive studies on the structure of the classic languages of the world.
3. To translate the works available in the classical languages of the world.
4. To compile an Encyclopedia of Culture of the classical languages of the world
5. To Compile of a Historical Encyclopedia of the classical languages of the world
6. To make a Dictionary of Thoughts/Quotations of the classical languages of the world
7. To Compile a Multilingual Dictionary of the classical languages of the world

Staff

Director: **Prof. Dr.S.N.Kandasamy** (from 16.08.2010)

Work done so far

So far this centre has completed the following three major works on Classical Languages and they have been published.

1. Classical works of Tamil and Sanskrit, Tamil University Publication, ISBN
2. Classical work of Chinese, Tamil University Publication, ISBN
3. Classical works of Greek, Vol. I. (in press)

PURE TAMIL DICTIONARY

The Pure Tamil Dictionary Project of Tamil University prepares comprehensive monolingual dictionary in Tamil. The Dictionary aims for the elucidation of grammatical classification, etymological classification (Origin and Derivatives) and appropriate illustrative citations from ancient medieval and modern texts, inscriptions. It will also have adoptable glossaries of various publications of eminent scholars with keen and meticulous attention.

Objectives

1. To prepare a comprehensive monolingual pure Tamil Dictionary
2. To prepare a *Dictionary of Technical Terms of Rarity* in two volumes.
 - i. English to Tamil
 - ii. Tamil to English
3. To prepare the principles of *Transcription of Technical Terms* in one volume.
4. To study the *Etymology of Tamil Words*
5. To prepare simplified grammatical books with principles for the use of error-free writing for present day students of schools and colleges and
6. To prepare Dictionaries in various fields of science and humanities according to fulfill the needs and necessities.

Staff

1. Tiru.P.Aruli, Principal Editor (Rtd. on 30.06.2010)
2. Dr.Parvathi Ammal, Principal Editor (i/c) (from 2013)

Achievements

A Dictionary in Tamil Language has been published. The project is in progress.

PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT

The Tamil University has a separate publication division which helps publishing all books, articles and booklets connected with the research programs (Project Reports, Seminar papers and Endowment Lectures etc.) of the University. With the aim of bring out technical works in Tamil, works of experts in Language, Science, Technology, Engineering, and Medicine are also published. Furthermore, financial reports, applications of various courses with booklets and answer sheet forms are printed by the publication division. New books as well reprint of needed books are undertaken every year.

Staff

Director (in-Charge)

Dr. A.Ramanathan	-	From 2007	- 2008 Sep.
Dr.V.R.Madhavan	-	From 2008 Sep.	- 2008 Dec.
Dr.Palani Arangasamy	-	From 2008 Dec.	- 2009 Jun.
Dr. Kannapurakkannan	-	From 2009 Jul.	- 2014 Jun.

Activities

- The Publication Division helps publishing all books, articles and booklets connected with the research programs (Project Reports of Faculties and Seminar papers and Endowment Lectures) of the University.
- With the aim of bringing out technical works in Tamil, works of experts in Language, Science, Technology, Engineering, Medicine are published.
- Financial Reports, applications of various courses with booklets and answer sheet forms are printed by the division.
- Participation in books exhibitions to promote the circulation of books published by Tamil University.

Publication Committee

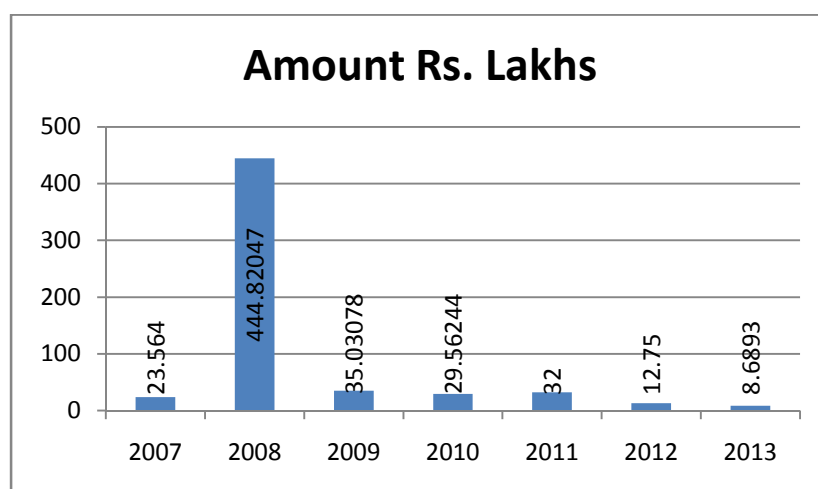
To ensure the quality of the publications, the publication committee comprising Vice-Chancellor as the chairman and 10 members has been appointed to review the works. The books in the manuscript form are reviewed by an expert committee and then the books are published after revision.

Book Sales

All the books and the periodicals *Tamil Kalai* in Tamil with ISSN 2277-7822 and *Tamil Civilization* in English with ISSN 2277-7814 are for sale in the Publication Section at the Palace Campus. During University's Foundation day anniversary and Tamil New Year, 50% discount is offered on the books for all. From 2007 to 2014, the division has participated in the book exhibitions organized at Chennai, Neyveli, Erode, Karaikkudi, Thiruppur and Pudukkottai.

Table Revenue from Book Sales

Sl.No.	Year	Amount Rs.
1.	2007	23,56,400
2.	2008	444,82,047
3.	2009	35,03,078
4.	2010	29,56,244
5.	2011	32,00,000
6.	2012	12,75,000
7.	2013	8,68,930

**Fig. Revenue from the Sale of Books****Publication of Books**

The Publication Division has so far published 493 books (as in Jun. 2014) in various disciplines from 1981. Its activities in the recent years are given below.

2007

The publication Division of the University published, 8 new books, and 20 books were reprinted in this year. The division also printed the course materials for Distance Education Unit of the Tamil University.

2008

In 2008, seven new books were published. Distance education course materials were also printed.

2009

In 2009, 16 new books were published and four books were reprinted. Distance education course materials and two journal issues were printed.

2010

In 2010, 28 new books were published and 12 books were reprinted. Distance education course materials were printed.

2011

In 2011, 14 new books were published and two books were reprinted. Distance education course materials were printed.

2012

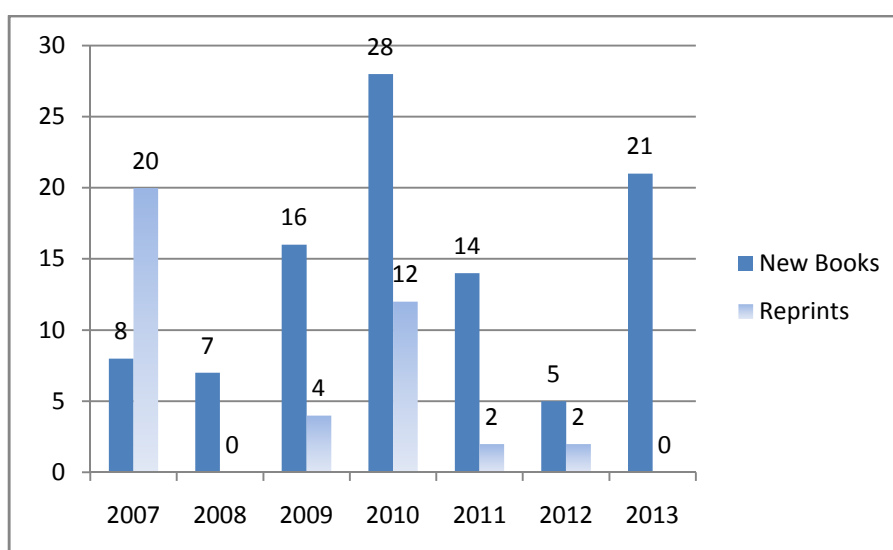
In 2012, five new books were published and two books were reprinted. Distance education course materials were printed.

2013

In 2013, 21 new books were published. Distance education course materials were printed.

Table Details of Publication (Year wise)

Year	New Books	Reprints
2007	8	20
2008	7	-
2009	16	4
2010	28	12
2011	14	2
2012	5	2
2013	21	-
	99	40



Books Published and Reprinted by the Publication Division of the Tamil University

Dr. V.I.SUBRAMONIAN LIBRARY

The Tamil University has a main library which is named after Dr.V.A.Subramonian, the First Vice-Chancellor of Tamil University. All the Departments have their own departmental libraries which function as the sub units of main library.

The University Library has a collection of 1,61,719 books of various subjects from humanities, literature, music and science. These books includes purchased once and also gifted by various Tamil scholars in addition to the publications of the university.

More than 269 Journals and Periodicals on research subjects are available in the main library. Back volumes of the Journals and Periodicals have been compiled for reference to the scholars. Private collection from eminent scholars like Thiru Gna. Thevaneyap paavanar, Thiru N.M.Venkatasamy Nattar, Thirumathi Subbulakshmi, Prof.T.V.Mahalingom, Thiru Jayavelu, Prof.K.Vellaivaranar, Thiru S.Sundaramurthy, Thiru Dhandapani Desikar. Many academicians who worked in this University have also donated many research volumes.

A variety of official landmaps of all the villages in Tamil Nadu have been kept for reference along with all international national geomaps.

The Library has Advisory Committee, Inter-library exchange, book bank facility, partial computer facility, reprographic facilities, Audio & video cassettes, Internet, micro filming, Xerox etc. available.

As per library records, thousands of scholars are enrolled as members.

The Main Library has an INFLIBNET Centre under the UGC scheme which is having a network connection. The Ph.D. theses submitted to Tamil University have been uploaded through the network.

Indian official documents including micro filming collections starting from 1600 CE and 1900 CE have been maintained for reference.

The main functions of the library includes

- Issues of Books for users
- Offering reference service to the users
- Providing copies of research works for reference to the research scholars.
- Information on various research projects under subject headings have been provided to the research students and staff.
- Audio Records of various training programmes for health related data and for pronunciation training are available. They are provided to the visitors on request.

- The service of electronic copying of data is provided to the PG, MPhil and Ph.D. students.
- Computerized information centre is available on various Doctoral and Post Doctoral theses published from all the Indian Universities till 1957. This centre provides help to researchers.
- Library information software is available for the details on Tamil and English books. It is updated periodically.
- Audio visual CD's and DVDs have been collected for the use of visitors.

Library Staff

Director

Dr.B.Sundaresan, Director (i/c) (Rtd on 30.06.2012)

Library in-charge

Dr.A.Gunasekaran, Library in-charge (01.07.2012 - 31.01.2014)

Dr.S.Anandha Natarajan, Library in-charge (from 01.02.2014)

Staff

Mr. S.Arumugam, Librarian Grade I (Spl.Gr) (Rtd on 31.07.2013)

Mr.S.Mariyasoosainathan, Librarian Grade I (Spl.Gr)

Mr.A.Renganathan, Librarian Grade I (Spl.Gr) (Rtd on 30.04.2014)

Mr.P.Velayadha Perumal Pillai, Librarian Grade I (Sel.Gr)

Mr.P.Shanmugam, Librarian Grade I (Sel.Gr)

Mr.M.Gouthaman, Librarian Grade I (Sel.Gr)

Dr.T.Sivakumar, Computer Assistant

Extension Programmes

The extension programmes include

- User oriented programme for first year students of PG courses from the Tamil University departments.
- Through Research Forum, seminars on special meetings are arranged periodically in the library for the research students.
- Library and Information Science related UG and PG courses (BLIS, MLIS) are being conducted through Directorate of Distance Education.
- The main Library has 15 PCs with Internet facilities. Through the ETD Lab all the research students have the access of Internet and bibliography facilities.

Specialized services provided by the library**Manuscripts**

Not available in the Library.

There are separate departments for Palmleaf Manuscripts and Rare Paper Manuscripts in the University. They have collections of Palmleaf manuscripts and rare paper manuscripts.

- **Reference**

CAS, SDI service provided to researchers, scholars and academicians.

- **Reprography/Scanning**

Photostat copy service, scanning, computer printout, India Office Records available in microfilm form.

- **ILL (Inter Library Loan)**

Service is Available. But nobody has utilized it recent past.

- **Information deployment and notification**

Information about new arrivals is sent to students and teachers through circulars to the notice board of library and departments and also through informal communication with the students. New arrival display is available.

- **OPACs**

OPAC is available and the library staff members help the user directly.

- **Internet Access**

Internet access facility for the students with four systems in the speed of 1Gbps.

- **Downloads**

Yes. Download facility provided to the students and researchers from the related databases.

- **Printouts**

Yes. Printing service is provided wherever they download research papers.

- **Reading list/ Bibliography Compilation**

Yes

- **In-house/ remote access to e-resources**

In-house access is permitted. Users can use the e-publications through INFLIBNET portal.

- **User Orientation and awareness**

Yes. Orientation class is conducted for the benefit of new students, every year.

- **Assistance on Searching Databases**

Whenever students asking for assistance to search the databases, the library staff members immediately help them.

- **INFLIBNET/IUC Facilities**

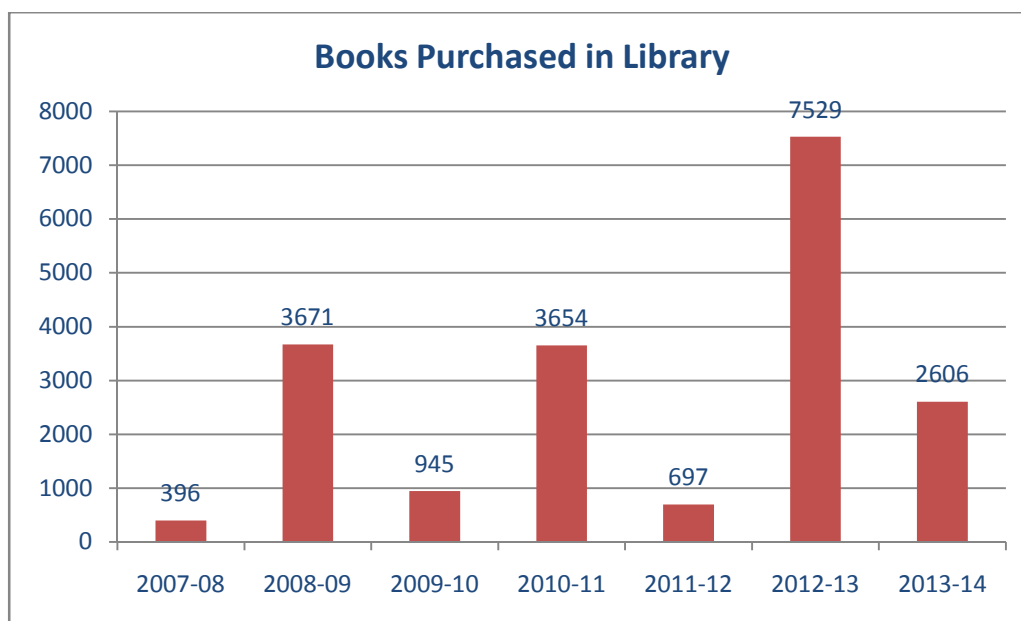
INFLIBNET, UGC-Infonet Consortium facilities are available.

- **M.Phil. and Ph.D. Dissertation Catalogues**

Offers the dissertations for reference.

Table of Books and Reference Books purchased after Accreditation

Year	Books and Reference Books	Total Cost (Rs.)
2007-08	305+91 = 396	51, 577
2008-09	3421+250 = 3671	11, 75, 963
2009-10	920+25 = 945	4, 21, 624
2010-11	3406+248 = 3654	24, 28, 206
2011-12	676+21 = 697	4, 50, 472
2012-13	6737+892 = 7529	24, 71, 242
2013-14	1606+1000= 2606	13, 57, 233



The library is modernized with ETD lab facilities for the benefit of students and teachers. The internet access provided to the students makes the researchers to visit library very often. Periodically new books were purchased, which encourages the staff and students to use library frequently.

A suggestion box is placed in the entrance and necessary actions are taken for the improvement in library services.

The Director of Library readily looks into the feedback from the users and takes necessary action.

Efforts made towards the infrastructural development of the library in the last four years.

- ETD lab facilities 2013
- Internet Facility
- Digitization of Rare books
- Drinking water facility

AUDIO-VISUAL CENTRE

Audio-Visual centre is one of the main auxiliary units of the University. This unit takes care of the audio visual needs of the University. All the programmes undertaken by the University are documented by this unit.

Objectives

- To document the research activities of the University.
- To document South Indian arts and culture.
- To encourage, cultivate and harvest the resources of the faculty members and other experts to produce high quality educational programmes.
- To cater to the audio-Visual needs of the departments related to the subjects of language teaching, performing arts, archaeological activities, documentation of manuscripts and sciences
- To produce excellent audio-visual and multimedia programmes of social awareness like First Aid, Road Accident, Blood donation, Blue Cross, Health Care, Aids Awareness & Social services
- To conduct Research and Train Media Persons.
- To effectively utilize electronic media in education.
- Promote a healthy audio-visual culture to Higher Education.
- Popularize e-learning.

Staff

Mr. B. Sekar, Head, Technical Assistant
Mr. R. Selvam, Technical Assistant
Mr. P. Suresh

Future Plans

- All Subject Lessons Preparation in CD & DVDs **"The vision is to electronically reach out to a large number of students, teachers and general public with quality educational software, so as to address the issues accessing higher education with equity and quality"**.
- The center is planning to conduct short term video courses in script writing. Video production, Video Editing, Film Appreciation courses for the interested unemployed youths and Video Practical training programmers for the Mass Communication students. "This will also help to regenerate finance to the center."
- *Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMMRC)*

Multimedia plays a major role in advancement of research and teaching. Tamil University being a pioneer in using the multimedia in advanced research, it is proposed to establish a full scale Educational Multimedia Research Centre.

Being unitary University for advanced researches, right from its establishment in the year 1981, Tamil University have made lot of progress in visual documentation of

Traditional arts like Folk performances, Drama and archaeological excavations by the audio-visual centre, which are commended by various national and international level institutions. The productions done so far were useful in research. So far the audio-visual centre produced and documented 70 plays. As the University has the core infrastructure upgrading AVC as an advanced centre is felt essential. Having experience in such activities, establishment of such centre will enhance the multimedia productions for research and teaching.

Objectives of the proposed Centre

- To set a full-fledged studio for Audio-Visual recording of Research activities in Humanities and social sciences at Tamil University.
- To convert the data in to useful visual material to UG and PG level teaching
- To make the material popular, telecasting in to national and international level programmes.
- To help the researchers in their activities by giving them short term training/workshops/colloquium in production of multimedia programs.
- It aims to document all the research activities of the University by Audio-visual means. It also aims at producing teaching materials for the UG and PG level courses offered by the University. The production work for Community Radio of Tamil University is also done by the Audio-Visual centre.
- To cater to the needs of the departmental activities like Language Teaching, Performing Arts, Archaeological activities, Documentation of Manuscripts, etc., related to Audio-Visual.
- To promote a healthy audio-visual culture to Higher Education
- To encourage, cultivate and harvest the resources of the faculty members and other experts to produce high quality educational programmes.
- To document and popularize the research activities of the University
- To document South Indian arts and culture
- To produce Audio-Visual and Multimedia programmes of Social awareness activities such as First Aid, Road Accidents, Blood donation, Blue Cross, Health Care, Aids Awareness & Social services
- To conduct Research & Training the Media Persons
- To popularize e-learning

Vision of the proposed Centre

The vision of the Centre is to reach out a large number of students, teachers and general public with quality educational programmes electronically, so as to address the issues of accessing higher education with equity and quality through production of Subject Lessons in the form of visuals and to reach the learners by means broadcasting and making it available through e-media.

The center is also planning to conduct short term video courses in script writing. Video production, Video Editing, Film Appreciation courses for the interested unemployed youths and Video Practical training programmers for the Mass Communication students.

Collaborative work

The Tamil University Audio-Visual Centre has collaborated with the following institutions in producing documentaries to create awareness among the public.

Leprosy Mission of Kumbakonam – Documentary on Leprosy awareness

Saraswathi Mahal, Thanjavur – Documentary on Saraswathi Mahal library World Classical Tamil Conference 2010.

The Tamil University has a separate website for interaction with the public and society. The important events which is being held often are recorded, edited and will be published in the website as soon as possible.

The programmes which are being broadcasted in the community radio station daily are also published in the website.

Existing Equipments in AVC

Sl.No.	Equipment
1.	Communication Equipments
2.	Audio Equipments
3.	Projection Equipments
4.	Video & Computer Equipments
Existing Building Area of around 500 Sq.Feet	

Achievements

All the activities of the University and the departments have been documented (audio and video) and archived.

TAMIL UNIVERSITY MUSEUM

Tamil Nadu is a rich field for the ethnological collection, but no systematic field study has yet been taken to preserve the Tamil Culture, which is an urgent need. The implementation of different developmental plans and welfare schemes together with the country's industrialization, urbanization and improved communication has changed the life style of the various segments of the society. As a result, folk and tribal culture in Tamil Nadu is undergoing rapid changes at present. Tamil University therefore considered it indispensable to set up a well designed, carefully planned cultural museum that will not be of casual assembly of art, but will provide source material for original research work on various facts of the Tamil people. At the same time, it is necessary to juxtapose Tamil Culture as part and parcel of the Indian Culture. In other words, while the emphasis in the museum will be on Tamil art, culture and tradition, it will not be viewed in isolation, but as a vibrant constituent of a national scenario and in doing so, the museum will bring forth the interaction among the various sub cultural identities in India. Today museum is no longer a repository of ancient objects or a place of a single or casual visit of tourists, but is an integral part of the learning process with the four-fold objectives of collection, research, presentation and education.

The Tamil University museum was established in 1982 in the medieval palace building of the Marathas at Thanjavur.

Faculty

Mr. Devaraj, Curator (up to 2012)

Dr. A. Thulasendran, Museum Incharge (from 2012)

The Objectives of the Museum

- To disseminate information about art, culture and history of South India.
- To offer education and entertainment to the children and the public.

Location, and Galleries and Collections

The Museum is located in the centre of the town within the palace complex, which is about 400 year old. Over the years, the collection has increased and it stands at more than 3500 objects now. The collection mainly consists of objects of arts and crafts and other categories of objects of material culture of various communities in Tamil Nadu. The museum collection comprises not only such articles of daily life as clothing and utensils, but also all other kinds of relevant materials dealing with all regions in Tamil Nadu. Special collections of the museum include Buddha's stone image (10th century).

At present the collections belong to the following galleries:

1. Archaeology

At present, this section exhibits antiquities like Paleolithic, Neolithic and Megalithic objects, iron and copper objects, beads, pottery, explored and excavated from Vallam, Kodumanal, Periyapattinam, Tiruvamattur, Attirampakkam and Thanjavur districts. Plaster-cast models of objects found in the Indus valley have been exhibited in this gallery. The museum has also been engaged in the collection of archaeological materials from other parts of India.

2. Epigraphy

Epigraphy deals with the art of writing and inscriptions. The chart displayed in this gallery shows the development of Tamil Script through the ages. Archaeological and paleographic Evidence reveals that the Brahmi script was in use in Tamil Nadu from 3rd century BCE to 3rd century CE. Thereafter it evolved gradually in "Vattezhuttu" and classical Tamil scripts of the medieval period. Some stone inscriptions present here belong to the Chola and Maratha period.

3. Numismatics

The term numismatics is normally associated with the vocation of collecting coins. It is well known that the study of the coins plays an important role in archaeology. In Tamil Nadu rulers of various periods have issued many varieties of coins in gold, silver and copper. Tamil University museum has many coins of the Kongu Cheras, Cholas, Pandyas, Nayaks, Sultans and Indo-foreign coins in its collection comprise copper and silver specimens.

4. Sculpture

Sculpture is the creation of forms in solid material through, casting or moulding. The sculpture collection includes bronze, stone and wooden items. The bronze section consists of Saivite and Vaishnavite icons. The stone sculptures on display in the gallery are mostly of the Chola period.

5. Arms

Swords and daggers were used not only during war, but also in games, exercises and dances, and they are still being worshiped during the festivals. The collection of swords, daggers, bows and arrows in the museum belongs to the Nayaks, Maratha, British and the tribal people of Nilgris and Tirunelveli.

6. Folk Arts

Folk arts of Tamil Nadu have a magnificent range. It has been appreciated by many scholars of the world. Folk art exhibits include folk dance paraphernalia and artifacts of folk art.

7. Household Articles

Domestic utensils of the Tamils are made of bell metal, brass and copper. Plates, cups and drinking vessels, different shaped betel-nut boxes, and indoor games of different styles of decoration are present in the collection.

8. Religious art

Religious art has a significant place in the culture of the Tamil people. Religious art revealed through Puja materials. The most interesting collection of this gallery includes different kind of lamps for worship and vessels for rituals.

9. Music Instruments

Music is the food of the soul and is closely related to civilization. There are many types of musical patterns and traditions based on sound systems. The musical instruments collection comprises of percussion, string and wind instruments. The folk musical instruments related to the religious festivals are the most interesting among the collections.

10. Contemporary Art

The contemporary art in our country has emerged from the impact of modern art movements in the west. A creative, individualistic approach to colour, form and composition in this gallery exemplify these features of modern art. Represented here are the works of well-known artists from South India.

11. Agricultural Implements

In Tamil Nadu, agriculture has been the very basis for its economic, social and cultural development. Agricultural exhibits include ploughshare, fishing, hunting, bee-keeping and so on.

Educational Activities

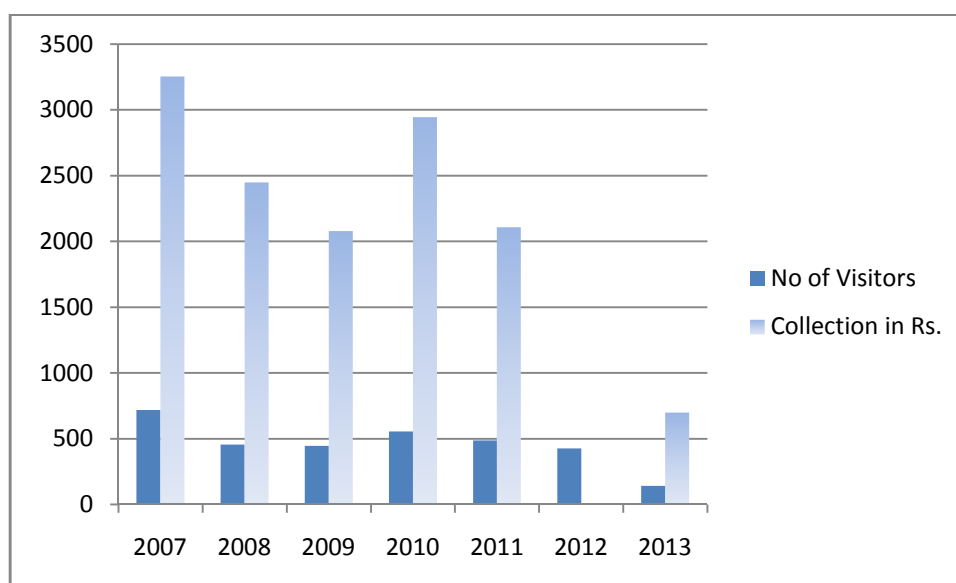
- During the 1000th year celebration of the Brihadhiswara temple in 2010, the museum participated in exhibition, organized by the Government of Tamil Nadu.
- The Museum also offers training to the students of the MA. course of the Department of Epigraphy and Archaeology.
- The course of Museology of the MA. course of the Department of Epigraphy and Archaeology is offered by the Museum.

Future plans

The university proposes to build a major museum on Tamil history, heritage and culture in an area of 20 acre complex near Tiruchirappalli Road, within the Tamil University campus. The proposed museum would be an important attraction on Tamil History, Heritage and Culture. It will combine open-air and indoor exhibitions. A proposal has been sent to Government of Tamil Nadu.

Table Visitor Data and Revenue Collection

	Year	No of Visitors	Collection in Rs.
1	2007	717	3255
2	2008	456	2450
3	2009	446	2080
4	2010	554	2946
5	2011	486	2110
6	2012	425	-
7	2013	142	701



SIDDHA CLINICAL OUT-PATIENT UNIT

An out-patient clinical unit is functioning under the Department of Siddha Medicine. The Department of Siddha Medicine is in the main campus and the Siddha Clinic Unit is in the Palace Campus of the University in Thanjavur town, so that people can reach the clinic easily. The clinic functions between 4.00 p.m. and 5.45 p.m. on all the working days. Free consultation is provided by Siddha Medical Practitioner who is working an Asst. Professor of the Department. Medicines are provided at very low cost to the patients attending the clinic for various acute and chronic ailments.

Objectives

- To offer traditional medicine practice at a low cost to the needy.
- To popularize Siddha Medicine.
- To undertake research in Siddha Medicine.
- To organize free Siddha medical camps in rural areas.

Faculty

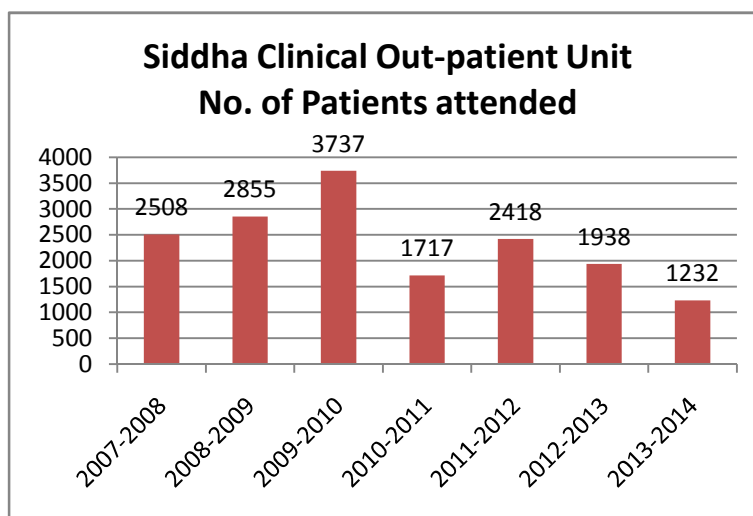
- Prof. Dr. S.Prema, Incharge (till 30.06.2010)
- Dr. P.Bharatha Jothi, Incharge (from 01.07.2010)

Achievements

Every year more than thousand patients are attending the clinical out- patient unit and getting free consultancy (See Table)

Table. Number of Patients who visited the Siddha Clinic

	No. of Patients
2007-2008	2508
2008-2009	2855
2009-2010	3737
2010-2011	1717
2011-2012	2418
2012-2013	1938
2013-2014	1232



Patients of various ages, both male and female attend the clinical unit for the consultancy for various disorders like uterine problem, skin diseases, vadha diseases, fever, grey hair, diabetes and arthritis.

Many clinical research studies have been undertaken for Ph.D. and M.Phil. projects in the clinical research unit.

NSS PROGRAMME

Tamil University has a separate unit of NSS Programme. Since Tamil University is a research-oriented university, focusing mainly on research, the number of students available is limited. However, the NSS unit of the University has undertaken many social welfare activities.

Organiser:

Prof. K.Baskaran	2007 to 2009
Prof.N.Athiyaman	2009 to 2012
Dr.R.Thirunavukkarasu	2012 to 2014

Project Officers

Dr.A.Rajendran	Jul. 2007 to Feb 2009
Dr.K.K.Kavitha	Mar 2009 to Jul. 2009
Dr.K.Sankar	Mar 2009 to Oct 2009
Dr.S.Karpagam	Nov.2009 to 2014

The year-wise welfare programs of NSS are given below.

2007

- The NSS unit had 200 members of PG and M.Phil. students.
- From March 2007, a separate unit consisting of 100 girl students was organized.
- A special camp was organized for cleaning the streets and temples of Pillayarpatti village, which is in the neighborhood of Tamil University, from 16.3.2007 to 25.3.2007. During these days, awareness programmes on health, hygienic and national integrity were organized and talks were given by Physicians and Police Officials.
- In addition, World Women's Day was celebrated with the support offered by the NSS volunteers.

2008

- In 2008, two units containing 100 male volunteers each and 1 unit of 100 women volunteers were functioning in the university.
- Blood Donation and Blood Group Identification Camps were organized on 13.2.2008 in Tamil University for faculties and students. Blood samples were donated by 30 male and female students.
- Programmes of cleaning the streets and temples were carried out in Nilagiri Panchayat and Pillayarpatti Panchayat.
- In addition, cultural and awareness programmes on health, hygienic and national integrity were also organized.

2009

- The NSS unit of the Tamil University had three units with 300 students till 31.03.2009 and from 1.4.2009, 150 students were active in the NSS unit.
- Special camp was organized in the village of Pillayarpatti from 12.3.2009 to 18.3.2009. Cleaning the streets, school complexes and temples of Pillayarpatti and Nilagiri Panchayat were undertaken. Awareness programmes were also organized.
- Celebration of World women's day was undertaken with the support of the NSS volunteers.
- Blood Donation and Blood Group Identification Camps were organized on 30.3.2009.
- Dr.Sankar, Project Officer, participated in the Workshop for Project Officers organized by Rajiv Gandhi Youth Club and Indian Youth Sports Ministry from 1st to 3rd, Jun. 2009 at Sriperumpudur.
- In the mountaineering camp organized for the students from Jun. 20- Jul. 1, 2009 by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Welfare, volunteer Mr.A.Tholkappian, PG Student of Science Faculty participated.
- Many other programmes like Tree Plantation, Awareness programme on natural food and Yoga, Awareness programme for women on Cancer and Anemia along with free eye-camp were organized between Nov. and Dec. with the participation of 300 volunteers.
- Tree plantation programmes was organized within the Tamil University campus on 24.09.2009 on the occasion of 40th anniversary of NSS programme in India
- Rubella and Cancer Awareness programmes were organized on 19.11.2009 by the NSS unit and Dr. Bharati Suresh Kannan delivered a lecture.
- A free eye care camp was organized on 10-12-2009 in the Tamil University campus with the support of Thanjavur Victory Lions Club and Madurai Aravind Eye Hospital.

2010

- Summer Camp was organized from 05.03.2010 to 11.03.2010 in the village of Pillayarpatti panchayat. Streets, school campus and temples of the village were cleaned by the volunteers. During the seven days, awareness programmes were also organized.
- Tamil University NSS volunteer Mr. P.Velmurugan participated in the Summer Camp organized by the Sports Ministry of the Central Government at Sathayabhama University, Chennai.

2011

- A special camp for the year 2011 was organized in the Pillayarpatti Panchayat from 04.03.2011 to 10.03.2011. During the period, student volunteers undertook cleaning of streets, temples and school Complex. Furthermore, awareness programmes were also organized for the benefit of the village people.

- Free Eye care camp was organized on 04.03.2011 at the University campus with the support of Thanjavur Victory Lions Club and Madurai Aravind Eye hospital and 250 staff members and university staff participated and benefited from the camp.
- Blood Donation and Blood Group Identification Camps were organized on 22.09.2011 and 250 students and staff members participated in the programme.

2012

- Seven day special camp was organized from 14.03.2012 to 20.03.2012. During this period cleanliness drive was organized and temples, streets and school complex of the village were cleaned by the student volunteers.
- Campus activities: The student volunteers involved in cleaning the Tamil University campus and the sports ground.
- The NSS Unit of Tamil University and the Ancient City Lions Club organized an awareness program on kidney on 08.03.2012. For 50 people, kidney related blood tests were also conducted.

RED RIBBON CLUB

The Red Ribbon Club, which is a unit of Tamil Nadu Aids Control Board, was started in Tamil University in the year 2010. It was started with one unit of 100 students.

Objectives

The objective of the Red ribbon Club is to create awareness about Aids, HIV among the students and the public.

Activities

The activities of the Club cover

- Awareness programmes with the support of the Medical experts
- Showing short-films for creating awareness among students and public.

The Awareness Programmes on Aids Control and Blood Donation were organized by the Red Cross Society and the Thanjavur District Medical Officer Dr.T.Kanakasundaram. Film shows were arranged for the faculty and students related to Blood Donation and Aids awareness. These programmes were coordinated by Dr.N.Athiyaman and NSS Project officer Dr.K.Sankar, and Dr.S.Karpagam.

Awareness Programme with film shows on "Aids Awareness" was organized for the PG students on 23.11.2011. The programmes were coordinated by Dr.N.Athiyaman, Dr.S.Parimala, Registrar (i/c). The Orientation Programme on "Confidence buildings measure" was also conducted.

2010

Thanjavur District Health Officer Dr.P.Kanagasundram gave a lecture on the activities of the Red Ribbon Club. Short films on Aids were also shown for the benefit of the students and public.

2011

An awareness programme and a lecture were organized on 23.11.2011. A discussion session titled "Celebrating Life" was organized. Red Ribbon Club manager for Thanjavur District Mr. R. Tirumalairaj conducted an awareness programme in the university for the benefit of students.

2013

A training programme on Red Ribbon Club was organized on 09.02.2013. The University staff and students participated in the training programme.

Remedial Coaching Classes (for SC/ST/OBC/Minority categories)

1. Name of the Scheme:

XII th Plan - Remedial Coaching Classes at UG/ PG Level for SC/ST Students in Tamil University.

2. Year of Sanction

XI th Plan – UGC on 7th Dec. 2006. Lr.No.F10-36/2006 (SCT)

XIIth Plan – UGC on 31st Aug. 2012.Lr.No.F 28-2/2012

Grant approved by UGC = 219.50 Lakhs

Grant released by UGC so far = 94.98 Lakhs

3. Aims

Tamil University is located in the rural region of Tamil Nadu. Our University is offering education to the students from rural area and also creates the first graduates from many families. Offering training on several aspects may increase their ability to compete their life.

3. Working Faculty Members

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Period
XI th Plan			
1.	Dr. N. Nagarajan Department of Ancient Science, Tamil University, Thanjavur	Co-ordinator	2007-2012
2.	Mr. J.Selvakumar	Part time Assistant & computer Operator	2007-2012
3.	Mr. J. Anbarasan	Office Assistant	2007-2012
XII th Plan			
1.	Dr. V. Hazeena Begum, Professor, Department of Siddha Medicine, Tamil University, Thanjavur	Co-Ordinator	Nov 2011 to Apr 2013
2.	Dr.S. Udayasuriyan, Head of the Department, Department of Tamil Studies in foreign Countries, Tamil University, Thanjavur	Co-Ordinator	09.05.2014 to Till date
3.	Dr. R. Madhavi, Dept. of Music, Tamil University, Thanjavur.	Sub Co-ordinator	Nov 2011 to Till date
4.	Tmt. G. Sumathi	Part time (LDC) Assistant & computer Operator	Feb 2013 to Till date
5.	Mr. R. Ranjithkumar	Office Assistant	Feb 2013 to Till date

4. Books Details

No.of Books 2255 Nos.

5. No of Students Beneficiary**XI th Plan - 2007 -2012**

Department	Year	SC Students	ST Students	OBC (Non Creamy Layer) Students	Minority Students
Tamil Literature, History and Archaeology, History and Culture, Philosophy, Applied Tamilology, Folklore, Manuscriptology, Applied linguistics, Sociology, Environment Science, Music and Computer Science	2006-07 =150	102	0	48	0
	2007-08 =130	69	0	61	0
	2008-09 = 90	77	0	13	4
	2009-10 = 77	72	0	4	1
	2010-11 = 114	58	1	48	6
	2011-12 = 118	92	0	23	3
Total	679	470	1	197	14

XII th Plan - 2013 -2014

S. No	Department	2012-2013 (I & II Year)					2013-2014 (I & II Year)					Total Nos.					Male	Female
		SC	ST	OBC	Minority categories	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Minority categories	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Minority categories	Total		
1	Siddha	6	0	3	0	9	6	0	3	0	9	12	0	6	0	18	8	10
2	Computer Science	4	0	2	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2	8	2	6
3	Epigraphy and Archaeology	14	1	5	0	20	16	0	4	0	20	30	1	9	0	40	11	29
4	Linguistics	7	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	6	13	0	0	0	13	9	4
5	Literature	43	0	16	0	59	24	0	14	0	38	67	0	30	0	97	29	68
	Total	74	1	26	2	103	52	0	21	0	73	126	1	47	2	176	59	117

7. Details of Classes Taken in 2013-2014 XII th Plan

Sl.No.	Batch	Teachers Engaged	No.of Period Taken
1	P.G. Students	16	42

8. Ongoing Programmes

- ❖ Under this scheme, the syllabi for remedial coaching were obtained from the Departments of Tamil University.
- ❖ With the help of Heads of the Department's suggestion books were purchased.
- ❖ For the subjects of each department, SC/ST Remedial Coaching Scheme (U.G.C.) collections of books are available.
- ❖ Department-wise attendance was maintained for Students.

9. Future Plans of the Scheme

- ❖ Imparting education through online in Tamil and English Languages.
- ❖ Encouraging the students to learn through reading books.
- ❖ To fulfill the aspirations of students more number English learning classes will be conducted.
- ❖ Students will be motivated to learn skills in Yoga, Dance, Music and Handicrafts.
- ❖ Classes on Personality Development would be organized.

10. Further Requirement

- ❖ Internet facility
- ❖ Book Purchase
- ❖ Furniture
- ❖ A building to conduct Classes and training

ENTRY INTO SERVICE COACHING SCHEME

(for SC/ST/OBC/Minority categories)

I. Name of the Plan : UGC/SC-ST-OBC-Minority Students

Coaching Class for Entry into Services

II. Implementation of the 10th Plan : 03.01.2006

Implementation of the 11th Plan : 02.01.2007

UGC Grant

SC/ST/ Entry in to Service Coaching Scheme Amount Sanctioned : 20.80 Lakhs.

Aim of the Plan

- Skill improvement for all competitive Examination through special coaching.
- One of the very important aims is to bring at least one student passing the IAS examination pass per year as this university is enrollment is mostly from the rural region.

Nature of Work Undertaken

1. Collect the Books and keep records
2. Assisting student Selection
3. Assisting in Teachers Selection
4. Assisting in Competitive Class Supervision
5. Assisting in Skill Test
6. Assisting in Class Orientation Test
7. Assisting in Test Question paper Preparing
8. Assisting in the Personality Development to the Student.

Staff Particulars

Name of the Co-ordinators : 1. Dr. K. Shankar M.Sc., M.phil., Ph.D.,
Period : 09.01.2007 to 31.03.2012.

Name of the Co-ordinator : 1. Dr. Dr.K. Thilagavathi M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D
Period 12.12.2012- Till now.

Conducted Class for TNPSC, IAS.

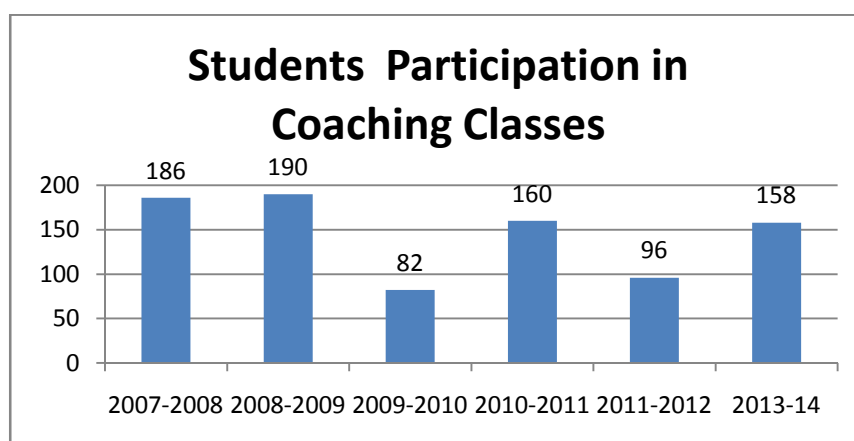
Last 8 years (2007-2014) : 480 Days (2400 Hours)

Class Conducted for TNPSC All Groups in following Subject Teaching

1. Tamil, 2. English, 3.Mathamatics, 4. Social Science, 5.Economics, 6.History, 7. Statistics ,
8. Chemistry, 9. Physics, 10. Zoology, 11. Botany, 12.Computer Skills, 13. General Knowledge

Table Students Participation in the Coaching Classes
for Competitive Exams

Year	No. Of Students
2007-08	186
2008-09	190
2009-10	82
2010-11	160
2011-12	96
2012-13	158
2013-14	158



Class Conducted Teachers No.	:	43
Conducted Test for 2007-2012	:	12 Tests
Attended the Student in		
Class Conducted Teachers No.	:	16
Conducted Test for 2012-2014	:	4 Test

Students Pass particulars

	Name of the Exam	No. of Students qualified
1	TNPSC 1 st Group	4
2	TNPSC 2 nd Group	8
3	TNPSC 4 th Group	8

Community wise Student Attended the Class Particulars in 2012-2014

Total Number of Student's Benefited : 158

Post Graduate	SC/ST Student's	OBC	MBC	Others	Teachers' Engaged	No. Of Period Taken	No. Of Tests Held	Appeared				Result							
												Pass				Failed			
												SC/ST	OBC	MBC	Others	SC/ST	OBC	MBC	Others
M.A	15	7	5	5	5	36 Hrs		15	7	5	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
M.Sc	16	12	3	7				16	12	3	7		-		-	-	-	-	-
M.Ed	16	3	4	1				16	3	4	1		-		-	-	-	-	-
M. Phil	20	8	5	1				20	8	5	1		-		-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D	18	4	3	1				18	4	3	1		-		-	-	-	-	-
Total	85	34	20	-	5	36	4	85	34	20	-	2		1	-	-	-	-	-
G. Total	85	34	20	-	5	36	4	85	34	20	-	2		1	-	-	-	-	-

UGC NET/SLET COACHING CENTRE

NET Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC/Minority categories

The NET/SLET coaching centre was established in the Tamil University to assist the students to successfully qualify NET/SLET exams.

Activities :

- Offering Training to M.Phil. and Ph.D. Students in NET/SLET Exams.
- To enhance the educational standards and job opportunities providing training to M.A. Students.
- Conducting classes for the students by the teachers.
- Conducting Spoken English Classes to enhance English knowledge of students.
- Conducting classes using multimedia packages.
- Assistance to improve the research and thinking knowledge of the students.
- Offering training classes on new thoughts and ideas to the students.

Staff incharge:

Academic	:	Co-ordinator Dr.A.Thulasendren Dept. of Epigraphy and Archeology
Non-Academic	:	1. Part-time Assistant & Computer Operator Mrs. R.Menaka
Office Assistant	:	2. Mr.R.Ranjitkumar

Books Purchased under the Scheme

Reference Books	:	1183
New Books	:	56
Total	:	1239

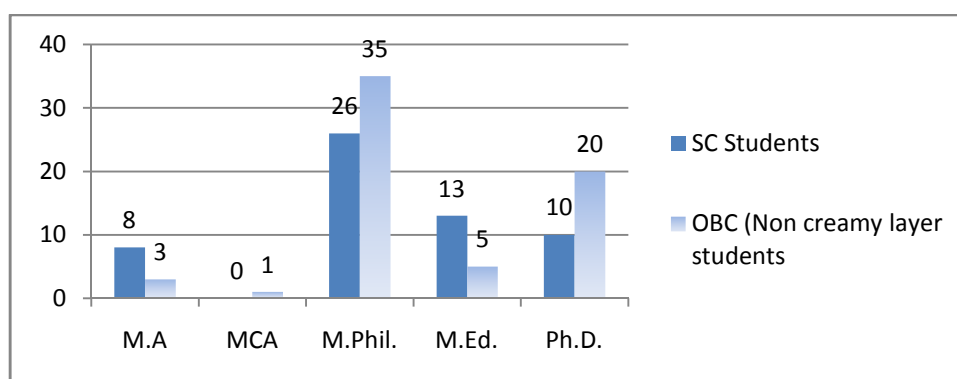
Coaching Classes for SC/ST/OBC Minority (Non Creamy Layer) for preparation at PG Level

Sl. No	Department	M.A.	M.Phil.	M.Ed.	M.Sc.	Ph.D.	Total
1	Sculpture	-	3	-	-	-	3
2	Music	-	1	-	-	1	2
3	Drama	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	Palm Leaf Manuscripts	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	Epigraphy and Archaeology	-	1	-	-	12	13
6	Social Science	-	2	-	-	1	3
7	Maritime History & Marine Archaeology	-	-	-	-	2	2
8	Scientific Tamil and Tamil Development	-	4	-	-	-	4

9	Education and Management	-	25	21	-	8	54
10	Literature	8	5	-	-	1	14
11	Linguistics	-	1	-	-	1	2
12	School of Indian Languages & Comparative Literature	-	2	-	-	-	2
13	Industries and Earth Science	-	2	-	-	-	2
14	Computer Science	-	15	-	1	-	16
Total							121

Enrolment in NET Coaching Class in the Year 2013-14 (XIIth Five Year Plan)

Class	SC Students	ST Students	OBC (Non creamy layer students)	Minority students Time	Total
M.A.	8	-	3	-	11
MCA	-	-	1	-	1
M.Phil.	26	-	35	-	61
M.Ed.	13	-	5	-	18
Ph.D.	10	-	20	-	30
Total					121



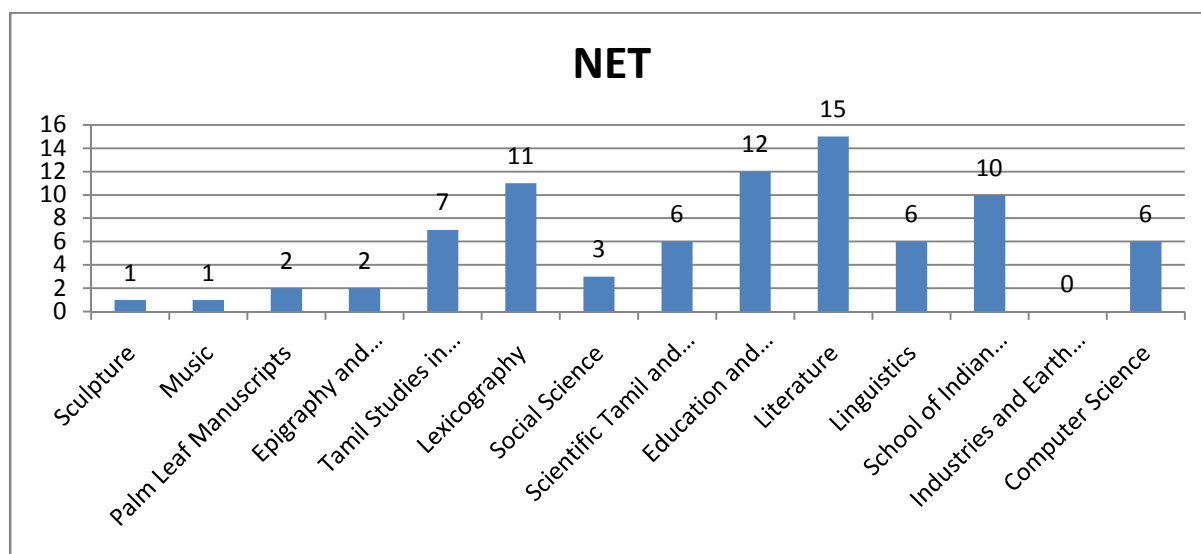
Student Enrolment in NET Coaching Class in the Year 2013-14

Coaching offered in the Year -2013 to 2014

Sl.No.	Corse	Teachers Engaged	No.of hours Taken
1	M.A. MCA M.Phil. M.Ed. Ph.D.	8	44

NUMBER OF CANDIDATES QUALIFIED IN NET/SLET EXAMINATIONS (2007-2014)

Sl. No	Department	NET	SLET
1	Sculpture	1	3
2	Music	1	3
3	Palm Leaf Manuscripts	2	0
4	Epigraphy and Archaeology	2	0
5	Tamil Studies in Foreign Countries	7	1
6	Lexicography	11	1
7	Social Science	3	1
8	Scientific Tamil and Tamil Development	6	2
9	Education and Management	12	0
10	Literature	15	20
11	Linguistics	6	0
12	School of Indian Languages & Comparative Literature	10	4
13	Industries and Earth Science	0	4
14	Computer Science	6	0
	Total	82	39



DIRECTORATE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION

The Directorate of Distance Education was started in the year 2006 as a mark of the Silver jubilee year of the Tamil University. The DDE of Tamil University is taking consistent efforts since then, to reach out to the society for spreading the knowledge and skills, and thereby it empowers the youth to face their career challenges successfully. In order to keep pace with the onset of globalization, our country needs trained human resource in the area of higher education. The University through the DDE has paved a way for large number of people to enter into the varied fields of Higher Education. Courses have been designed and offered in Tamil medium keeping in view of the aims and objectives of the University and also the needs of the society. In total, there are 73 courses offered by the DDE at varied levels. Through its 85 study centres, which are located all over Tamil Nadu, the University gives access to education even to the poorer sections from the rural area.

The present Vice-Chancellor Dr. M. Thirumalai under took extraordinary efforts in the overall administration of the Distance Education. The Directorate of Distance Education (DDE) has been revamped and several new initiatives have made it as a vibrant and major contributor in the field of higher education. A Government Order for the functioning of the DDE has been obtained with retrospective effect. The other significant measures of the DDE include development of new courses, increasing and effective management of study centres, introduction of a new pattern in examination system, bringing of study materials in print in the form of text books, introduction of software in the admission and examination processes, introduction of online education, payment of fee through online, etc., have all paved a way for a threefold increase in the admission of students.

Highlights

1. As per the IGNOU-DEC (now UGC-DEB) norms, an Advisory Committee was formed to determine the activities of the DDE.
2. A dynamic website www.tamiluniversitydde.org has been created.
3. The office of the DDE has been modernized at a cost of Rs. 14 lakhs.
4. R & D committee was formed to promote the activities of DDE.
5. New Courses have been added.

6. Introductory and Foundation Courses have been introduced for the school drop outs, in order to enable them to enter into the higher education.
7. Online Education has been introduced.
8. Expert committee constituted by NCTE, Bangalore visited the University on 21.3.2014 for the approval of additional intake of students (500 nos.) in B.Ed. Programme.
9. M.Ed. programme will be introduced soon.
10. Approval from the Tamil Nadu Government has been obtained for conducting the programmes in both Tamil & English medium.
11. Development Grant from IGNOU-DEC has been received every year.

Collaborative Programmes

MOU with other Educational institutions were made in the following programmes:

- M.A. Yoga and Human Excellence-VISION, World Community Service Centre, Azhiyar.
- Computer programmes - Softview Institute of DTP, Chennai.
- Acupuncture Sciences - Cumbam Academy, Cumbam.
- Online Education programme - EDUSEARCH India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Special Features

- Admissions are made throughout the year.
- Fee concession is given to Govt. employees (20%) and Alumni (10%)
- Scholarship is given to SC/ST students
- Students have an opportunity to study an additional Diploma/Certificate courses.
- Subject and year exemption is given to the discontinued students who would like to join the degree courses
- Diploma holders are admitted in the second year of a Degree course.
- Scholarship to the physically challenged students.

Student Profile

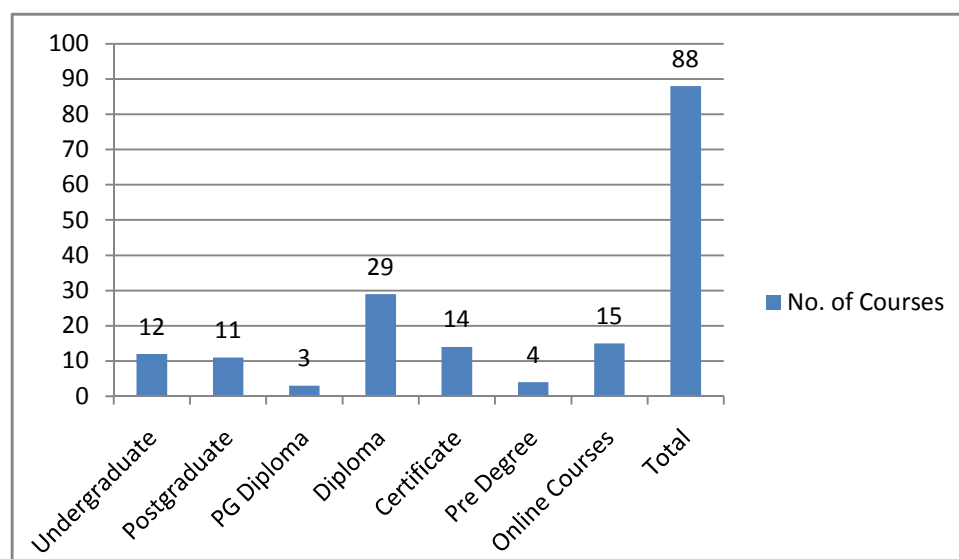
- Current Enrolment (2013 – 2014): 5, 834
- Gender ratio : Men 40% Women 60%
- Rural percentage : 45%
- Depressed Classes : 18%
- Special Category : 5%

Student Support Services

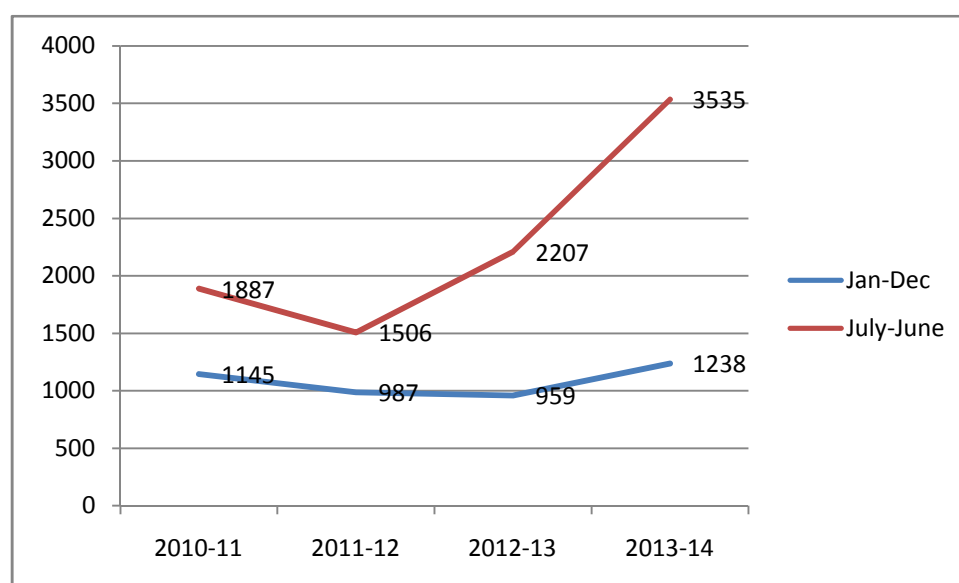
- Dynamic website www.Tamiluniversitydde.org
- Grievance Cell
- Software facility for admission and examination
- Student Database
- Leased-line for the database server
- Broadband in all the study centres.
- Bulk SMS facility
- Online payment gateway
- Contact Classes
- SIM Material
- Adherence of exam schedule
- Timely publication of results
- Library
- Xerox facility
- Id printer

Programmes offered in DDE

Programme	No. of Courses
Undergraduate	12
Postgraduate	11
PG Diploma	3
Diploma	29
Certificate	14
Pre Degree	4
Online Courses	15
Total	88



Courses Offered in DDE



Student enrollment in DDE

Progress Details

2006	BA – Tamil, History; B.Com. MA – Tamil, History, Music; M.Com. Diploma - Music Teacher Training, Bharathanatya, Herbal Science
2007	BA – Tamil Music; BLitt.; BSc. – Geography; BBA, BCA., B.Ed. MA - Yoga and Human Excellence; MSc. – Geography; MBA Diploma - Bharathanatya Teacher Training, Yoga Teacher Training, Herbal Cosmetology, Gemology Certificate – Music, Bharathanatya, Tamil Pulavar Payirchi (TPT), CLIS
2008	PGDCA
2011	BCA - Lateral
2013	BA - English MA - English, MSW., MLIS, MSc. – Environmental Science PG Diploma – Animation, Visual Communication Diploma - Jodhidaviyal, Kovil Archagar Payirchi, Malayalam, Telugu, Kannada, Self Help Group Management, Animation, Visual Communication, Journalism & TV Production, Acupuncture Science, Art of Speech, Instrumental Music (Veena, Violin, Flute, Nagaswaram), Instrumental Music (Miruthangam, Thavil), Music (Kuralisai), Traditional Tamil Medicine, Vallalar sinthanaigal, Tamil Language, Ayalnattu Tamizhargalukkana Ilakiyam, Epigraphy, Naanayaviyal, Temple Architecture, Suvadiyiyal Certificate - Desk top publishing (DTP), Tamil Computing & Technology, Acupuncture Science, Instrumental Music (Mirudangam, Thavil), Self Help Group Management, Vallalar Sinthanaigal Tamil Language, Ayalnattu Tamizharkalukkana Ilakiyam Foundation - Pre-Foundation, Foundation Course
2014	B.A.Sc (Acupuncture Science) Certificate – Suvadiyiyal Introductory Course

List of Courses**Undergraduate Courses**

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Medium	Eligibility
1	B.A. Tamil	Tamil	+2 / Equivalent
2	B.A. History	Tamil	+2 / Equivalent
3	B.Com.	Tamil	+2 / Equivalent
4	B.Sc. Geography	Tamil	+2 / Equivalent
5	B.Litt.	Tamil	+2 / Equivalent
6	B.A. English	English	+2 / Equivalent
7	B.B.A.	Tamil	+2 / Equivalent

8	B.C.A.	Tamil	+2 / Equivalent
9	B.L.I.S.	Tamil	Any UG Degree / Equivalent
10	B.Sc. Acupuncture	Tamil	+2 / Equivalent
Direct Second Year			
11	B.C.A.	Tamil	Diploma in Computer Technology / Computer Engineering / Information Technology
12	B.Sc. Acupuncture	Tamil	Diploma in Acupuncture

Postgraduate Courses

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Medium	Eligibility
1	M.A. Tamil	Tamil	UG Degree with Tamil as one of the subjects / Degree with Drama & Archaeological Research as one of papers / 3 Years Pundit Diploma / its Equivalent
2	M.A. History	Tamil	Any 3 Year UG Degree
3	M. Com.	Tamil	Become.
4	M.A. Tamil Music	Tamil	UG Degree in Music / Any Degree with a Pass in any one of the following a) A Pass in Sangeetha Vida or Kalian Mani Title conducted by Govt. of Tamil Nadu b) Board of Higher Secondary Exam by Govt. of Tamil Nadu c) Ezhisai Mani Title given by Bharathiar University d) A Pass in Music School Exam conducted by Govt. of Tamil Nadu e) Diploma in Music Teacher Training
5	M.Sc. Geography	Tamil	Any UG Degree
6	M.A. Yoga & Human Excellence	Tamil	Any UG Degree
7	M.A. English	English	Any UG Degree
8	M.Sc. Environmental Science	Tamil	Any UG Degree
9	M.L.I.S.	Tamil	B.L.I.S.
10	M.S.W.	Tamil	Any UG Degree
11	M.B.A.	Tamil	Any UG Degree

Postgraduate Diploma Courses

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Medium	Eligibility
1	Animation	Tamil	Any UG Degree
2	Visual Communication	Tamil	Any UG Degree
3	P.G.D.C.A.	Tamil	Any UG Degree

Diploma Courses

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Medium	Eligibility
1	Music Teacher Training	Tamil	+2 & Certificate in Music
2	Yoga Teacher Training	Tamil	+2 & Certificate in Yoga
3	Bharathanatya Teacher Training	Tamil	+2 & Certificate in Bharathanatyam

4	Bharathanatyam	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
5	Herbal Science	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
6	Herbal Cosmetology	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
7	Gemology	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
8	Astrology	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
9	Training for Temple Priest	Tamil	8 th Pass / Equivalent
10	Malayalam	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
11	Telugu	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
12	Kannada	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
13	Self Help Group Management	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
14	Art of Speech	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
15	Instrumental Music(Veena, Violin, Pullanguzhal, Nadaswaram)	Tamil	10 th pass/ Equivalent with a Certificate in Instrumental Music by any Govt. Institution
16	Instrumental Music (Mridangam, Thavil)	Tamil	10 th pass/ Equivalent with a Certificate in Thala Technology (or) 10 th pass/ Equivalent with a Certificate in Leather Instrument Operation
17	Music (Vocal)	Tamil	10 th pass/ Equivalent with Certificate in Vocal Music by any Govt. Institution
18	Traditional Tamil Medicine	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
19	Acupuncture Science	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
20	Vallalar Thoughts	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
21	Tamil Language	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
22	Literature for Tamils in Abroad	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
23	Epigraphy	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
24	Numismatics	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
25	Temple Architecture	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
26	Manuscriptology	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
27	Animation	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
28	Visual Communication	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
29	Journalism & TV Production	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent

Certificate Courses

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Medium	Eligibility
1	Tamil Pandit Training	Tamil	B.Litt. /Pandit in Tamil Literature with Drama & Archaeological Research as one of papers / 3 Years Pandit Diploma.
2	Music	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
3	Bharathanatyam	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
4	CLIS	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
5	Instrumental Music (Mridangam, Thavil)	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
6	Self Help Group Management	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
7	Acupuncture Science	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
8	Vallalar Thoughts	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent

9	Temple Architecture	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
10	Tamil Language	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
11	Literature for Tamils in Abroad	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
12	Manuscriptology	Tamil	10 th Pass / Equivalent
13	DTP	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent
14	Tamil Computing & Technology	Tamil	12 th Pass / Equivalent

Pre-Degree Courses

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Medium	Eligibility
1	Introductory Course	Tamil	Reading & Writing Ability & 13 Years Old
2	Pre-Foundation Course	Tamil	8 th Pass/ 10 th Fail
3	Foundation Course	Tamil	10 th Pass / Pre foundation Course Pass
Direct Second Year			
4	Foundation Course	Tamil	11 th Pass / 12 th Fail

Education Courses

No	Course Name	Medium	Eligibility
1	B.Ed.	Tamil	Any UG Degree / Integrated PG Degree with minimum 2 years Full time Teaching Experience also working in Tamil Nadu

Online Courses

Sl.No	Name of the Course	Medium	Eligibility
1	BBA	English/Tamil	10+2 in any discipline, from a recognized Board of education OR 3-Year Diploma from the Board of Technical Education, Tamil Nadu after Matriculation equivalent thereto OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government
2	BCA		
3	B.Com.		
4	BBA 3rd sem. (Lateral Entry)	English/Tamil	Should have 1-Year Certificate course in Management.
5	BBA 5th sem. (Lateral Entry)	English/Tamil	Should have 2-Year Diploma in Business Administration / Business Management.
6	BCA 3rd sem. (Lateral Entry)	English/Tamil	Should have 1-year Certificate course in Computer Applications.
7	BCA 5th sem. (Lateral Entry)	English/Tamil	Should have 2-year Diploma Course in Computer Applications

8	BLIS	English/Tamil	Passed Bachelor's Degree in any discipline OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government
9	MBA	English/Tamil	Passed Bachelor's/Master's Degree in any discipline OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government
10	M.Com.	English/Tamil	Passed Bachelor of Commerce OR equivalent thereto OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government
11	MBA 3rd sem. (Lateral Entry)	English/Tamil	The candidates who have Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management / Administration (PGDBM./PGDBA) OR Master's Degree in Hotel Management or Tourism Management or Commerce from this University OR the students who are pursuing 2nd year of MBA programme in any affiliated institute/college as regular student and unable to continue as such on account of employment or any justified reason shall be allowed admission in 3rd semester of 2-year MBA through Online Education.
12	MBA-Executive	English/Tamil	Candidates with 3 years work experience in a supervisory capacity, after Bachelor's or Master's Degree equivalent thereto OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government
13	MCA	English/Tamil	Passed Bachelor's/ Master's Degree with Mathematics at +2 level/ Ancillary Maths at undergraduate degree level equivalent thereto OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government
14	MCA 3rd Sem. (Lateral Entry)	English/Tamil	Should have passed PGDCA after graduation OR after 3-year Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science/Computer Application.

15	MCA 5th Sem. (Lateral Entry)	English/Tamil	M.Sc. (Computer Science) OR any other exam recognized as equivalent thereto.
16	MLIS	English/Tamil	Passed Bachelor of Library Science OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/ established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government
17	PGDBA	English/Tamil	Passed Bachelor's/Master's Degree in any discipline OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government
18	PGDCA	English/Tamil	Passed Bachelor's/ Master's Degree with Mathematics at +2 level/ Ancillary Maths at undergraduate degree level equivalent thereto OR approved by the UGC/AIU OR any regulatory Body constituted/established by the Act of Parliament / Central Government / State Government



Tamil University Thanjavur

Declaration

I certify that the data included in this Self-Study Report (SSR) are true to the best of my knowledge.

This SSR is prepared by the institution after internal discussions, and no part thereof has been outsourced.

I am aware that the Peer team will validate the information provided in this SSR during the peer team visit.

Place: Thanjavur
Date: 01.12.2014

M. THIRUMALAI
Vice-Chancellor

Thirty three years of Advanced Research



TAMIL UNIVERSITY

Vagaiyur, Trichy Main Rd,

THANJAVUR - 613 010

Phone : 04362 227040

Fax : 04362 226159

www.tamiluniversity.ac.in